

VOLUME V.

Report of Board of Control.

No. 22. Report of Pharmacy Commissioners.

No. 23. Report of Veterinary Surgeon.

No. 24. Rules of the Twenty-ninth General Assembly.

No. 25. Report of Board of Dental Examiners.

No. 26. Report of Oil Inspections.

No. 27. Report of Dairy Commissioner for 1900.

No. 28. Report of Dairy Commissioner for 1901.

VOLUME VI.

Insurance Report for 1901. Volume I. Fire.

Insurance Report for 1901. Volume II. Life.

VOLUME VII.

Insurance Report for 1902. Volume I. Fire.

Insurance Report for 1902. Volume II. Life.

REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT-GENERAL

TO THE

GOVERNOR

OF THE

STATE OF IOWA

For Biennial Period Ending November 30, 1901

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

DES MOINES
B. MURPHY, STATE PRINTER
1900



STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
DES MOINES, Nov. 30, 1901. }

Hon. Leslie M. Shaw, Governor and Commander-in-chief:

SIR—I have the honor to submit my report of this department for the biennial period ending November 30, 1901, together with the accompanying papers.

MILITIA.

The number of persons in the state subject to military duty as shown by the return of the county auditors made to this office, is as follows:

For the year 900.....	309,625
For the year 1901.....	316,430

THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

On November 30, 1899, consisted of two full regiments, Fiftieth and Fifty-second, one troop of cavalry, three companies of the Forty-ninth and one company of the Fifty-first. Since that time the nine other companies of the Forty-ninth and eleven companies of the Fifty-first have been reorganized.

The following companies have been mustered out since my last report:

Company M, Fifty-second regiment, Cherokee, May 3, 1900.
Company A, Fiftieth regiment, Keokuk, November 19, 1900.
Company F, Fiftieth regiment, Ft. Madison, July 10, 1900.
Company A, Fifty-first regiment, Des Moines, June 7, 1901.
Company G, Fifty-first regiment, Creston, November 20, 1900.
Company H, Fifty-first regiment, Des Moines, December 3, 1900.
Troop A, Des Moines, August 5, 1901.

And there have been organized to take their places the following:

Company M, Fifty-second regiment, Sac City, June 6, 1900.
Company A, Fiftieth regiment, Albia, March 14, 1901.
Company F, Fiftieth regiment, Burlington, July 16, 1900.
Company G, Fifty-first regiment, Winterset, March 11, 1901.
Company H, Fifty-first regiment, Stuart, March 29, 1901.



leaving one vacancy in the Fifty-first, Company A. There is now being organized in Des Moines a company to take the place of Company A, Fifty-first regiment, mustered out.

There have been no steps taken as yet to reorganize a troop of cavalry.

At the present time there is a total of organized guard, including officers and enlisted men, of 2,474.

ANNUAL INSPECTIONS.

The companies and bands of the National Guard are annually inspected at their home stations by the Inspector-General and his assistant. I refer you to their reports for further information.

RIFLE PRACTICE.

For the last two years there have been held on the state rifle range at Cedar Rapids, schools of instruction in rifle practice under the command and direction of Col. Thomas F. Cooke, general inspector of small arms practice. A detail from each company was transported and subsisted there with good results. I also refer you to Colonel Cooke's report for further information.

In addition, rifle practice is maintained at company stations on their home ranges, the season closing November 30th of each year.

ARMS.

The Iowa National Guard at the present time is armed with the Springfield rifle, calibre 45, which have been remodeled and repaired by the ordnance department of the United States, but are today absolutely useless as an arm for troops. None of them are fit to be fired upon the range or at an enemy. Arrangements have about been completed whereby the guard will all be equipped with the U. S. magazine rifle, calibre 30, within the next year and the old arms turned in to the United States government.

ENCAMPMENTS FOR 1900.

The four regiments were fully reorganized and regimental encampments were held as follows:

Fifty-first regiment, Col. James Rush Lincoln, commanding, at Red Oak, August 1st to 8th, inclusive.

Fifty-second regiment, Col. W. B. Humphrey, commanding, at Perry, July 25th to August 1st, inclusive.

Forty-ninth regiment, Col. W. G. Dows, commanding, at Cedar Rapids, August 8th to 15th, inclusive.

Fiftieth regiment, Col. H. H. Caughlan, commanding, at Ottumwa, August 15th to 22d, inclusive.

Troop A, Des Moines, Capt. H. H. Polk, commanding, encamped with Fifty-first regiment, at Red Oak.

ENCAMPMENTS FOR 1901.

The Forty-ninth regiment, Col. W. G. Dows, commanding, and the Fiftieth regiment, Col. H. H. Caughlan, commanding, encamped together at Dubuque, from July 23d to 30th, inclusive. Col. W. G. Dows was commander of the camp. The weather was so extremely hot and dry that camp work was almost impossible.

The Fifty-first regiment, Col. James Rush Lincoln, commanding and the Fifty-second regiment, Lt.-Col. S. J. Parker, commanding, encamped together at Council Bluffs, from August 14th to 22d. By direction of your excellency, the adjutant-general assumed command of the camp, thus giving the colonels all their time to devote to drill and discipline of their respective commands.

GUARD FUNDS.

The balance on hand or unexpended on November 30, 1899, at the close of the last biennial report was \$37,410.45. During this biennial period just closed, the guard has been fully reorganized and equipped, making expenditures larger than common; then the last legislature amended the military code directing payment for company drills at company stations, not exceeding twenty cents per week to each officer and soldier who attends. No additional appropriation was made to carry out the provisions of this act, so we were compelled to pay for the same from our annual appropriation, thus reducing our fund for general expense some \$15,000 per annum.

Section 2214 of the Code.—Appropriation—"There is appropriated out of any moneys in the treasury, not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$50,200 per annum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the support of the guard," etc.

The expert accountants employed by the state upon examining the books of the auditor and adjutant-general's office, insisted that the intent of the act was that all moneys not drawn under this section on October 1st (the taking effect of the Code) were not necessary, and reverted by operation of law to the treasury, and that the auditor of state should charge off the balance, and on or about June 1, 1901, the auditor charged off accordingly, and at a time when our necessary expense was the greatest. This guard appropriation should be made without any strings to draw it

back, as it is impossible for all the bills contracted during the annual period, term to be audited and paid before October 1st. Many bills that were paid in 1900 were contracted in 1899 and should have been paid from balance on hand November 30, 1899. Drill pay is audited and paid semi-annually, the same with armory rent. Armory rent becomes due March 31st and September 30th for the six months preceding, so that the fund becomes liable but is not drawn upon for some time after due.

DRILL PAY AND CAMP PAY.

It is a custom among some of the companies to divert this money from its proper channel by vote of the company or by some rules of the civil organization. The evident intent of the drill pay was to encourage the men to attend drills at company stations and should be paid to them instead of going into company funds. The latter method defeats the very object in view.

Camp and drill pay should only go into the company fund by unanimous consent of those concerned.

WAR CLAIMS.

The claim of the state of Iowa against the United States for money expended in aiding the United States in equipping, subsisting, and maintaining the volunteers from Iowa in war with Spain, amounted to \$149,518.46. Of this amount the United States has refunded to the state, through the auditor for the war department, \$92,760.27, leaving a balance due the state for money advanced of \$56,758 19. The adjutant-general has had these claims in charge and has made two or three trips to Washington to confer with the auditor for the war department and looking after the payment of these claims. There is no provision for the payment of the expense of looking after these claims, and in my judgment there should be appropriated by this general assembly, an amount sufficient to pay the expense of some person to look after the repayment of the money to the state.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

First.—I again recommend the purchase of a permanent camp ground by the state. It should be centrally located. This would necessitate a special appropriation and the money thus expended would be saved to the state in a few years.

Second.—That an appropriation be made for the purpose of building an arsenal and adjutant-general's department on the

lot east of the capitol, designated for that purpose, large enough to comfortably store the property, records, books and papers of the department, and sufficient office room for the adjutant-general and his office force. For four years the state has been paying \$700 per annum for store-room to store the property of this department, outside of the office and store-rooms in the capitol. An appropriation of not less than \$50,000 for an arsenal would relieve the capitol building of its congested condition and greatly improve the military department.

The following papers are herewith submitted for your information and made a part of this report:

- List of Adjutants-General of Iowa.
- Roster of officers of Iowa National Guard.
- Roll of retired officers.
- Detailed statement of disbursements of National Guard fund.
- Summary of disbursements of National Guard fund.
- Statement of disbursements Arsenal Rent fund.
- Table showing camp expenses 1900 and 1901.
- Table showing attendance at annual encampments 1900 and 1901.
- Reports of inspecting officers Iowa National Guard.
- List of persons liable to military duty.
- Graduates of Iowa colleges showing special aptitude for military service.
- List of schools and colleges having arms under section 2208, Code.
- List of regimental flags in custody of adjutant-general.
- Return of ordnance and quartermaster stores.
- General orders and circulars for years 1900 and 1901. (Appendix.)

In conclusion I desire to acknowledge my gratitude to Major J. A. Olmsted, United States army (retired), Major John T. Hume, chief clerk, T. L. Stephens, record clerk, and Miss Carrie Vieser, clerk and stenographer, for their valued and loyal assistance in the conduct of the office, and to Captain H. G. Karns and Lieutenant Rosco E. Byers for prompt discharge of their duties in the ordnance and quartermaster department.

Finally, governor, as our official relations will soon close, I desire to express to you my warmest thanks for the cordial support you have always given me in the administration of this department for the betterment of the Iowa National Guard.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

ADJUTANTS-GENERAL OF IOWA.

Daniel S. Lee, Lee county, appointed April 3, 1851.

George W. McCleary, Louisa county, appointed May 16, 1855.

Elijah Sells, Muscatine county, appointed January 15, 1857.

Jesse Bowen, Johnson county, appointed January 18, 1858.

Nathaniel B. Baker, Clinton county, appointed July 25, 1861, and served until September 13, 1876, date of death.

John H. Looby, Clarke county, appointed Oct. 1, 1876.

Noble Warwick, Lee county, appointed June 27, 1878.

William L. Alexander, Lucas county, appointed September 1, 1878, resigned October 9, 1889, to accept commission in United States army.

Byron A. Beeson, Marshall county, appointed October 9, 1889, resigned May 1, 1890.

George Greene, Linn county, appointed May 1, 1890.

John R. Prime, Polk county, appointed February 1, 1894.

Henry H. Wright, Appanoose county, appointed February 1, 1896.

Melvin H. Byers, Mills county, appointed February 1, 1898.

ROSTER OF

IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

Commander-in-Chief.

HIS EXCELLENCY LESLIE M. SHAW, GOVERNOR OF IOWA.

Inaugurated, January 13, 1898. Re-inaugurated, January 11, 1900.

STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Adjutant General, with rank of Brigadier General— Byers, Melvin H., Feb. 1, 1898; re-app. feb. 1, 1900; born Jan. 12, 46, in Ohio. Des Moines.	pvt. co. B, 29 inf. Iowa vols. Jan. 5, 64; m. o. Aug. 10, 65.	2 lt. co. C, 5 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 1, 80; 1 lt. Aug. 1, 81; capt. Jan. 2, 84; re-elected feb. 4, 89; co. trs. to co. C, 3 regt. April 30, 92; re-elected capt. April 23, 94; maj. 3 regt. Sep. 3, 95; adjt. gen. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00.
Quartermaster General with rank of Colonel— Rood, Henry H., Feb. 1, 1898; re-app. feb. 1, 1900; born Feb. 6, 41, in New York. Mount Vernon.	pvt. co. A, 13 inf. Iowa vols. Sep. 15, 61; 2 lt. Oct. 18, 61; 1 lt. Apr. 20, 62; act. adjt. July 10, 62; adjt. Jan. 22, 63; served as judge adv. 17 a. c. winter of 63 and 64; detailed as mus. off. on Gen. Blair's staff after Atlanta campaign; m. o. Nov. 1, 64.	lt. col. and a. d. c. Feb. 12, 84; special a. d. c. May 22, 86; insp. gen. May 8, 89; term expired May 1, 90; col. and a. d. c. Feb. 1, 96; q. m. gen. Feb. 1, 98; re-app. Feb. 1, 00.
Inspector General with rank of Colonel— Olmsted, Jerauld A., Mar. 26, 1900; born July 28, 46, in New York. Waterloo.	cadet M. A. July 1, 66; 2 lt. 4 cav June 15, 70; trs. to 13 inf. June 13, 72; 1 lt. July 1, 72; trs. to 9 cav. Aug. 1, 81; capt. April 14, 84; retired with rank of maj. Oct. 16, 98.	on duty with I. N. G. since Jan. 1, 97; insp. gen. Mar. 26, 00.
Commissary General, with rank of Colonel— McManus, Parker W., Feb. 1, 1896; re-app. Feb. 1, 98; re-app. Feb. 1, 00; born June 21, 42, in Delaware. Davenport.	1 lt. 27 inf. Mass. vols. Oct. 16, 61; capt. June 4, 64, m. o. Feb. 11, 65.	1 lt. co. B, 2 regt. I. N. G., May 19, 81; capt. April 11, 82; lt. col. 2 regt. April 12, 83; col. Oct. 20, 85; re-elected Oct. 20, 90; res. April 18, 92; for re-org.; re-elected April 30, 92; res. Dec. 23, 93; comsy. gen. Feb. 1, 96; re-app. Feb. 1, 98; re-app. Feb. 1, 00.
Surgeon General, with rank of Colonel— Priestley, James T., Feb. 1, 1894; re-app. Feb. 1, 96; re-app. Feb. 1, 98; re-app. Feb. 1, 00; born July 19, 52, at Northumberland, Pa. Des Moines;		maj. and surg. 3 regt. I. N. G., Sept. 19, 81; surg. 1 brig. Nov. 23, 85; sur. gen. Feb. 1, 94; re-app. Feb. 1, 96; re-app. Feb. 1, 98; re-app. Feb. 1, 00.

STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Judge Advocate General, with rank of Colonel— Saunders, Charles G., Feb. 1, 1898; re-app. feb. 1, co; born april 10, 61, at Westmorland, N. Y. Council Bluffs.		a. d. c. to gov. feb. 1, 96; j. a. gen. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00.
General Inspector Small Arms Practice, with rank of Colonel— Cooke, Thomas F., July 28, 1892; re-app. feb. 1, 94; re-app. feb. 1, 96; re-app. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00; born jan. 29, 63, in Iowa. Algona.	capt. co. F, 52 regt. Iowa vols. apr. 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	capt. co. F, 6 regt. I. N. G. July 2, 89; act insp. s. a. p. 2 brig. 90; insp. s. a. p., July 28, 92; re-app. feb. 8, 94; re-app. feb. 1, 96; re-app. feb. 1, 98; m. o. may 25, 98; re-app. oct. 30, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00.
Chief of Engineers with rank of Colonel— Shaw, Arvin B., Feb. 1, 1898; re-app. feb. 1, 00; born dec. 2, 57, in Iowa. Des Moines.		4 yrs. Iowa agr. col. cadets, 73-76; capt. co. K, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 22, 93; res. Jan. 18, 98; chief of eng. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00.
Chief Signal Officer with rank of Colonel— Canfield, Harry H., Sep. 21, 1892; re-app. feb. 1, 94; re-app. feb. 1, 96; re-app. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00; born oct. 15, 60, in Illinois. Boone.	capt. and sig. off. U. S. vols. June 13, 98; m. o. dec. 31, 98.	pvt. co. A, 3 regt. I. N. G. May 27, 76; corp. and sergt. 78-79; 2 lt. co. A, 1 regt. June 17, 80; 1 lt. July 28, 87; sig. off. brig. June 27, 90; Ch. of eng. and ch. sig. off. sept. 21, 92; re-app. ch. sig. off. feb. 1, 94; re-app. feb. 1, 96; re-app. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00.
Military Secretary, with rank of Major— Wyman, William Cutter, Feb. 1, 1894; re-app. feb. 1, 96; re-app. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00; born Aug. 12, 49, in Massachusetts. Ottumwa.		3 yrs. Fowls Monitorial school of Boston; 1 lt. co. G, 2 regt. I. N. G. May 1, 84; capt. and q. m. 1 brig. Nov. 23, 85; capt. 7 mil. secy June 9, 88; term expired June 12, 90; maj. and mil. sec. feb. 1, 94; re-app. feb. 1, 96; re-app. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00.
Aides, with rank of Colonel— Stanton, Cornelius A., Feb. 1, 1896; re-app. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00; born Dec. 28, 41 in Ohio. Centerville.	pvt. co. I, 3 Iowa cav. Aug. 20, 61; 2 lt. sep. 20, 62; capt. June 20, 63; maj. sept. 20, 64; wd. May 1, 63; m. o. Aug. 9, 65.	lt. col. and a. d. c. to Gov. feb. 1, 94; col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 96; re-app. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00.
Thompson, James K. P., Feb. 1, 1896; re-app. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00; born Aug. 21, 45, in Ohio. Rock Rapids.	mus. co. D, 21 inf. Iowa vols. Aug. 18, 62; dis. July 15, 65.	lt. col. and a. d. c. to Gov. May 10, 88; to June 14, 90; lt. col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 94; col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 96; re-app. feb. 1, 00.
McHenry, Sears, Feb. 1, 1898; re-app. feb. 1, 00; born June 1, 66, in Iowa. Denison.		Col. and a. d. c. to Gov. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00.
Pratt, Edward G., Feb. 1, 1898; re-app. feb. 1, 00; born June 10, 66, in Massachusetts. Des Moines.		5 yrs. co. F, 5 Mass. regt.; lt. col. and a. d. c. to Gov. feb. 1, 94; re-app. feb. 1, 96; col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00.
Putnam, Charles E., Feb. 1, 1898; re-app. feb. 1, 00; born July 10, 39, at Nashua, N. H. Cedar Rapids.	5 corp. co. G, 13 inf. Iowa vols. Sept. 27, 61; 2 lt. Oct. 21, 61; 1 lt. Apr. 19, 62; capt. Mar. 13, 63; res. Oct. 22, 64.	lt. col. and a. d. c. to Gov. feb. 1, 96; col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00.
Larrabee, William, Jr., Feb. 1, 1898; re-app. feb. 1, 00; born Dec. 11, 70, in Iowa. Clermont.	Pvt. co. G, 52 regt. Iowa vols. May 14, 98; m. in May 25, 98; capt. and com. of sub. U. S. vols. June 3, 98; m. o. sept. 15, 98.	4 yrs. State Univ. of Iowa; capt. co. A, 1 col. and a. d. c. to Gov. feb. 1, 96; col. and a. d. c. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00.

STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Henry, George C., June 18, 1901; born Aug. 13, 53, in Illinois. Burlington.	Vol. aide staff of Brig. gen. J. R. Lincoln, 98.	Col. and a. d. c. to Gov. June 18, 01.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Inspector General, with rank of Colonel— Olmsted, Jerauld A., Mar. 26, 1900.	(See governor's staff.)	
Assistant Inspector General, with rank of Major— Hume, John T., Dec. 24, 1900. Born Oct. 27, 63, in Canada. Des Moines.	maj. 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. A, 3 regt. I. N. G., June 13, 82; corp. Nov. 15, 82; 2 lt. July 30, 83; 1 lt. Mar. 20, 86; adjt. 3 regt. Mar. 24, 86; res. May 16, 88; capt. co. A, 3 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 4, 89; asst. insp. gen. 1 brig. May 24, 90; res. July 1, 93; app. col. and asst. adjt. gen. Sep. 21, 92; declined adjt. 3 regt. July 1, 93; maj. 3 regt. April 30, 97; m. o. May 30, 98; insp. s. a. p. May 21, 00; asst. insp. gen. Dec. 24, 00.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon General— Priestley, James T., Feb. 1, 1894; re-app. feb. 1, 96; re-app. feb. 1, 98; re-app. feb. 1, 00.	(See governor's staff.)	
Deputy Surgeon General, with rank of Lieutenant Colonel— Schooler, Lewis, May 25, 1900; born March 17, 48, in Indiana. Des Moines.	pvt. co. A, 145 inf. Ind. vols. Jan. 21, 65; m. o. Jan. 21, 66, as corporal; maj. and ch. surg. U. S. vols. May 17, 98; m. o. Oct. 19, 98.	lt. col. and dep. surg. gen. May 25, 00.
Surgeons, with rank of Major— Clarke, James Fred, rk. May 6, 1898, com. April 12, 00; born Feb. 23, 64, in Iowa. Detailed for duty with 49 regt. Fairfield.	Surg. 49 inf. Iowa vols. May 6, 98; mus. May 6, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt., sergt. and 2 lt. State University bat. 83-85; pvt. co. M, 2 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 18, 96; surg. April 12, 00.
Grant, Chas. S., rk. Sept. 2, 1898, com. May 20, 99; born July 6, 72, in New York. Detailed for duty with 50 regt. Riverside.	1 lt. and asst. surg. 50 regt. Iowa vols. May 6, 98; mus. May 6, 98; app. surg. Sept. 2, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	prv. co. I, 2 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 26, 94; dis. June 6, 95; pvt. hosp. corps 2 regt. June 18, 96; m. o. May 6, 98; maj. and surg. I. N. G. May 20, 99.
Fairfield, David S., rk. Dec. 5, 1898; com. April 11, 00; born Mar. 23, 71, in Minnesota. Detailed for duty with 51 regt. Clinton.	Asst. surg. 51 inf. Iowa vols. May 6, 98; mus. May 6, 98; maj. and surg. 51 Iowa vols. Dec. 5, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	2 yrs. Iowa agr. col.; maj. and surg. I. N. G. April 11, 00.
Pray, Gilbert S., Feb. 26, 1900. Detailed for duty with 52 regt. Lake City.	1 lt. and asst. surg. 50 inf. Iowa vols. Aug. 29, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	1 lt. and asst. surg. I. N. G. May 20, 99; maj. and surg. Feb. 26, 00.
Assistant Surgeons, with rank of Captain.		
Martindale, Edward L., April 12, 1900; born Dec. 3, 68, in Illinois. Detailed for duty with 49 regt. Clinton.	1 lt. and asst. surg. 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 6, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. L, 1 regt. I. N. G. July 30, 94; capt. and add. asst. surg. 1 regt. April 8, 95; must. out May 6, 98; capt. and asst. surg. I. N. G. April 12, 00.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
With rank of First Lieutenant— Macrae, Donald, jr. rk. May 6, 1898; com. April 11, 00; born Jan. 24, 70, in Iowa. Detailed for duty with 51 regt. Council Bluffs.	1 lt. and asst. surg. 51 inf. Iowa vols. May 6, 98; mus. May 6, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	1 lt. and asst. surg. I. N. G. April 11, 00.
Conklin, Wilbur S., rk. Feb. 27, 1899; com. April 11, 00; born Sept. 17, 73, in Iowa. Detailed for duty with 51 regt. Des Moines.	hosp. std. 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; 1 lt. and asst. surg. 51 inf. Feb. 27, 99, mus. Mar. 3, 99; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 18, 96; trs. to 3 regt. hosp. corps April 8, 98; m. o. May 30, 98; 1 lt. and asst. surg. I. N. G. April 11, 00.
King, Elliott R., May 20, 1899; born June 12, 69, in Iowa. Detailed for duty with 50 regt. Wilton Junction.		pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G. July 5, 92; corp. Jan. 95; dis. June 10, 96; 1 lt. and asst. surg. I. N. G. May 20, 99.
Stover, Bruce H., May 20, 1899; born July 17, 69, in Iowa. Detailed for duty with 52 regt. Spencer.		pvt. co. K, 3 regt. I. N. G. June 12, 86; corp. and sergt. mus. out with co. Sept. 30, 87; 1 lt. and asst. surg. I. N. G. May 20, 99.
Jay, D. Arthur, May 20, 1899; born Oct. 66, in Iowa; Detailed for duty with 50 regt. Eldon.		2 yrs. Iowa State Uni. 1 lt. and asst. surg. I. N. G. May 20, 99.
Deering, Albert B., April 26, 1900; born July 27, 74, in Iowa; Detailed for duty with 52 regt. Boone.	hosp. std., 49 inf. Iowa vols. May 20, 98; mus. June 2, 98; dis. Jan. 10, 99.	2 yrs. Iowa Agri. Col. 1 lt. and asst. surg. I. N. G. April 26, 00.
Hancock, John C., May 4, 1900; born Jan. 17, 72, in Iowa; Detailed for duty with 49 regt. Dubuque.	lt. and asst. contract surg. U. S. A., 98; res. Oct. 98.	1 lt. and asst. surg. I. N. G. May 4, 00.

SMALL ARMS PRACTICE DEPARTMENT.

General Inspector with rank of Colonel— Cooke, Thomas F., July 28, 1892; re-app. Feb. 1, 94; re-app. Feb. 1, 96; re-app. Feb. 1, 98; re-app. Feb. 1, 00; Algona.	(See governor's staff.)	
Assistant General Inspector with rank of Major— Evans, William H., rk. Aug. 26, 1895; com. Mar. 25, 96; born June 26, 48, in England. Red Oak.		pvt. co. K, 5 regt. I. N. G. July 31, 78; corp. May 1, 80; 2 lt. July 9, 87; 1 lt. July 18, 90; q. m. 5 regt. Oct. 19, 91; maj. 3 regt. April 30, 92; maj. and insp. s. a. p. 1; brig. Aug. 26, 95; re-app. Mar. 25, 96.
Inspectors with rank of Captain— Chambers, Frederick C., rk. April 2, 1897; com. June 5, 99; born Sept. 4, 69, in Iowa. Ft. Madison. Detailed for duty with 50 regt.	capt. co. F, 50 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 17, 98; mus. out Nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. F, 2 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 20, 90; corp. June 8, 92; 1 lt. Feb. 20, 92; capt. April 2, 97; mus. out May 17, 98; insp. s. a. p. June 5, 99.
Smith, William F., rk. Sep. 29, 1899; born Oct. 6, 51, in Scotland; detailed for duty with 52 regt. Webster City.		pvt. co. C, 6 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 26, 84; 2 lt. Dec. 1, 84; 1 lt. June 8, 87; res. June 6, 89; enl. June 10, 89; sergt. July 4, 89; insp. s. a. p. 4 regt. July 8, 97; dis. May 25, 98; insp. s. a. p. Sep. 29, 99.

SMALL ARMS PRACTICE DEPARTMENT—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Inspectors with rank of Captain— Karns, Howard G., rk. Apr. 5, 1901; born Oct. 24, 73, in Iowa; detailed for duty with 51 regt. Des Moines	2 lt. co. K, 51 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; mus. out Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. K, 3 regt. I. N. G. June 20, 94; corp., sergt. and 1 sergt. 95, 96, 97; 2 lt. April 9, 98; mus. out May 30, 98; capt. co. K, 51 inf. I. N. G. Feb. 24, 00; res. Oct. 30, 00; ord. sergt. a. g. dept. Nov. 1, 00; insp. s. a. p. April 5, 01; exam. May 16, 01.
Cushing, John G., rk. Apr. 5, 1901; born Dec. 11, 72, in Iowa; Dubu- que.	sergt. co. A, 49 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; mus. out May 13, 99.	corp. co. A, 1 regt. I. N. G. June 18, 90; sergt. and 1 sergt. 2 lt. April 1, 95; res. April 22, 97; 1 lt. co. A, 49 regt. I. N. G. Sep. 18, 99; insp. s. a. p. April 5, 01; exam. May 16, 01.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Chief of engineers with rank of Col- onel— Shaw, Arvin B., Feb. 1, 1898; re-ap- Feb. 1, 00; born Dec. 2, 57, in Iowa; Des Moines.		(See governor's staff.)
Engineers, with rank First Lieut— Chambers, Charles B., Aug. 10, 1900; born Nov. 2, 77, in Iowa; de- tailed for duty with 50 regt.; Ft. Madison.	sergt. co. F, 50 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 17, 98; mus. out Nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. F, 2 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 24, 96; corp. July 14, 97; mus. out May 17, 98; pvt. co. F, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 22, 99; term expired Feb. 22, 00; 1 lt. and eng. off. Aug. 10, 00.
Dean, Seth, Mar. 8, 1901; born Oct. 20, 51, in Iowa; detailed for duty with 51 regt. Glen- wood.		pvt. co. C, 5 regt. I. N. G. April 22, 79; corp. and sergt. 80 and 82; 2 lt. Jan. 31, 87; term expired Jan. 31, 92; 1 lt. and eng. off. I. N. G. March 8, 01; examined July 11, 01.

SIGNAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Signal Officer with rank of Colonel— Canfield, Harry H., Sep. 21, 1892; re-app. Feb. 1, 94; re-app. Feb. 1, 96; re-app. Feb. 1, 98; re-app. Feb. 1, 00; born Oct. 15, 60, in Illinois; Boone.	(See governor's staff.)	
Signal Officers with rank of First Lieut.— Tarkington, Albert P., July 6, 1899; born May 29, 71, in Iowa; detailed for duty with 49 regt.; Clinton.		corp. co. E, 1 regt. I. N. G. April 13, 91; 2 lt. Oct. 30, 93; maj. and eng. and sig. off. 2 brig. Sept. 1, 94; term expired Nov. 23, 94; 1 lt. and eng. and sig. off. 1 regt. Jan. 23, 95; dis. June 2, 98; 1 lt. and sig. off. July 6, 99.
Prime, Carl T., July 12, 1900; born Dec. 2, 70, in Iowa; detailed for duty with 51 regt. Des Moines.		pvt. sig. corps 3 regt. I. N. G. March 23, 96; mus. out May 30, 98; capt. and sig. off. 1 brig. Aug. 11, 99; mus. out July 4, 00; sig. off. July 12, 00.
Coykendall, C. W., June 25, 1901; born Sep. 20, 50, in Illinois; detailed for duty with 50 regt. Fairfield.		1 lt. and sig. off. I. N. G. June 25, 01; examined July 11, 01.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Colonel— Dows, William G., rk. April 4, 1898; com. mar. 26, 00; born aug. 12, 64, in Iowa. Cedar Rapids.	col. 49 inf. Iowa vols. apr. 26, 98; mus. june 2, 98; mus. out may 13, 99.	4 yrs. Shattuck school; pvt. co. C, 1 regt. I. N. G. jan. 9, 84, 1 sergt. aug. 4, 84; 2 lt. apr. 6, 85; 1 lt. jan. 18, 86; adj. 2 regt. jan. 6, 90; maj. dec. 21, 91; lt. col. apr. 30, 97; col. apr. 4, 98; mus. out june 2, 98; col. 49 regt. mar. 26, 00.
Lieutenant Colonel— Clapp, Samuel E., rk. May 10, 1900; born oct. 25, 61, in Iowa. Toledo.	maj. 49 inf. Iowa vols. apr. 26, 98; mus. june 2, 98; m. o. may 13, 98.	pvt. co. H, 1 regt. I. N. G. mar. 31, 90; 1 lt. jan. 3, 91; trs. to co. K, 4 regt. apr. 30, 92; capt. mar. 13, 93; trs. to co. K., 1 regt. june 7, 94; maj. 1 regt. feb. 25, 96; mus. out june 2, 98; maj. 49 regt. I. N. G. mar. 26, 00; lt. col. may 10, 00.
Majors— Fisher, Frank R., rk. May 24, 1898; com. mar. 26, 00; born june 20, 57, in Illinois. Waterloo.	maj. 49 inf. Iowa vols. may 24, 98; mus. june 2, 98; mus. out may 13, 99.	pvt. co. B, 4 regt. I. N. G. july 6, 88; sergt. july 26, 90; 2 lt. july 19, 91; 1 lt. jan. 25, 92; trs. to 1 regt. apr. 30, 92; capt. oct. 27, 93; maj. 1 regt. may 24, 98; mus. out june 2, 98; maj. 49 regt. I. N. G. mar. 26, 00.
Rowell, Louis J., rk. Mar. 26, 1900; born mar. 26, 72, in Iowa. Tip-ton.	capt. co. F, 49 inf. Iowa vols. apr. 26, 98; mus. june 2, 98; mus. out may 13, 99.	2 yrs. State University of Iowa; pvt. co. B, 1 regt. I. N. G. feb. 18, 88; co trs. to co. M, 2 regt. apr. 30, 92; 2 lt. july 29, 92; capt. may 28, 94; trs. with co. to co. F, 1 regt. dec. 10, 96; mus. out june 2, 98; capt. co. F, 49 regt. I. N. G. sept. 25, 99; maj. 49 regt. mar. 26, 00.
Allen, Hubert A., June 1, 1900; born apr. 4, 71, in Iowa. Independence.	capt. co. E, 49 inf. Iowa vols. apr. 26, 98; mus. june 2, 98; mus. out may 13, 99.	1 yr. Iowa Agc. Col.; pvt. co. H, 4 regt. I. N. G. feb. 24, 90; 1 lt. dec. 10, 91; mus. out with co. dec. 16, 92; capt. co. E, 1 regt. I. N. G. june 4, 96; mus. out june 2, 98; maj. 49 regt. june 1, 00.
Regimental Adjutant, with rank of Captain— Jaeggi, Albert M., rk. May 31, 1898; com. apr. 5, 00. Born may 30, 65, in Iowa; Dubuque.	regt. adjt. 49 inf. Iowa vols. may 31, 98; mus. june 2, 98; m. o. may 13, 99.	pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. dec. 17, 85. corp and sergt. 88. and 90; 2 lt. jul 11, 90; co trs. to 1 regt. apr. 30, 92; 1 lt. apr. 3, 93; bat. adjt. 1 regt. june 3, 97; regt. adjt. may 31, 98; m. o. june 2, 98; regt. adjt. 49 regt. I. N. G. apr. 5, 00.
Battalion Adjutants, with rank of First Lieut.— Rule, Arthur L., rk. Oct. 14, 1895; com. dec. 24, 00. Born jan. 4, 76, in Iowa. Cedar Rapids.	1 lt. and bat. adjt. 52 inf. Iowa vols., apr. 26, 98. mus. may 25, 98; res. jul. 7, 98.	pvt. corp. sergt. Shattuck school cadets, 92 and 93, capt. 94; mus. co. A, 6 regt. I. N. G. aug. 9, 87; trs. to co. A, 4 regt. apr. 30, 92; sergt. maj. 4 regt. aug. 4, 92; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 4 regt. oct. 14, 95; m. o. may 25, 98; maj. and asst. insp. gen. jul. 23, 98; res. dec. 26, 00; bat. adjt. 49 regt. I. N. G. dec. 24, 00.
O'Brien, Mitchell B., rk. Mar. 5, 1898; com. july 9, 00. Independence.	1 lt. co. E, 49 inf. Io. vols. apr. 26, 98; mus. june 2, 98; m. o. may 13, 99.	pvt. co. E, 1 regt. I. N. G. june 5, 96; corp. and sergt. 1 lt. mar. 5, 98; m. o. june 2, 98; bat. adjt. 49 regt. I. N. G. jul. 9, 00.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Battalion Adjutants, with rank of First Lieut.— Townsend, Frank B., July 9, 1900. Born oct. 22, 75, in Missouri. Marshalltown.	sergt. co. H, 49 inf. Io. vols. apr. 26, 98; mus. june 2, 98; sergt. maj. 49 inf. june 9, 98. m. o. may, 13, 99.	pvt. co. H, 1 regt. I. N. G. june 4, 97; m. o. june 2, 98; pvt. co. H, 49 regt. I. N. G. dec. 8, 99; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 49 regt. jul. 9, 00.
Quartermaster, with rank of Captain— Evans, George A., rk. June 11, 1900; com. jul. 9, 00. Cedar Rapids.	capt. co. C, 49 inf. Iowa vols. apr. 26, 98; mus. june 2, 98, m. o. may 13, 99.	enl. Baker Guards, aug. 74; dis. mar. 75; enl. co. A, 1 regt. I. N. G. aug. 75; sergt. jan. 76. dis. june 76; enl. co. F, 1 regt. I. N. G. jan. 77; sergt. dec. 77; m. o. nov. 80; enl. co. C, 1 regt. I. N. G. nov. 1, 83; corp., sergt. and 1 sergt. 83-86; 1 lt. aug. 21, 93; capt. jan. 13, 95; m. o. june 2, 98; insp. s. a. p. june 11, 00; q. m. 49 regt. I. N. G. jul. 9, 00.
Commissary, with rank of 1 lt.— Stewart, Charles J., July 9, 1900; born nov. 30, 73, in Iowa; Dubuque.	2 lt. co. A, 49 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. june 2, 98; m. o. may 13, 99.	pvt. co. A, 1 regt. I. N. G. july 11, 92; corp., sergt. and det. 1 sergt. 95-97; 2 lt. feb. 22, 98; m. o. june 2, 98; 1 lt. and c. s. 49 regt. I. N. G. july 9, 00.
Chaplain, with rank of capt.— Mason, Oscar H. L., rank May 24, 98; com. july 9, 00; born june 27, 66, in Iowa; Green Mountain.	chap. 49 inf. Iowa vols. may 24, 98; mus. june 2, 98; m. o. may 13, 99.	three yrs. state univ. of Iowa; chap. 49 regt. I. N. G. july 9, 00.
Captains— Thrift, William H., rank July 11, 1890; com. sept. 18, 99; born oct. 13, 47, in Iowa. Company A, Dubuque.	pvt. co. D, 16 Iowa inf. dec. 2, 61; dis. by reason of wound nov. 21, 62; pvt. N. B. Brig. june, 63; mus. out jan. 1, 64; pvt. co. D, 44 Iowa inf. june 1, 64; m. o. sept. 15, 64; maj. and add. paymaster U. S. vols. may 28, 98; m. o. june 13, 99.	pvt. co. H, 4 regt. I. N. G. july 77; capt. feb. 20, 78; insp. gen. jan. 27, 80; col. 4 regt. aug. 8, 81; res. oct. 19, 85; capt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. oct. 13, 85; res. oct. 26, 87; capt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. june 11, 90; co trs. to co. A, 1 regt. april 30, 92; term expired june 11, 95; capt. and insp. s. a. p. 1 regt. june 18, 95; m. o. june 2, 98; capt. co. A, 49 regt. I. N. G. sept. 18, 99.
Johnson, Elza C., rank Dec. 8, 1893; com. jan. 17, 00; born april 14, 73, in Iowa. Company M, Maquoketa.	capt. co. M, 49 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. june 2, 98; m. o. may 13, 99.	corp. Iowa state univ. 90; sergt. and 1 lt. 91 and 93; capt. co. M, 1 regt. I. N. G. dec. 8, 93; m. o. june 2, 98; capt. co. M, 49 regt. I. N. G. jan. 17, 00.
Cotton, Charles W., rank May 25, 1898; com. feb. 6, 00; born nov. 27, 68, in Iowa. Company B, Waterloo.	capt. co. B, 49 inf. Iowa vols. may 25, 98; mus. june 2, 98; m. o. may 13, 99.	pvt. co. B, 4 regt. I. N. G. feb. 3, 90; co. trs. to 1 regt. april 30, 92; corp. and sergt. 92 and 93; 1 lt. june 15, 96; capt. may 25, 98; m. o. june 2, 98; capt. co. B, 49 regt. I. N. G. feb. 6, 00.
Whipple, James E., Sep. 21, 1899. Company G, Vinton.	q. m. sergt. co. G, 49 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. june 2, 98; m. o. may 13, 99.	pvt. co. G, 1 regt. I. N. G. april 22, 98; m. o. june 2, 98; capt. co. G, 49 regt. I. N. G. sept. 21, 99.
Shaw, Frank S., Dec 6, 1899, born Oct. 27, 1859 in Illinois. Company K, Toledo.		pvt. co. H, 1 regt. I. N. G. july 15, 89; trs. to co. K, 4 regt. april 30, 92; co. trs. to co. K, 1 regt. june 7, 94; re-enl. july 15, 94; 2 lt. mar. 22, 97; res. may 7, 98; capt. co. K, 49 regt. I. N. G. dec. 6, 99.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Captains—		
Haven, Willis E., Feb. 7, 1900; born April 15, 73, in Iowa. Company D, Charles City.	corp. co. D, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; sergt. Feb. 17, 99; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. D, 1 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 6, 97; m. o. June 2, 98; capt. co. D, 49 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 7, 00.
Colsch, Nicholas, Jr., Feb. 8, 1900; born Aug. 18, 69, in Iowa. Company I, Waukon.	1 sergt. co. I, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; sergt. Sep. 14, 98; m. o. out May 13, 99.	pvt. co. I, 4 regt. I. N. G. June 25, 89; co. trs. to 1 regt. April 30, 92; corp. and sergt. 92 and 93; 1 lt. July 29, 95; m. o. with co. May 11, 97; pvt. co. I, 1 regt. reorg. June 24, 97; 1 sergt. July 20, 97; m. o. June 2, 98; pvt. co. I, 49 regt. Feb. 8, 00; capt. Feb. 8, 00.
Bartley, John E., May 2, 1900; born Oct. 21, 66, in Iowa. Company F, Tipton.	2 lt. co. F, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; 1 lt. Dec. 12, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. B, 1 regt. I. N. G. May 21, 91; sergt. 91; co. trs. to co. M, 2 regt. April 30, 92; bat. sergt. maj., 2 regt. June 28, 92; 2 lt. co. M, 2 regt. June 22, 96, co. trs. to co. F, 1 regt. Dec. 10, 96; m. o. June 2, 98; 1 lt. co. F, 49 regt. I. N. G. Sept. 25, 99; capt. May 2, 00. 1 yr Iowa agr. col.
Elliott, Ernest L., rk. May 7, 1900; born April 11, 1868, in Iowa. Company L, Oelwein.		pvt. co. B, 4 regt. I. N. G. July 23, 88; trs. to co. G, 1 regt. Oct. 12, 92; dis. July 27, 93; capt. co. L, 49 regt. I. N. G. May 7, 00.
Brown, Lisle W., rk. Dec. 17, 1900; born Oct. 2, 1875, in Illinois. Company H, Marshalltown.	1 sergt. co. H, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. H, 1 regt. I. N. G. June 4, 97; m. o. June 2, 98; pvt. co. H, 49 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 8, 99; 2 lt. July 23, 00; capt. Dec. 17, 00.
Litts, Frank A., rk. Dec. 17, 1900; born Sept. 12, 67, in Iowa. Company E, Independence.	1 sergt. co. E, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; 2 lt. Feb. 28, 99; m. o. May 28, 99.	pvt. co. E, 49 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 5, 00; capt. Dec. 17, 00.
First Lieutenants—		
Johnson, George M., rk. May 12, 1898; com. Jan. 17, 00; born Oct. 10, 75, in Connecticut. Company M, Maquoketa.	1 lt. co. M, 49 inf. Iowa vols. May 12, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	4 yrs. State Univ. of Iowa as pvt., sergt., 1 lt. capt. 1897; co. M, 1 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 14, 93; corp., sergt. 94 and 95; 2 lt. Aug. 8, 96; 1 lt. May 12, 98; m. o. June 2, 98; 1 lt. co. M, 49 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 17, 00.
Geist, Edwin S., rk. May 25, 1898, com. Feb. 6, 00; born March 15, 73, in Iowa. Company B, Waterloo.	1 lt. co. B, 49 inf. Iowa vols. May 25, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. B, 1 regt. I. N. G. April 8, 95; 1 sergt. July 27, 96; 1 lt. May 25, 98; m. o. June 2, 98; 1 lt. co. B, 49 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 6, 00.
Ebert, Milford O., Dec. 6, 1899; born May 16, 75, in Iowa. Company K, Toledo.	sergt. co. K, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; dis. Feb. 2, 99.	pvt. co. K, 1 regt. I. N. G. July 3, 92; corp. July 95; m. o. June 2, 98; 1 lt. co. K, 49 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 6, 99.
Machemer, Albert U., Dec. 7, 1899; born Dec. 25, 74, in Iowa. Company C, Cedar Rapids.	2 lt. co. C, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. C, 1 regt. I. N. G. March 2, 94; re-enl. April 15, 97; 2 lt. April 6, 98; m. o. June 2, 98; 1 lt. co. C, 49 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 7, 99.
Griffith, Jesse E., Feb. 5, 1900; born Sept. 7, 79, in Iowa. Company E, Independence.	corp. co. E, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; dis. March 18, 99.	pvt. co. E, 1 regt. I. N. G. June 24, 97; m. o. June 2, 98; pvt. co. E, 49 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 5, 00; 1 lt. Feb. 5, 00.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
First Lieutenants—		
Mitchell, George H., Feb. 7, 1900; born Dec. 28, 73, in Iowa. Company D, Charles City.	sergt. co. D, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. D, 1 regt. I. N. G. May 23, 95; dis. May 23, 98; 1 lt. co. D, 49 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 7, 00.
Douglas, Alexander W., June 27, 1900; born Nov. 10, 71, in Iowa. Company I, Waukon.	corp. co. I, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. I, 1 regt. I. N. G. July 2, 95; m. o. with co. May 11, 97; pvt. co. I, 1 regt. June 24, 97; m. o. June 2, 98; pvt. co. I, 49 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 2, 00; 1 lt. June 27, 00.
O'Neel, Henry R., May 7, 1900. Company L, Oelwein.		1 lt. co. L, 49 regt. I. N. G. May 7, 00.
Whinery, Ralph H., June 25, 1901; Company H, Marshalltown.	corp. co. H, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. H, 1 regt. I. N. G. June 4, 97; m. o. June 2, 98; pvt. co. H, 49 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 8, 99; 2 lt. Dec. 17, 00; 1 lt. June 25, 01; examined July 11, 01.
Skemp, Charles P., Oct. 5, 1901; born Aug. 30, 75, in Illinois. Company A, Dubuque.	pvt. co. A, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; corp. Dec. 1, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. A, 1 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 25, 98; m. o. June 2, 98; pvt. co. A, 49 regt. I. N. G., Sep. 18, 99; sergt. Sep. 18, 99; 1 lt. Oct. 5, 01; examined Nov. 21, 1901.
Second Lieutenants—		
Nietzel, Fred H., rk. May 12, 1898; com. Jan. 17, 00. Born Sept. 5, 75, in Iowa. Company M, Maquoketa.	2 lt. co. M, 49 inf. Iowa vols. May 12, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. M, 1 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 4, 94; 1 sergt. Feb. 17, 95; 2 lt. May 12, 98; m. o. June 2, 98; 2 lt. co. M, 49 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 17, 00.
Schill, Otto F., Sep. 18, 1899; born Nov. 2, 66, in Iowa. Company A, Dubuque.	sergt. co. A, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; 1 sergt. Sep. 4, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. A, 1 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 27, 96; corp.; m. o. June 2, 98; 2 lt. co. A, 49 regt. I. N. G. Sept. 18, 99.
Reichmann, Gustav W., Dec. 6, 1899; born Jan. 25, 70, in New York. Company K, Toledo.	1 sergt. co. K, 49 inf. Io. vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; 2 lt. Aug. 27, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. H, 1 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 19, 91; corp. and sergt. co. trs. to co. K, 4 regt. Apr. 30, 92; co. trs. to co. K, 1 regt. June 7, 94. 1 sergt.; re-enl. Feb. 10, 96; re-enl. Jan. 27, 97; m. o. June 2, 98; 2 lt. co. K, 49 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 6, 99.
Durkee, Harry C., Feb. 7, 1900; born Aug. 18, 79, in Iowa. Company D, Charles City.	corp. co. D, 49 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; dis. Jan. 25, 99.	pvt. co. D, 1 regt. I. N. G. Sept. 8, 97; m. o. June 2, 98; 2 lt. co. D, 49 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 7, 00.
Colsch, John, June 27, 1900; born Nov. 19, 71, in Iowa. Company I, Waukon.	pvt. co. I, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 1898; mus. June 2, 1898; corp. July 25, 98; dis. Jan. 26, 99.	pvt. co. I, 4 regt. I. N. G. June 26, 91; co. trs. to 1 regt. April 30, 92; dis. Mar. 10, 96; re-enl. Mar. 14, 98; m. o. June 2, 98; pvt. co. I, 49 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 8, 00; sergt. Feb. 12, 00; 2d lieut. June 27, 00.
Sanders, George W., July 2, 1900; born Feb. 22, 75, in Iowa. Company G, Vinton.	1 sergt. co. G, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; 2 lt. Dec. 14, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. G, 1 regt. I. N. G. April 23, 94; corp. and sergt. 94-98; m. o. June 2, 98; 2 lt. co. G, 49 regt. I. N. G. July 2, 00.
Cameron, Charles H., July 16, 1900; born July 31, 74, in Illinois. Company C, Cedar Rapids.	sergt. co. C, 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	Pvt. co. C, 1 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 2, 93; dis. Mar. 25, 96; enl. Feb. 1, 97; sergt. April 16, 97; m. o. June 2, 98; pvt. co. C, 49 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 7, 99; 2d lieut. July 16, 00.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Second-Lieutenants— Dorlan, George C., Nov. 13, 1900; Company B, Waterloo.	sergt. co. B, 49 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. june 2, 98; m. o. may 13, 99.	pvt. co. B, 1 regt. I. N. G. june 28, 95; m. o. june 2, 98; pvt. co. B, 49 regt. I. N. G. feb. 6, 00; 2 lt. nov. 13, 00.
Galligan, Thomas F., Dec. 17, 1900. Company E, Independence.		pvt. co. E, 49 regt. I. N. G. feb. 5, 00; 2 lt. dec. 17, 00.
Arnold, Herman B., Dec. 17, 1900; born June 22, 1877, in Iowa; Company L, Oelwein.	pvt. co. D, 49 inf. Iowa vols. june 29, 98; corp. feb. 28, 99; m. o. may 13, 99.	pvt. co. L, 49 regt. I. N. G. may 7, 00; 1 sergt. june 12, 00; 2 lt. dec. 17, 00.
Rice, Lewis J., June 25, 1901; born oct. 28, 73, in Iowa. Company H, Marshalltown.	q. m. sergt. co. H, 49 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. june 2, 98; sergt. aug. 8, 98; m. o. may 13, 99.	pvt. co. H, 1 regt. I. N. G. june 4, 97; sergt. june 30, 97; m. o. june 2, 98; pvt. co. H, 49 regt. I. N. G. dec. 8, 99; sergt. mar. 13, 00; 2 lt. june 25, 01; examined July 11, 01.

Forty-Ninth Regiment Band is stationed at Marshalltown.

FIFTIETH REGIMENT.

Colonel— Caughlan, Harry H., rk. Mar. 20, 1899; born in 66, in Missouri. Ottumwa.	maj. 50 regt. Iowa vols. may 15, 98; mus. may 18, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. G, 2 regt. I. N. G. june 2, 87; sergt. and 1 sergt. 88 and 89; 1 lt. june 8, 91; capt. jan. 5, 94; maj. 2 regt. may 15, 98; m. o. may 18, 98; col. 50 regt. I. N. G. mar. 20, 99.
Lieutenant Colonel— Haynes, Henry C., rk. Mar. 20, 1899; born Nov. 18, 71, in Iowa. Centerville.	capt. co. E, 50 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. E, 2 regt. I. N. G. june 15, 85; corp. and 1 sergt. 88 and 89; re-enl. june 14, 90; 1 sergt. July 91; 1 lt. aug. 6, 91; capt. june 2, 92; res. dec. 16, 92; drum maj. 3 regt. July 23, 95; capt. co. E, 2 regt. june 26, 96; m. o. may 17, 98; capt. co. E, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 9, 99; lt. col. mar. 20, 99.
Majors— Dunlap, John A., rk. Mar. 20, 1899; born Aug. 9, 70, in Ohio. Keokuk.	capt. co. L, 50 inf. Iowa vols. May 10, 98; mus. May 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	1 lt. co. A, 2 regt. I. N. G. mar. 31, 90; 1 lt. and bat. adj. 2 regt. mar. 12, 94; capt. co. L, 2 regt. May 10, 98; m. o. May 17, 98; maj. 50 regt. I. N. G. mar. 20, 99.
Bishop, Frank W., rk. Dec. 20, 1899; born May 5, 68, in Illinois. Muscatine.	enl. 2 U. S. inf. feb. 4, 90; dis. as sergt. feb. 4, 95; capt. co. C, 50 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. May 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	enl. Ill. N. G. jan. 3, 87; dis. as corp. jan. 3, 90; 1 lt. and bat. adj. 2 regt. I. N. G. May 29, 95; capt. co. C, 2 regt. Jan. 11, 98; m. o. May 17, 98; capt. co. C, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 13, 99; maj. 50 regt. dec. 20, 99.
Lambert, Elliot E., rk. July 16, 1900; born Jan. 8, 63, in Ohio. Newton.	lt. col. 50 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. May 18, 98; col. aug. 29, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. B, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 15, 88; capt. mar. 8, 89; maj. 2 regt. april 30, 92; lt. col. Jan. 11, 97; m. o. May 18, 98; enl. co. L, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 5, 00; maj. 50 regt. July 16, 00.
Regimental Adjutant, with rank of Captain— Emery, Daniel A., rk. Jan. 11, 1897; com. apr. 1, 99; born June 18, 58, in Ohio. Ottumwa.		pvt. co. B, univ. bat., State University of Iowa, 81; pvt. co. G, 2 regt. I. N. G., apr. 19, 84; corp. sergt., 1 sergt. 85, 86 and 87; 2 lt. Jul. 15, 87; 1 lt. June 4, 88; capt. mar. 21, 90; res. dec. 20, 93; capt. and q. m. 1 brig. Jan. 11, 97; capt. and regt. adjt. 50 regt. apr. 1, 99.

FIFTIETH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Battalion Adjutant, with rank of First Lieutenant— Bowen, Isaac N., rk. Feb. 10, 1899, com. June 21, 99; born Feb. 29, 60, in Iowa. Chariton.		pvt. co. H, 2 regt. I. N. G. apr. 22, 95; sergt. May 95; 2 lt. apr. 2, 97; 1 lt. May 9, 98; rejected acct. phys. dis. by U. S. ex. surgs. May 98; 1 lt. co. H, 50 regt. I. N. G., feb. 10, 99; bat. adjt. 50 regt. June 21, 99.
Kern, Harry, Mar. 4, 1901; born Oct. 9, 77, in Iowa. Muscatine; 2d. q. m. with rank of captain.	q. m. sergt. co. C, 50 inf. Iowa vols. apr. 26, 98; mus. May 17, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G., June 29, 95; dis. Jan. 11, 96; enl. June 5, 96; m. o. May 17, 98; enl. co. C, 50 regt. I. N. G., feb. 13, 99; 2 lt. Feb. 5, 00; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. Mar. 4, 01; examined May 16, 01.
Regimental Quartermaster, with rank of Captain— Fralley, Joseph R., rk. April 29, 1901; born Mar. 2, 76, in Iowa. Fort Madison.	2 lt. co. F, 50 inf. Iowa vols. May 14, 98; mus. May 17, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 99.	4 yrs. as pvt., corp., sergt. and capt. cadets State university; pvt. co. F, 2 regt. I. N. G. May 14, 94; corp. and sergt. 97; 2 lt. May 14, 98; m. o. May 17, 98; 1 lt. co. F, 50 regt. I. N. G., feb. 22, 99; bat. adjt. 50 regt. Apr. 15, 99; app. reg. q. m. April 29, 01; examined Dec. 19, 01.
Commissary, with rank of First Lieutenant— Wilson, Charles J., rk. Jan. 12, 95; com. Apr. 15, 99; born Nov. 11, 50, in Iowa. Washington.		pvt. co. D, 2 regt. I. N. G., Apr. 18, 78; re-enl. May 5, 81; re-enl. June 26, 83; q. m. sergt. 2 regt. Jan. 1, 88; 1 lt. and c. of s. 2 regt. Jan. 12, 95; dis. May 17, 98; 1 lt. and c. of s. 50 regt. I. N. G. Apr. 15, 99.
Chaplain, with rank of Captain. Captains. Brookhart, Smith W., Feb. 15, 1899; born Feb. 2, 69, in Missouri. Company D, Washington.	(Vacancy.) 2 lt. co. D, 50 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 18, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. D, 2 regt. I. N. G. June 16, 94; 2 lt. Feb. 2, 97; m. o. May 18, 98; capt. co. D, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 15, 99.
Kennedy, Henry T., Mar. 8, 1899; born Feb. 11, 75, in Iowa. Company L, Newton.		pvt. co. L, 2 regt. I. N. G. Oct. 12, 91; 1 lt. May 6, 95; res. Apr. 7, 98; capt. co. L, 50 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 8, 99.
Armstrong, William R., Sep. 25, 1899; born Apr. 8, 74, in Missouri. Company G, Ottumwa.	1 sergt. co. G, 50 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 18, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. G, 2 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 12, 94; sergt.; m. o. May 18, 98; 2 lt. co. G, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 24, 99; capt. Sept. 25, 99.
Smeenck, Jacob L., Feb. 5, 1900; born Dec. 23, 71, in Iowa. Company C, Muscatine.	2 lt. co. C, 50 inf. Iowa vols. May 10, 98; mus. May 17, 98; 1 lt. Sept. 28, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 10, 94; re-enl. Mar. 1, 97; re-enl. Mar. 1, 98; 2 lt. May 10, 98; m. o. May 17, 98; 1 lt. co. C, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 13, 99; capt. Feb. 5, 00.
Haynes, Glenn C., Jul. 24, 1900; born Aug. 25, 76, in Iowa. Company E, Centerville.	1 sergt. co. E, 50 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 17, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. E, 2 regt. I. N. G. July 26, 92; corp. and sergt. 94-96; m. o. May 17, 98; 2 lt. co. E, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 9, 99; 1 lt. July 3, 99; capt. July 24, 00.
Lucas, Edwin E., Aug. 3, 1900; born Mar. 30, 67, in Iowa. Fairfield.	1 sergt. co. M, 50 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 17, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. M, 2 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 25, 97; corp. and sergt. 97-98; m. o. May 17, 98; 1 lt. co. M, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 21, 99; capt. Aug. 3, 00.

FIFTIETH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Captains— Joy, Louis H., Nov. 27, 1900; born aug. 6, 73 in Iowa. Company K, Grinnell.	pvt. co. K, 50 inf Iowa vols. apr. 30, 98; mus. may 17, 98; corp. jul. 27, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. K, 2 regt I. N. G. june 29, 92; dis. apr. 9, 94; enl. apr. 30, 98; m. o. may 17, 98; pvt. co. K, 50 regt. I. N. G. mar. 7, 99; sergt. july 24, 99; 2 lt. oct. 26, 99; 1 lt. july 17, 00; capt. nov. 27, 00.
Howell, Ralph P., Dec. 3, 1900; born dec. 12, 70, in Iowa. Company I, Iowa City.	capt. and com. of sub. U. S. vols., may 17, 98; m. o. sept. 10, 98.	1 yr. State Univ. of Iowa, pvt. co. C, 3 regt. I. N. G. jan. 13, 90; co. trs. to co. I, 2 regt.; apr. 30, 92; corp. and sergt., 93 and 94; maj. and j. a. 1 brig., jan. 25, 95; re-app. jan. 11, 97; m. o. may 17, 98; capt. co. I, 50 regt. I. N. G., dec. 3, 00.
Everett, F. D. Mar. 14, 1901; born april 18, 75, in Iowa; Company A, Albia.	pvt. co. D, 51 inf Iowa vols., june 15, 98; m. o.; nov 2, 99.	capt. co. A, 50 regt. I. N. G., mar. 14, 01; examined may 16, 01.
Middleton, Edward D., April 18, 1901; born july 18, 78, in Iowa. Company B, Davenport.	sergt. co. B, 50 inf Iowa vols., apr. 26, 98; mus. may 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. B, 2 regt. I. N. G., june 24, 96; corp. and sergt. 97 and 98; m. o. may 17, 98; 2 lt. co. B, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 14, 99; 1 lt. feb. 7, 01; capt. apr. 18, 01; examined may 16, 01.
Holsteen, Fred S., June 12, 1901; born july 5, 73, in Iowa. Company F, Burlington.	5 yrs. State Univ. of Iowa, last year as commandant of cadets, with rank as cadet maj.; pvt. co. I, 50 regt. I. N. G. mar. 6, 99; dis. sept. 2, 99.	
Hasselquist, Lawrence A., June 24, 1901; born march 91, 74, in Iowa. Company H, Chariton.	pvt. co. F, 50 regt. I. N. G. july 16, 00; 1 sergt. capt. june 12, 01; examined july 15, 01.	pvt. co. H, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 10, 90; 2 lt. july 12, 99; 1 lt. june 25, 00; capt. june 24, 01; examined july 11, 01.
First Lieutenants— Glasgow, James D., Feb. 15, 1899; born aug. 23, 65, in Iowa; Company D, Washington.		pvt. co. D, 2 regt. I. N. G. may 4, 85; 1 sergt. july 1, 86; 2 lt. june 28, 88; capt. mar. 31, 91; res. nov. 27, 92; bat. adjt. 2 regt. june 28, 92; capt. co. D, 2 regt., aug. 23, 93; maj. 2 regt. june 26, 96; rejected on physical ex. by U. S. ex. surgeons may 8, 98; 1 lt. co. D, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 15, 99.
Hill, Eugene B., Sept. 25, 1899; born june 29, 80, in Iowa. Company G, Ottumwa.	corp. co. G, 50 inf Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 18, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. G, 2 regt. I. N. G. jan. 13, 96; corp. m. o. may 18, 98; pvt. co. G, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 24, 99; 1 lt. sept. 25, 99.
Perrine, Lorie D., July 16, 1900; born dec. 27, 75, in Illinois; Company F, Burlington.	sergt. 6 bat. Iowa vols. june 24, 98; mus. july 8, 98; m. o. sept. 5, 98.	pvt. co. G, 2 regt. I. N. G. july 1, 95; dis. sept. 27, 95; 1 lt. co. F, 50 regt. I. N. G. july 16, 00.
Ogle, George B., July 24, 1900; born feb. 4, 75, in Iowa. Company E, Centerville.	corp. co. E, 50 inf Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. E, 2 regt. I. N. G. june 24, 95; corp. and sergt. 97; m. o. may 17, 98; sergt. co. E, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 9, 99; 1 lt. july 24, 00;
Fellows, Jesse L., Nov. 27, 1900; born nov. 28, 78, in Iowa. Company K, Grinnell.	pvt. co. G, 49 inf Iowa vols. june 21, 98; mus. june 21, 98; m. o. may 13, 99.	pvt. co. K, 50 regt. I. N. G. may 23, 99; 2 lt. july 25, 00; 1 lt. nov. 27, 00.

FIFTIETH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
First Lieutenants— Lee, Arthur C., Dec. 3, 1900; born nov. 16, 79, in Iowa. Company I, Iowa City.		1 lt. bat. cadets State Univ. of Iowa may 22, 01; pr. co. I, 2 regt. I. N. G. apr. 7, 97; dis. may 4, 98; pvt. co. I, 50 regt. I. N. G. mar. 6, 99; corp. and sergt. 99. 1 lt. dec. 3, 00.
Ingram, F. Corydon, Mar. 14, 1901; born jan. 1, 79, in Iowa. Company A, Albia.	pvt. co. M, 51 inf Iowa vols. apr. 26, 98; mus. may 30, 98; corp. june 20, 98; m. o. nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. M, 3 regt. I. N. G. june 2, 97; m. o. may 30, 98; 1 lt. co. A, 50 regt. I. N. G. mar. 14, 01; examined apr. 4, 01.
Smith, Samuel K., April 29, 1901; born dec. 7, 78, in Iowa. Company M, Fairfield.	sergt. co. M, 50 inf Iowa vols. may 3, 98; mus. may 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. M, 2 regt. I. N. G. dec. 18, 96; m. o. may 17, 98; pvt. co. M, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 21, 99; sergt. march 1, 99; 2 lt. aug. 3, 00; 1 lt. april 29, 01; examined may 16, 01.
Cowles, Joseph W., June 24, 1901; Company H, Chariton.	sergt. co. H, 50 inf Iowa vols. apr. 26, 98; mus. may 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. H, 2 regt. I. N. G. april 22, 95; dis. april 21, 98; pvt. co. H, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 10, 99; corp. and sergt. 99 and 00; 2 lt. feb. 8, 01; 1 lt. june 24, 01; examined march 7, 01.
Second Lieutenants— Miller, Stanley, Feb. 15, 1899; born mar. 29, 77, in Iowa. Company D, Washington.	pvt. co. D, 50 inf Iowa vols. apr. 26, 98; mus. may 17, 98; corp. jul. 1, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. D, 2 regt. I. N. G. feb. 21, 98; m. o. may 17, 98; 2 lt. co. D, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 15, 99.
Schinz, Theodore, July 16, 1900; born Dec. 4, 74, in Austria; Company F, Burlington.		pvt. co. H, 2 regt. I. N. G. nov. 27, 93; dis. mar. 4, 95; pvt. co. F, 50 regt. I. N. G. jul. 16, 00; 2 lt. jul. 16, 00.
Richardson, Lee O., July 24, 1900; born jan. 6, 80, in California. Company E, Centerville.	pvt. co. E, 50 inf Iowa vols. may 4, 98; mus. may 17, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. E, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 9, 99; corp. may 19, 00; 2 lt. july 24, 00.
Mason, James D., Mar. 5, 1901; born may 20, 80, in Iowa. Company B, Davenport.	pvt. co. B, 50 inf Iowa vols. apr. 26, 98; mus. may 17, 98; corp. sep. 19, 98; m. o. nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. B, 2 regt. I. N. G. june 8, 97; corp. and Sergt. m. o. may 17, 98; pvt. co. B, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 14, 99; corp. and sergt. 99; 2 lt. mar. 5, 01; examined mar. 7, 01.
Duncan, George E. Mar. 14, 1901; born jul. 3, 76, in Iowa. Company A, Albia.	pvt. co. D, 51 inf Iowa vols. may 1, 98; mus. may 30, 98; mus. out nov. 2, 99.	2 lt. co. A, 50 regt. I. N. G. mar. 14, 01; examined apr. 4, 01.
Hindorf, Albert E. Mar. 29, 1901; born oct. 25, 70, in Iowa. Company L, Newton.		2 lt. co. L, 50 regt. I. N. G. mar. 29, 01; examined may 16, 01.
Ball, George W., Apr. 3, 1901; born feb. 16, 81, in Iowa. Company I, Iowa City.		4 years State Univ., pvt. co. I, 50 regt. I. N. G. jul. 9, 00; 2 lt. apr. 3, 01; examined may 16, 01.
Ready, John F., Apr. 29, 1901; Company M, Fairfield.		pvt. co. M, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 21, 99; corp. aug. 8, 00; 1 lt. apr. 29, 01; examined may 16, 01.
Capps, Albert, Oct. 7, 1901; born may 22, 76, in Illinois Company C, Muscatine.	corp. co. C, 50 inf Iowa vols. apr. 26, 98; mus. may 17, 98; mus. out nov. 30, 98.	pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G. mar. 6, 97; m. o. may 17, 98; sergt. co. C, 50 regt. I. N. G. feb. 13, 99; 2 lt. oct. 7, 01; examined nov. 21, 01.
Coughlan, Cyrus E.	(For record, see page 30.)	

Fiftieth Regiment Band stationed at Keokuk.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Colonel— Lincoln, James Rush, rk. May 1, 1890; com. march 26, 00; born feb. 2, 45, in Maryland; Ames.	served during entire period war of rebellion: brig. gen. U. S. vols. may 27, 98; m. o. mar. 15, 99.	capt. co. F, 3 regt. I. N. G. may 27, 76; re-elected July 19, 79; maj. 8 regt. sept. 20, 79; lt. col. July 1, 80; res. oct. 26, 81; capt. co. A, 1 regt. oct. 7, 82; res. may 29, 84; capt. co. D, 1 regt. may 29, 84; res. April 14, 88; lt. col. a. d. c. to gov. Jan. 29, 90; ch. of eng. and ch. sig. officer May 1, 90; insp. gen. April 29, 92; re-app. Feb. 1, 94; re-app. Feb. 1, 96; re-app. Feb. 1, 98; res. July 7, 98; re-app. insp. gen. March 16, 99; col. 51 regt. I. N. G. March 26, 00.
Lieutenant-Colonel— Clark, Jesse W., rk. Mar. 26, 1900; born Jan. 19, 70, in Illinois; Red Oak.	capt. co. M, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; must. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 98.	cadet capt. Iowa Wesleyan university; sergt.-maj. 3 regt. I. N. G. June 3, 93; capt. co. M, 3 regt. Oct. 18, 93; bvt.-maj. Jan. 29, 97; m. o. May 30, 98; capt. co. M, 51 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 21, 99; lt. col. March 26, 00.
Majors— Widner, William B., rk. Mar. 26, 1900; born Oct. 23, 65, in Iowa; Bedford.	capt. co. I, 51 inf. Iowa vols. May 21, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	1 year Corning Academy; pvt. co. I, 5 regt. I. N. G. July 14, 87; corp. and sergt. co. trs. to co. I, 3 regt. April 30, 92; 2 lt. Aug. 29, 92; re-elected Sept. 27, 97; capt. May 21, 98; m. o. out May 30, 98; capt. co. I, 51 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 23, 00; maj. 51 regt. March 26, 00.
Bennett, Ernest R., rk. Mar. 26, 1900; born Oct. 13, 69, in Iowa; Des Moines.	1 lt. co. H, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 11, 89; 2 lt. Oct. 16, 94; 1 lt. March 5, 95; res. Nov. 18, 95; pvt. co. H, 3 regt. March 16, 96; 1 lt. Aug. 17, 97; m. o. May 30, 98; capt. co. H, 51 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 15, 00; maj. 51 regt. March 26, 00.
Mentzer, William C., rk. Mar. 26, 1900; born Oct. 13, 67, in Indiana; Knoxville.	2 lt. co. D, 51 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; regt. adjt. Aug. 25, 99; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. D, 3 regt. I. N. G., Feb. 16, 97; 2 lt. Apr. 5, 97; m. o. May 30, 98; maj. 51 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 26, 00.
Regimental Adjutant, with rank of Captain— Worthington, Emory C., rk. May 5, 1893; com. Apr. 25, 00. Des Moines.	capt. co. H, 51 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. Jul. 15, 89; sergt. Aug. 2, 89; 2 lt. Feb. 26, 92; 1 lt. Mar. 28, 93; capt. May 5, 93; m. o. May 30, 98; regt. adjt. 51 regt. I. N. G. Apr. 25, 00.
Battalion Adjutants, with rank of First Lieut.— Anderson, John Q., May 1, 1900; born Nov. 25, 77, in Iowa. Council Bluffs.	1 sergt. co. L, 51 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; dis. Dec. 28, 98.	Pvt. co. L, 3 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 25, 96; corp., sergt. and 1 sergt.; m. o. May 30, 98; pvt. co. L, 51 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 18, 00; 1 lt. and bat. adj. May 1, 00.
Garton, George L., May 15, 1900; born Apr. 16, 77, in Iowa. Des Moines.	sergt. co. H, 51 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; reg. q. m. sergt. Mar. 29, 99; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. Oct. 11, 92; corp. and sergt.; m. o. May 30, 98; 1 lt. and bat. adj. 51 regt. I. N. G. May 15, 00.
Smith, Sam C., July 30, 1901; born Feb. 2, 68, in Massachusetts; Winterset.		2 years Iowa State Normal School, 2 yrs. State Univ. of Iowa; pvt. co. G, 51 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 11, 01; 1 lt. and bat. adj. 51 regt. July 30, 01; examined Aug. 8, 01.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Quartermaster, with rank of Captain— Lane, Herbert C., May 14, 1900; Red Oak.	1 lt. and bat. adjt. 51 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. M, 3 regt. I. N. G. Oct. 18, 93; re-enl. Oct. 19, 96; 1 lt. and c. s. 3 regt. Apr. 11, 98; m. o. May 30, 99; capt. and q. m. 51 regt. I. N. G. May 14, 00.
Commissary, with rank of First Lieut.— Byers, Rosco E., Apr. 10, 1901; born Dec. 1, 79, in Iowa. Des Moines.		pvt. co. C, 3 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 4, 97; dis. acct. physical dis. May 23, 98; com. sergt. 51 regt. I. N. G. May 14, 00; 1 lt. and c. of s. April 10, 01; examined May 16, 01.
Chaplain, with rank of Captain— Walburn, A. A., April 25, 1900; born Mar. 31, 63, in Pennsylvania; Coin.		chap. 51 regt. I. N. G. April 25, 00.
Captains— Tinley, Mathew A., Jan. 18, 1900; born Mar. 5, 76, in Iowa. Company L, Council Bluffs.	2 lt. co. L, 51 inf. Iowa vols. May 10, 98; mus. May 30, 98; 1 lt. Aug. 5, 99; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. L, 3 regt. I. N. G. June 4, 94; m. o. May 30, 98; capt. co. L, 51 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 18, 00.
Dull, Harry B., Feb. 26, 1900; born Dec. 6, 67, in Pennsylvania. Company C, Glenwood.	1 lt. co. C, 51 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. C, 3 regt. I. N. G. May 28, 94; corp., sergt. and 1 sergt. 95 and 96; 1 lt. Jan. 18, 97; m. o. May 30, 98; capt. co. C, 51 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 26, 00.
Wetherell, Frank E., Mar. 7, 1900; born Sept. 5, 69, in Ohio. Company F, Oskaloosa.		3 years State Univ. bat. pvt. co. F, 3 regt. I. N. G. April 1, 87; 1 sergt. July 90; 2 lt. July 21, 91; 1 lt. Oct. 20, 91; res. May 15, 93; capt. co. F, 51 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 7, 00.
Logan, Guy E., April 23, 1900; born Mar. 11, 71, in Iowa. Company M, Red Oak.	2 lt. co. M, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	2 lt. co. M, 3 regt. I. N. G. Oct. 18, 93; m. o. May 30, 98; 1 lt. co. M, 51 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 21, 99; capt. April 23, 00.
Castle, George H., June 12, 1900; born Aug. 30, 43, in Illinois; Company E, Shenandoah.	pvt. co. A, 9 inf. Mo. vols. June 25, 61; trs. to 59 Ill. inf. Feb. 62; corp. Nov. 24, 63; sergt. Dec. 16, 64; 1 sergt. May 1, 65; m. o. Jan. 15, 66.	pvt. co. E, 5 regt. I. N. G. May 21, 78; 1 lt. May 18, 80; maj. 5 regt. Aug. 16, 84; lt. col. May 9, 85; col. July 3, 86; term expired July 3, 91; placed on retired roll Sept. 22, 92; capt. co. E, 51 regt. I. N. G. June 12, 00.
Turner, Daniel W., Nov. 5, 1900; born Mar. 17, 77, in Iowa. Company K, Corning.	pvt. co. K, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; corp. June 20, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. K, 3 regt. I. N. G. April 22, 98; m. o. May 30, 98; 1 lt. co. K, 51 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 24, 00; capt. Nov. 5, 00.
Poston, John T., Jan. 14, 1901; born April 15, 62, in Iowa. Company B, Villisca.		pvt. co. B, 5 regt. I. N. G., 79; corp., 80; col. sergt. 5 regt. 81-84; re-enl. co. B, 5 regt. 88; 1 lt. Aug. 9, 89; re-elected Sept. 25, 94; m. o. May 30, 98; 1 lt. co. B, 51 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 10, 99; capt. Jan. 14, 1901; examined Mar. 7, 01.
Webb, Sidney P., Jan. 31, 1901; born Feb. 3, 78, in Iowa. Company I, Bedford.	pvt. co. I, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; corp. June 20, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. I, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 20, 96; m. o. May 30, 98; pvt. co. I, 51 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 23, 00; capt. Jan. 31, 01; examined Mar. 7, 01.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Captains— Crossley, James J., Mar. 11, 1901; born aug. 21, 69, in Iowa. Company G, Winterset.		4 years State University of Iowa as corp., sergt. and 1 lt.; pvt. co. A, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 13, 91; dis. sept. 5, 92; capt. co. G, 51 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 11, 01; examined April 4, 01.
Sever, Preston L., Mar. 29, 1901; born Mar. 18, 61, in Iowa. Company H, Stuart.		4 years State University of Iowa; spec. a. d. c. to gov. May 22, 86; re-app. May 10, 88; term expired May 10, 90; capt. co. H, 51 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 29, 01; examined April 4, 01.
Butterfield, Louis K.	(For record, see page 30.)	
First Lieutenants— Driver, Fred J., Feb. 12, 1900; born Nov. 30, 69, in New York. Company E, Shenandoah.		pvt. co. A, 5 regt. I. N. G. July 2, 88; dis. Oct. 9, 88; 1 lt. and a. d. c. 1 brig. Jan. 11, 97; term expired July 5, 99; 1 lt. co. E, 51 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 12, 00.
Wilson, George W., Feb. 26, 1900. Company C, Glenwood.	2 lt. co. C, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. C, 3 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 2, 95; 2 lt. Dec. 27, 97; m. o. May 30, 98; 1 lt. co. C, 51 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 26, 00.
Moore, Fred A., Mar. 7, 1900; born April 29, 75, in Iowa. Company F, Oskaloosa.	qm.-sergt. co. F, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; sergt. July 14, 98; 1 sergt. Aug. 4, 99; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. F, 3 regt. I. N. G. May 22, 96; sergt. June 29, 97; m. o. May 30, 98; 1 lt. co. F, 51 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 7, 90.
Hawkins Owen C., April 23, 1900; born Dec. 9, 74, in Iowa. Company M, Red Oak.	sergt. co. M, 51 inf. Iowa vols. May 2, 98; mus. May 30, 98; 1 sergt. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. M, 3 regt. I. N. G. Oct. 18, 93; sergt. Aug. 9, 95; re-enl. Oct. 19, 96; m. o. May 30, 98; 2 lt. co. M, 51 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 21, 99; 1 lt. April 23, 00.
Mather, James E., July 3, 1900; born Dec. 1, 78, in Minnesota. Company L, Council Bluffs.	sergt. co. L, 51 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; q. m. sergt. Aug. 4, 99; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. L, 3 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 5, 95; dis. June 3, 97; re-enl. Apr. 23, 98; m. o. May 30, 98; 2 lt. co. L, 51 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 18, 00; 1 lt. July 3, 00.
Stanley, Claude M., Nov. 5, 1900; born Mar. 5, 72, in Iowa. Company K, Corning.	corp. co. K, 51 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; dis. Jan. 14, 99.	pvt. co. K, 3 regt. I. N. G. Apr. 22, 98; m. o. May 30, 98; 2 lt. co. K, 51 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 24, 00; 1 lt. Nov. 5, 00.
Swap, Carl, Dec. 17, 1900. Company I, Bedford.	corp. co. I, 51 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; sergt. Sept. 20, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. I, 3 regt. I. N. G. June 1, 93; dis. July 23, 96; re-enl. Aug. 1, 97; m. o. May 30, 98; pvt. co. I, 51 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 23, 00.
Morris, Creslie D., Mar. 11, 1901; born July 2, 78, in Iowa. Company G, Winterset.	pvt. co. F, 49 inf. Iowa vols. May 4, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. co. F, 1 regt. I. N. G. May 4, 98; m. o. June 2, 98; 1 lt. co. G, 51 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 11, 01; examined April 4, 01.
Hackthorn, Henry L., Sept. 18, 1901; born Nov. 4, 77, in Iowa. Company H, Stuart.	pvt. co. E, 51 inf. Iowa vols. May 3, 98; mus. May 30, 98; corp. Sept. 20, 99; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. H, 51 regt. I. N. G. War. 29, 01; sergt. May 18, 01; 1 lt. Sept. 18, 01; examined Nov. 21, 01.
Second Lieutenants— Kelley, William A., Dec. 13, 1899; born Apr. 4, 74, in Iowa. Company B, Villisca.	art. co. B, 51 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. B, 3 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 22, 97; m. o. May 30, 98; 2 lt. co. B, 51 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 13, 99.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Second Lieutenants— Edwards, I. Newton, Feb. 26, 1900; born Jan. 4, 78, in Iowa. Company C, Glenwood.	pvt. co. C, 51 inf. Iowa vols. June 14, 98; mus. June 14, 98; corp. Sept. 11, 99; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	2 lt. co. C, 51 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 26, 00.
Sutton, Jesse B., June 16, 1900; born July 10, 78, in Illinois. Company E, Shenandoah.		pvt. co. E, 51 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 12, 99; 2 lt. June 16, 00.
Jameson, Charles P., July 3, 1900; born June 5, 75, in Iowa. Company L, Council Bluffs.	sergt. co. L, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	Shattuck Mil. Academy, pvt. L, 3 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 15, 86; m. o. May 30, 98; pvt. co. L, 51 regt. I. N. G. Jan. 18, 00; 2 lt. July 3, 00.
Gauthier, Edward F., Nov. 5, 1900; born Feb. 23, 79, in Iowa. Company K, Corning.	pvt. co. K, 51 inf. Iowa vols. June 13, 98; mus. May 30, 98; dis. Jan. 30, 99.	corp. co. K, 51 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 24, 00; 2 lt. Nov. 5, 00.
Spencer, Harry K., Nov. 5, 1900; born Dec. 25, 79, in Iowa. Company F, Oskaloosa.		Shattuck Mil. Academy, 1 lt. 93-97; sergt. co. F, 51 regt. I. N. G. April 23, 00; 2 lt. Nov. 5, 00.
Aikins, Charles W., Mar. 11, 1901; born Mar. 19, 71, in Iowa. Company G, Winterset.		2 lt. co. G, 51 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 11, 01; examined April 4, 01.
Evans, Arthur B., Mar. 27, 1901; born Oct. 25, 79, in Iowa. Company I, Bedford.	pvt. co. I, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. I, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 20, 96; m. o. May 30, 98; pvt. co. I, 51 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 23, 00; 2 lt. Mar. 27, 01; examined May 1, 01.
Armstrong, Frank T., Mar. 29, 1901; born Mar. 26, 70, in Iowa. Company H, Stuart.		2 lt. co. H, 51 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 29, 01; examined May 16, 01.
Ross, Lloyd D., April 8, 1901; born July 9, 76, in Iowa. Company M, Red Oak.	corp. co. M, 51 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. M, 3 regt. I. N. G. June 28, 94; re-enl. July 16, 97; m. o. May 30, 98; pvt. co. M, 51 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 21, 99; 2 lt. April 8, 01; examined May 16, 01.
Black, Fermor T., July 29, 1901; born July 29, 83, in Iowa. Company D, Knoxville.		pvt. co. D, 51 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 11, 99; corp. Sept. 17, 00; sergt. Nov. 26, 01; 2 lt. July 29, 01; examined Aug. 8, 01.

Fifty-First Regiment Band stationed at Centerville.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Colonel— Humphrey, William B., rk. April 30, 1897; com. Apr. 20, 99; born Aug. 8, 55, in Maine. Sioux City.	col. 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. June 22, 87; sergt. and 1 sergt. 88; and 89; co. trs. to co. H, 6 regt. 89; 2 lt. Dec. 30, 89; capt. June 2, 90; co. trs. to co. H, 4 regt. April 30, 92; maj. 4 regt. June 4, 92; lt.-col. Nov. 23, 94; col. April 30, 97; m. o. May 25, 98; col. 52 regt. I. N. G. April 20, 99.
Lieutenant-Colonel— Parker, Sanford J., April 20, 1899; born Feb. 22, 53, in Illinois. Hampton.	maj. 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. H, 6 regt. I. N. G. 80; corp., sergt. 82; 2 lt. Sept. 9, 85; 1 lt. Aug. 15, 88; capt. July 8, 91; co. trs. to co. D, 4 regt. April 30, 92; maj. 4 regt. Feb. 26, 94; m. o. May 25, 98; lt.-col. 52 regt. I. N. G. April 20, 99.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Majors— Hile, Otto, rk. June 24, 1897; com. April 20, 99; born Aug. 23, 64 in Iowa. Boone.	maj. 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. A, 1 regt. I. N. G. April 23, 86; corp. Aug. 1, 88; 2 lt. Sept. 10, 88; capt. July 24, 91; co. trs. to co. 1, 4 regt. April 30, 92; maj. 4 regt. June 24, 97; m. o. May 25, 98; maj. 52 regt. I. N. G. April 20, 99.
Lee, Jesse W., May 8, 1899; born July 16, 68, in Ohio. Webster City.	capt. co. C, 52 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. C, 6 regt. I. N. G. 88; corp. 90; 2 lt. March 16, 91; 1 lt. Dec. 31, 91; co. trs. to co. C, 4 regt. April 30, 92; capt. Dec. 14, 95; m. o. May 25, 98; capt. co. C, 52 regt. I. N. G. March 16, 99; maj. 52 regt. May 8, 99.
Odle, David M., May 10, 1900; born June 5, 56, in Indiana. Hull.	capt. co. E, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. E, 6 regt. I. N. G. June 25, 91; 1 sergt. April 92; co. trs. to co. E, 4 regt. April 30, 92; 1 lt. June 5, 93; capt. July 22, 95; m. o. May 25, 98; capt. co. E, 52 regt. I. N. G. March 13, 99; maj. 52 regt. May 10, 00.
Regimental Adjutant, with rank of captain. Clark, Whittlesey H., rk. Nov. 12, 1900; com. June 28, 01; born Nov. 16, 72, in Iowa, Sioux City.	sergt. maj. 52 inf. Iowa vols., Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 25, 98; 2 lt. co. E, 52 inf. Iowa vols. July 19, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	4 yrs. State University of Iowa; pvt. co. C, 4 regt. I. N. G. June 29, 97; sergt. trs. to co. G, 4 regt. Oct. 16, 97; sergt. m. o. May 25, 98; 1 lt. and eng. off. 52 regt. I. N. G. June 22, 99; capt. co. E, 52 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 12, 00; res. June 28, 01; reg. adjt. 52 regt. June 28, 01; examined July 11, 01.
Battalion Adjutants, with rank of First Lieut.— Bass, George E., rk. Dec. 14, 1895; com. June 21, 99; born Jan. 24, 69, in Iowa, Webster City.	1 lt. co. C, 52 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	2½ yrs. Iowa Agri. col.; pvt. co. C, 6 regt. I. N. G. Oct. 12, 88; co. trs. to co. C, 4 regt., Apr. 30, 92; sergt. Aug. 1, 93; 2 lt. Feb. 22, 94; 1 lt. Dec. 14, 95; m. o. May 25, 98; bat. adjt. 52 regt. I. N. G. June 21, 99.
Ringland, Edmund A., June 21, 1899; born Nov. 6, 74, in Iowa, Boone.	capt. co. I, 52 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. May 25, 91; co. trs. to co. 1, 4 regt. Apr. 30, 92; sergt. July 25, 92; 2 lt. Feb. 5, 95; capt. Aug. 17, 97; m. o. May 25, 98; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 52 regt. I. N. G. June 21, 99.
Keller, Adelbert H., June 21, 1899; born Jan. 7, 70, in Iowa, Emmetsburg.		pvt. co. B, 1 regt. I. N. G. May 30, 87; dis. June 18, 90; 1 lt. co. K, 4 regt. June 14, 94; dis. May 25, 98; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 52 regt. I. N. G. June 21, 99.
Quartermaster, with rank of captain. Martin, Harry J., July 2, 1900; Fort Dodge.		pvt. co. G, 4 regt. I. N. G. Sept. 29, 92; corp. and sergt. 94; sig. sergt. 4 regt. July 23, 95; maj. and eng. and sig. off.; 2 brig. Feb. 29, 96; dis. Nov. 23, 99; q. m. 52 regt. I. N. G. July 2, 00.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Commissary, with rank of First Lieut.— Brown, Edwin H., rank May 1, 1895; com. June 21, 99; born January 20, 62, in New York, Sioux City.	1 lt. and bat. adjt. 52 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. H, 6 regt. I. N. G. July 19, 86; ord. sergt. 4 regt. Aug. 1, 92; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 4 regt. May 1, 95; com. of sub. 4 regt. July 8, 97; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 4 regt. Apr. 26, 98; m. o. May 25, 98; 1 lt. and com. of sub. 52 regt. I. N. G. June 21, 99.
Chaplain, with rank of Captain— Johnson, Ebenezer S., rank May 18, 98; com. June 21, 99; born February 8, 66, in England, Webster City.	chap. 52 inf. Iowa vols. May 20, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	1 yr. med. staff corps England; chap. 52 regt. I. N. G. June 21, 99.
Captains— McKean, John, rank May 21, 1895; com. March 9, 99; born March 20, 62, in Iowa. Company B, Perry.	capt. co. B, 52 inf. Iowa vols. May 21, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. E, 3 regt. I. N. G. May 6, 89; corp. June 27, 92; co. trs. to co. B, 4 regt. Apr. 30, 92; 2 lt. May 20, 93; 1 lt. Apr. 18, 94; capt. May 21, 98; m. o. May 25, 98; capt. co. B, 52 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 9, 99.
Morse, William E. H., March 15, 1899; born May 29, 62, in Maine. Company F, Algona.		add. asst. surg. 4 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 2, 92; asst. surg. 4 regt. Dec. 4, 94; rejected acct. physical dis. May 5, 98; capt. co. F, 52 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 15, 99.
Gates, Ernest P., April 4, 1899; born June 19, 71, in Illinois. Company G, Fort Dodge.	1 lt. co. G, 52 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. G, 6 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 13, 92; co. trs. to co. G, 4 regt. Apr. 30, 92; corp. Aug. 8, 92; sergt. Nov. 7, 92; 1 sergt. Mar. 28, 93; 2 lt. July 19, 94; 1 lt. Jan. 21, 95; m. o. May 25, 98; capt. co. G, 52 regt. I. N. G. Apr. 4, 99.
Hyatt, Norman P., June 1, 1899; born October 28, 66, in Iowa, Company C, Webster City.	1 lt. and bat. adjt. 52 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	2 yrs. Cornell Col.; 3 yrs. Iowa State Univ.; pvt. co. C, 6 regt. I. N. G. July 88; sergt. Jan. 91; 1 lt. and bat. adjt. 4 regt. July 2, 92; m. o. May 25, 98; 1 lt. co. C, 52 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 16, 99; capt. June 1, 99.
Gantt, William E., Jan. 2, 1900. Company H, Sioux City.	sergt. co. H, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. H, 4 regt. I. N. G. July 10, 94; m. o. May 25, 98; 2 lt. co. H, 52 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 10, 99; capt. Jan. 2, 00.
Clark, Edward W., Jan. 3, 1900; born June 12, 76, in Iowa. Company A, Mason City.	sergt. co. A, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. April 27, 95; corp. and sergt. m. o. May 25, 98; 1 lt. co. A, 52 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 22, 99; capt. Jan. 3, 00.
Armstrong, Harry C., May 28, 1900; born Feb. 24, 75, in Iowa. Company K, Emmetsburg.	q. m. sergt. co. K, 52 Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	inf. pvt. co. K, 4 regt. I. N. G. June 17, 94; re-enl. June 14, 97; m. o. May 25, 98; pvt. co. K, 52 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 14, 99; capt. May 28, 00.
Parker, George M., June 6, 1900; born March 3, 47, in Illinois. Company M, Sac City.	pvt. co. H, 21 inf. Iowa vols. June 25, 62; mus. Aug. 23, 62; m. o. July 15, 65; sergt. 18 U. S. inf. 60 to 69.	capt. co. M, 52 regt. I. N. G. June 6, 00.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Captains—		
Nichols, Henry D., Sept. 3, 1900; born oct 12, 72, in Illinois. Company L, Sioux City.	1 sergt. co. L, 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	Morgan Park Mil. Academy 87-88; pvt. co. L, 4 regt. I. N. G. July 23, 92; corp. and sergt. 92 and 93, 2 lt. april 9, 95; 1 jan. 8, 98; pvt. co. L, 4 regt. april 23, 98; m. o. may 25, 98; 1 lt. co. L, 52 regt. I. N. G. mar. 10, 99; capt. sept. 3, 00.
Beebe, Edwin A., Nov. 19, 1900; born in 1874 in Illinois. Company D, Hampton.	1 sergt. co. D, 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	2 yrs. Cornell Col.; pvt. co. D, 4 regt. I. N. G. april 16, 96; sergt. and 1 sergt. 96 and 97; m. o. may 25, 98; 1 lt. co. D, 52 regt. I. N. G. mar. 23, 99; capt. nov. 19, 00.
Mahoney, Timothy J., June 6, 1901; born oct 16, 76, in Iowa. Company I, Boone.	pvt. co. I, 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; corp. july 1, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	4 yrs. Iowa Agric. College; pvt. co. I, 4 regt. I. N. G. june 27, 96; m. o. may 25, 98; 1 lt. co. I, 52 regt. I. N. G. april 5, 99; capt. june 6, 01; examined july 11, 01.
Tamplin, James W., July 15, 1901; born oct 17, 70, in Illinois. Company E, Hull.	corp. co. E, 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. E, 6 regt. I. N. G. nov. 26, 86; musc.; dis. mar. 24, 88; pvt. co. E, 6 regt. april 20, 90; dis. nov. 25, 91; enl. co. E, 4 regt. mar. 10, 96; m. o. may 25, 98; 2 lt. co. E, 52 regt. I. N. G. mar. 13, 99; 1 lt. june 21, 00; capt. july 15, 01; examined nov. 21, 01.
First Lieutenants—		
Donahue, John E., March 9, 1899; born in 1870, in Wisconsin. Company B, Perry.	2 lt. co. B, 52 inf. Iowa vols. may 21, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. E, 3 regt. I. N. G. mar. 17, 91; co. trs. to co. B, 4 regt. april 30, 92; re-enl. mar. 17, 96; 2 lt. may 21, 98; m. o. may 25, 98; 1 lt. co. B, 52 regt. I. N. G. mar. 9, 99.
Starr, C. Freeman, March 14, 1899; born dec. 13, 76, in Iowa. Company K, Emmetsburg.	1 sergt. co. K, 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	1 year State Univ. of Iowa; pvt. co. K, 4 regt. I. N. G. june 14, 94; corp. april 23, 96; m. o. may 25, 98; 1 lt. co. K, 52 regt. I. N. G. mar. 14, 99.
Helbig, Conrad F., Jan. 3, 1900; born sept. 5, 70, in Missouri. Company A, Mason City.	pvt. co. A, 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	3 years co. I, 5 regt. Ill. N. G. pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. april 23, 98; m. o. may 25, 98; pvt. co. A, 52 regt. I. N. G. mar. 22, 99; corp. mar. 22, 99; 1 lt. jan. 3, 00.
Gilbride, William H., May 2, 1900; born march 3, 73, in Iowa. Company F, Algona.	pvt. co. F, 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. F, 4 regt. I. N. G. mar. 11, 95; m. o. may 25, 98; 2 lt. co. F, 52 regt. I. N. G. mar. 15, 99; 1 lt. may 2, 00.
Newby, Miles W., June 6, 1900; born june 2, 68, in Indiana. Company M, Sac City.		1 lt. co. M, 52 regt. I. N. G., june 6, 00.
White, James L., Sept. 10, 1900; born aug. 19, 77, in Illinois. Company C, Webster City.	sergt. co. C, 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. C, 4 regt. I. N. G. apr. 13, 96; corp. nov. 97; m. o. may 25, 98; 2 lt. co. C, 52 regt. I. N. G., mar. 16, 99; 1 lt. sep. 10, 00.
Wilkins, Raymond A., Sept. 10, 1900; born may 25, 76, in Iowa; Company L, Sioux City.		pvt. co. L, 4 regt. I. N. G., feb. 20, 97; dis. apr. 25, 98; pvt. co. L, 52 regt. I. N. G., mar. 10, 99; 1 lt. sep. 10, 00.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
First Lieutenants—		
Myers, John P., Nov. 19, 1900; born July 23, 72, in Iowa. Company D, Hampton.	corp. co. D, 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	8 months Iowa agr. col.; pvt. co. D, 6 regt. I. N. G., apr. 23, 90; co. trs. to 4 regt. apr. 30, 92; dis. dec. 4, 93; re-enl. mar. 25, 96; m. o. may 25, 98; 2 lt. co. D, 52 regt. mar. 23, 99; 1 lt. nov. 19, 00.
Fessell, Frank C., Nov. 20, 1900; born july 7, 76, in Iowa. Company G, Fort Dodge.	Corp. co. G, 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. G, 4 regt. I. N. G., feb. 28, 96; m. o. may 25, 98; pvt. co. G, 52 regt. I. N. G., apr. 4, 99; 2 lt. july 3, 99; 1 lt. nov. 20, 00.
Claypoole, Chas. T., Dec. 17, 1900; born jan. 11, 70, in Iowa. Company H, Sioux City.	pvt. co. H, 52 inf. Iowa vols. apr. 26, 98; corp. july 1, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. H, 6 regt. I. N. G. may 26, 90; co. trs. to co. H, 4 regt. apr. 30, 92; dis. oct. 27, 93; pvt. apr. 29, 95; dis. may 4, 96; 1 lt. co. H, 52 regt. I. N. G. dec. 17, 00.
Wilson, Harley B., June 6, 1901; born oct. 23, 75, in Iowa. Company I, Boone.	sergt. co. I, 52 inf. Iowa vols. apr. 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. I, 4 regt. I. N. G. apr. 9, 95; corp. and sergt. 98; re-enl. apr. 9, 98; m. o. may 25, 98; pvt. co. I, 52 regt. I. N. G. apr. 5, 99; 2 lt. may 24, 00; 1 lt. june 6, 01; examined july 11, 01.
Second Lieutenants—		
Phillips, Willoughby W., Mar. 9, 1899; born aug. 1, 73, in Iowa. Company B, Perry.		pvt. co. E, 3 regt. I. N. G. may 6, 89; sergt. july 20, 91; co. trs. to co. B, 4 regt. april 30, 92; 2 lt. april 18, 94; res. july 5, 95; 2 lt. co. B, 52 regt. I. N. G. mar. 9, 99.
Rankin, Wiley S., Mar. 22, 1899; born oct. 6, 74, in Illinois. Company A, Mason City.	sergt. co. A, 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. july 10, 94; musc. corp. and sergt. mus. out may 25, 98; 2 lt. co. A, 52 regt. I. N. G. mar. 22, 99.
Kinney, Francis L., Nov. 8, 1899; born feb. 24, 79, in Wisconsin. Company L, Sioux City.	pvt. co. L, 52 inf. Iowa vols. apr. 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; corp. july 1, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. L, 4 regt. I. N. G. june 25, 97; m. o. may 25, 98; pvt. co. L, 52 regt. I. N. G. mar. 10, 99; 2 lt. nov. 8, 99.
Kloster, Charles, Jan. 2, 1900; born sept. 29, 76, in Iowa. Company H, Sioux City.	corp. co. H, 52 inf. Iowa vols. apr. 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. H, 4 regt. I. N. G. nov. 2, 96; m. o. may 25, 98; pvt. co. H, 52 regt. I. N. G. mar. 10, 99; 2 lt. jan. 2, 00.
Dickinson, Lester J., May 2, 1900; born oct. 29, 73, in Iowa. Company F, Algona.		4 yrs. Cornell College; pvt. co. F, 52 regt. I. N. G. mar. 8, 00; 1 sergt. apr. 13, 00; 2 lt. may 2, 00.
Batie, Henry A., June 6, 1900; born aug. 28, 64, in Wisconsin. Company M, Sac City.		2 lt. co. M, 52 regt. I. N. G. june 6, 00.
Bonebright Frank A., Sept. 10, 1900; born april 16, 68, in Iowa. Company C, Webster City.	corp. co. C, 52 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 25, 98; m. o. oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. C, 6 regt. I. N. G. march 22, 92; co. trs. to 4 regt. april 30, 92; m. o. may 25, 98; pvt. co. C, 52 regt. I. N. G. march 16, 99; sergt. june, 99; 2 lt. sept. 10, 00.
Clock, Ralph H., Nov. 19, 1900; born sept. 3, 79, in Iowa. Company D, Hampton.		pvt. co. D, 52 regt. I. N. G. march 10, 00; 2 lt. nov. 19, 00.
Campbell, F. Randall, Nov. 20, 1900; born Jan. 21, 71, in Canada. Company G, Fort Dodge.		pvt. co. G, 4 regt. I. N. G. april 9, 92; re-enl. april 9, 97; dis. may 13, 98; pvt. co. G, 52 regt. I. N. G. april 4, 99; 2 lt. nov. 20, 00.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Second Lieutenants— Rutledge, Thos. F., Dec. 24, 1900; born Dec. 18, 73, in Wisconsin. Company K, Emmetsburg.	sergt. co. K, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. K, 4 reg. I. N. G. June 14, 94; m. o. May 25, 98; pvt. co. K, 52 regt. I. N. G. March 14, 99; 2 lt. Dec. 23, 00.
Sargent, Merton E., Aug. 21, 1901; born Jan. 23, 75, in Iowa. Company I, Boone.	sergt. co. I, 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	pvt. co. I, 4 regt. I. N. G. April 9, 95; corp. and sergt. 97 and 98; m. o. May 25, 98; pvt. co. I, 52 regt. I. N. G. April 5, 99; sergt. April 5, 99; 2 lt. Aug. 21, 99; examined Nov. 21, 01.
Coughlan, Cyrus E., Nov. 25, 1901. Company G, Ottumwa.		pvt. co. G, 50 regt. I. N. G. Feb. 24, 99; 2d lt. Nov. 25, 01; examined Dec. 19, 01.
Butterfield, Louis K., Nov. 25, 1801. Company D, Knoxville.	capt. co. D, 51 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	2d lt. co. D, 3d regt. I. N. G., July 11, 95; capt. Sept. 27, 95; m. o. May 30, 98; capt. co. D, 51 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 25, 01; examined Dec. 19, 01.

Fifty-Second Regiment Band stationed at Algona.

RELATIVE RANK

OF OFFICERS OF IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

No.	NAME, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	DEPARTMENT OR REGIMENT.
BRIGADIER GENERAL.		
1	Byers, Melvin H. Feb. 1, 98	adjt.-gen.
COLONELS.		
1	Lincoln, James Rush May 1, 90	51 regiment.
2	Cooke, Thomas F. July 28, 92	s. a. p. dept.
3	Canfield, Harry H. Sept. 21, 92	sig. dept.
4	Priestley, James T. Feb. 1, 94	med. dept.
5	McManus, Parker W. Feb. 1, 96	com. gen.
6	Stanton, Cornelius A. Feb. 1, 96	a. d. c.
7	Thompson, James K. P. Feb. 1, 96	a. d. c.
8	Humphrey, William B. April 30, 97	52 regiment.
9	Rood, Henry H. Feb. 1, 98	q. m. gen.
10	Putnam, Charles E. Feb. 1, 98	a. d. c.
11	Shaw, Arvin B. Feb. 1, 98	eng. dept.
12	Pratt, Edward G. Feb. 1, 98	a. d. c.
13	Saunders, Charles G. Feb. 1, 98	j. a. gen.
14	Larrabee, William, Jr. Feb. 1, 98	a. d. c.
15	McHenry, Sears Feb. 1, 98	a. d. c.
16	Dows, William G. April 4, 98	49 regiment.
17	Caughlan, Harry H. Mar. 20, 99	50 regiment.
18	Olmsted, Jerauld A. Mar. 26, 00	insp. gen.
19	Henry, George C. June 18, 01	a. d. c.
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.		
1	Haynes, Henry C. Mar. 26, 99	50 regiment.
2	Parker, Sanford J. April 20, 99	52 regiment.
3	Clark, Jesse W. Mar. 26, 00	51 regiment.
4	Clapp, Samuel E. May 10, 00	49 regiment.
5	Schooler, Lewis May 25, 00	med. dept.
MAJORS.		
1	Wyman, William C. Feb. 1, 94	mil. sec.
2	Evans, William H. Aug. 26, 95	s. a. p. dept.
3	Hile, Otto June 24, 97	52 regiment.
4	Clarke, James Fred. May 6, 98	med. dept.
5	Fisher, Frank R. May 24, 98	49 regiment.
6	Grant, Charles S. Sept. 2, 98	med. dept.
7	Fairchild, David S. Dec. 5, 98	med. dept.
8	Dunlap, John A. Mar. 20, 99	50 regiment.
9	Lee, Jesse W. May 8, 99	52 regiment.
10	Bishop, Frank W. Dec. 20, 99	50 regiment.
11	Pray, Gilbert S. Feb. 26, 00	med. dept.
12	Rowell, Louis J. Mar. 26, 00	49 regiment.
13	Widner, William B. Mar. 26, 00	51 regiment.
14	Bennett, Ernest R. Mar. 26, 00	51 regiment.
15	Mentzer, William C. Mar. 26, 00	51 regiment.
16	Odle, David M. May 10, 00	52 regiment.
17	Allen, Hubert A. June 1, 00	49 regiment.
18	Lambert, Elliott E. July 16, 00	50 regiment.
19	Hume, John T. Dec. 24, 00	insp. gen. dept.
CAPTAINS		
1	Thrift, William H. July 11, 90	49 regiment.
2	Worthington, Emory C., Adjutant. May 5, 93	51 regiment.
3	Johnson, Elza C. Dec. 8, 93	49 regiment.
4	Emery, Daniel A., Adjutant. Jan. 11, 97	50 regiment.
5	Chambers, Frederick C. April 2, 97	s. a. p. dept.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS—CONTINUED.

No.	NAME, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	DEPARTMENT OR REGIMENT.
CAPTAINS.		
6	McKean, John.....	may 21, 98 52 regiment.
7	Mason, Oscar H. L.....	may 24, 98 41 regiment.
8	Cotton, Charles W.....	may 25, 98 49 regiment.
9	Johnson, Ebenezer S., Chaplain.....	may 25, 98 52 regiment.
10	Jaeggi, Albert M., Adjutant.....	may 31, 98 49 regiment.
11	Brookhart, Smith W.....	feb. 15, 99 50 regiment.
12	Kennedy, Henry T.....	mar. 8, 99 50 regiment.
13	Gates, Ernest P.....	15, 99 52 regiment.
14	Morse, William E. H.....	15, 99 52 regiment.
15	Hyatt, Norman P.....	15, 99 52 regiment.
16	Whipple, James E.....	15, 99 52 regiment.
17	Armstrong, William R.....	21, 99 49 regiment.
18	Smith, William F.....	25, 99 50 regiment.
19	Shaw, Frank S.....	29, 99 s. a. p. dept.
20	Hahn, Frank K.....	dec. 6, 99 49 regiment.
21	Gantt, William E.....	dec. 7, 99 49 regiment.
22	Clark, Edward W.....	jan. 2, 99 52 regiment.
23	Tinley, Mathew A.....	jan. 3, 99 52 regiment.
24	Smeenk, Jacob L.....	18, 99 51 regiment.
25	Haven, Willis E.....	feb. 5, 99 50 regiment.
26	Colsch, Nicholas E.....	feb. 7, 99 49 regiment.
27	Dull, Harry B.....	feb. 8, 99 49 regiment.
28	Wetherell, Frank E.....	feb. 20, 99 51 regiment.
29	Martindale, Edward L.....	mar. 7, 99 51 regiment.
30	Logan, Guy E.....	12, 99 med. dept.
31	Walburn, A. A., Chaplain.....	23, 99 51 regiment.
32	Bartley, John E.....	25, 99 51 regiment.
33	Elliot, Ernest L.....	may 2, 99 49 regiment.
34	Lane, Herbert C., Quartermaster.....	may 7, 99 49 regiment.
35	Armstrong, E.....	may 14, 99 51 regiment.
36	Parker, George M.....	may 28, 99 52 regiment.
37	Evans, George A., Quartermaster.....	June 6, 99 52 regiment.
38	Castle, George H.....	June 11, 99 49 regiment.
39	Martin, Harry J., Quartermaster.....	June 12, 99 51 regiment.
40	Haynes, Glenn C.....	July 2, 99 52 regiment.
41	Lucas, Edwin E.....	July 24, 99 50 regiment.
42	Nichols, Henry.....	Aug. 3, 99 50 regiment.
43	Turner, Daniel W.....	Sept. 3, 99 51 regiment.
44	Clark, Whittlessey H., Adjutant.....	Nov. 5, 99 51 regiment.
45	Beebe, Edwin A.....	Nov. 12, 99 52 regiment.
46	Joy, Louis H.....	Nov. 19, 99 52 regiment.
47	How II, Ralph P.....	Nov. 27, 99 50 regiment.
48	Brown, Lisle W.....	Dec. 3, 99 50 regiment.
49	Litts, Frank A.....	Dec. 17, 99 49 regiment.
50	Poston, John T.....	Dec. 17, 99 49 regiment.
51	Webb, Sidney P.....	Dec. 13, 99 51 regiment.
52	Crossley, James J.....	Jan. 31, 99 51 regiment.
53	Everett, F. D.....	Mar. 11, 99 51 regiment.
54	Sever, Preston L.....	Mar. 14, 99 51 regiment.
55	Karps, Howard G.....	Mar. 20, 99 51 regiment.
56	Cushing, John G.....	May 5, 99 s. a. p. dept.
57	Middleton, Edward D.....	Apr. 8, 99 s. a. p. dept.
58	Fralley, Jos R., Quartermaster.....	Apr. 18, 99 50 regiment.
59	Mahoney, Timothy J.....	Apr. 29, 99 50 regiment.
60	Holsteen, Fred S.....	June 6, 99 52 regiment.
61	Hasselquist, Lawrence A.....	June 12, 99 50 regiment.
62	Tamplin, James W.....	June 24, 99 50 regiment.
63	Butterfield, Louis K.....	July 15, 99 52 regiment.
		Nov. 25, 99 51 regiment.
FIRST LIEUTENANTS.		
1	Wilson, Charles J., Commissary.....	Jan. 12, 95 50 regiment.
2	Brown, Edwin H., Commissary.....	May 1, 95 52 regiment.
3	Rule, Arthur L., Batt. Adjutant.....	Oct. 14, 95 49 regiment.
4	Base, George E., Batt. Adjutant.....	Dec. 14, 95 52 regiment.
5	O'Brien, Mitchell B., Batt. Adjutant.....	Dec. 5, 98 49 regiment.
6	Macrae, Donald.....	May 8, 98 med. dept.
7	Johnson, George M.....	May 12, 98 49 regiment.
8	Geist, Edwin S.....	May 25, 98 49 regiment.
9	Bowen, Isaac N., Batt. Adjutant.....	Feb. 10, 99 50 regiment.
10	Glasgow, James D.....	Feb. 15, 99 50 regiment.
11	Donkling, Wilbur S.....	Feb. 27, 99 med. dept.
12	Donahue, John E.....	Mar. 9, 99 52 regiment.
13	Starr, Freeman C.....	Mar. 14, 99 52 regiment.
14	King, Elliott R.....	May 20, 99 med. dept.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS—CONTINUED.

No.	NAME, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	DEPARTMENT OR REGIMENT.
FIRST LIEUTENANTS.		
15	Stover, Bruce H.....	May 20, 99 med. dept.
16	Jay, D. Arthur.....	May 20, 99 med. dept.
17	Ringland, Edmund A., Batt. Adjutant.....	June 21, 99 52 regiment.
18	Keller, Adelbert H., Batt. Adjutant.....	June 21, 99 52 regiment.
19	Tarkington, Albert P.....	July 6, 99 sig. dept.
20	Hill, Eugene B.....	Sept. 25, 99 50 regiment.
21	Elbert, Milford O.....	Dec. 6, 99 49 regiment.
22	Machemer, Albert U.....	Dec. 7, 99 49 regiment.
23	Helbig, Conrad F.....	Jan. 3, 99 52 regiment.
24	Griffith, Jesse E.....	Feb. 5, 99 49 regiment.
25	Mitchell, George H.....	Feb. 7, 99 49 regiment.
26	Driver, Fred J.....	Feb. 12, 99 51 regiment.
27	Wilson, George W.....	Feb. 26, 99 51 regiment.
28	Moore, Fred A.....	Mar. 7, 99 51 regiment.
29	Hawkins, Owen C.....	Mar. 23, 99 51 regiment.
30	Deering, Albert B.....	Apr. 26, 99 med. dept.
31	Anderson, John O., Batt. Adjutant.....	May 1, 99 51 regiment.
32	Gilbride, William H.....	May 2, 99 52 regiment.
33	Hancock, John C.....	May 4, 99 med. dept.
34	O'Neil, Harry.....	May 7, 99 49 regiment.
35	Garton, George L., Batt. Adjutant.....	May 15, 99 51 regiment.
36	Newby, Miles W.....	June 6, 99 52 regiment.
37	Douglas, Alexander W.....	June 27, 99 49 regiment.
38	Mather, James E.....	July 3, 99 51 regiment.
39	Townsend, Frank B.....	July 9, 99 49 regiment.
40	Prime, Carl T.....	July 12, 99 sig. dept.
41	Ferrine, Lorie D.....	July 16, 99 50 regiment.
42	Ogle, George B.....	July 24, 99 50 regiment.
43	Chambers, Charles B.....	Aug. 10, 99 eng. dept.
44	White, James L.....	Sept. 10, 99 52 regiment.
45	Wilkins, Raymond A.....	Sept. 10, 99 52 regiment.
46	Stanley, Claude M.....	Nov. 5, 99 51 regiment.
47	Myers, John P.....	Nov. 19, 99 52 regiment.
48	Fessel, Frank C.....	Nov. 20, 99 52 regiment.
49	Fellows, Jesse L.....	Nov. 27, 99 50 regiment.
50	Lee, Arthur C.....	Dec. 3, 99 50 regiment.
51	Swap, Carl.....	Dec. 17, 99 50 regiment.
52	Claypoole, Charles T.....	Dec. 17, 99 52 regiment.
53	Kern, Harry, Batt. Adjutant.....	Mar. 4, 99 50 regiment.
54	Dean, Seth.....	Mar. 8, 99 eng. dept.
55	Morris, Cressie D.....	Mar. 11, 99 51 regiment.
56	Ingram, F., Corydon.....	Mar. 14, 99 50 regiment.
57	Byers, Rosco E., Commissary.....	Apr. 10, 99 51 regiment.
58	Smith, Samuel K.....	Apr. 29, 99 50 regiment.
59	Wilson, Harley B.....	June 6, 99 52 regiment.
60	Cowles, Joseph W.....	June 24, 99 50 regiment.
61	Whinery, Ralph H.....	June 25, 99 49 regiment.
62	Coykendall, C. W.....	June 25, 99 sig. dept.
63	Smith, Sam C., Batt. Adjutant.....	July 30, 99 51 regiment.
64	Hackthorn, Henry L.....	Sept. 18, 99 51 regiment.
65	Skemp, Charles P.....	Oct. 5, 99 50 regiment.
66	Timm, Chas. L.....	Dec. 7, 99 50 regiment.
SECOND LIEUTENANTS.		
1	Nietzel, Fred H.....	May 12, 98 49 regiment.
2	Miller, Stanley.....	Feb. 15, 99 50 regiment.
3	Phillips, Willoughby W.....	Mar. 9, 99 52 regiment.
4	Rankin, Wiley S.....	Mar. 22, 99 52 regiment.
5	Schill, Otto F.....	Sept. 18, 99 49 regiment.
6	Kinney, Francis L.....	Nov. 8, 99 52 regiment.
7	Reichmann, Gustav W.....	Dec. 6, 99 49 regiment.
8	Kelley, William A.....	Dec. 13, 99 51 regiment.
9	Kloster, Charles.....	Jan. 2, 99 52 regiment.
10	Kurke, Harry C.....	Feb. 7, 99 49 regiment.
11	Edwards, I. Newton.....	Feb. 26, 99 51 regiment.
12	Dickinson, Lester J.....	May 2, 99 52 regiment.
13	Battie, Henry A.....	June 6, 99 52 regiment.
14	Sutton, Jesse B.....	June 16, 99 51 regiment.
15	Colsch, John.....	June 27, 99 49 regiment.
16	Sanders, George W.....	July 2, 99 49 regiment.
17	Jameson, Charles P.....	July 3, 99 51 regiment.
18	Cameron, Charles H.....	July 10, 99 49 regiment.
19	Schinkel, Theodore.....	July 16, 99 50 regiment.
20	Richardson, Lee O.....	July 24, 99 50 regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS—CONTINUED.

No.	NAME, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	DEPARTMENT OR REGIMENT.
SECOND LIEUTENANTS.		
21	Bonebright, Frank A. sept.	52 regiment.
22	Gauthier, Edward F. nov.	51 regiment.
23	Spencer, Harry K. nov.	51 regiment.
24	Dorian, George C. nov.	49 regiment.
25	Clock, Ralph H. nov.	52 regiment.
26	Campbell, F. Randall dec.	49 regiment.
27	Galligan, Thomas F. dec.	49 regiment.
28	Arnold, Herman B. dec.	52 regiment.
29	Rutledge, Thomas F. dec.	50 regiment.
30	Mason, James D. mar.	51 regiment.
31	Atkins, Chas. W. mar.	50 regiment.
32	Duncan, Geo. E. mar.	51 regiment.
33	Evans, Arthur B. mar.	50 regiment.
34	Hindorf, Albert E. mar.	51 regiment.
35	Armstrong, Frank T. april	50 regiment.
36	Ready, John F. june	49 regiment.
37	Rice, Lewis J. july	51 regiment.
38	Black, Fermor T. april	51 regiment.
39	Ross, Lloyd D. aug.	52 regiment.
40	Sargent, Merton E. oct.	50 regiment.
41	Capps, Albert. nov.	40 regiment.
	Caughlan, Cyrus E. nov.	25, 01

ROLL OF RETIRED OFFICERS.

Authorized and instituted in conformity to General Orders No. 38, series of 1892, which provides: "That all commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard who shall have held continuous rank in the state military service for a period of ten years, or who have served fifteen years therein since the year 1861, or who shall have performed highly meritorious service for a shorter period, may, upon their honorable retirement from service, be carried upon a roll to be established and maintained in the adjutant general's office—'The Roll of Retired Officers'—and shall be entitled to wear on state occasions the uniform of the highest rank which they may have held."

Governors—

Jackson, Frank D. Des Moines
pvt. I. N. G. may. 71, corp co. E, 1 bat. may 17, 75; pvt. co. H, 4 regt. dec. 76; 1 lt. may 20, 77; maj. 4 regt. july 10, 78; asst. adj. gen. 2 brig. july 1, 81; res. sep. 28, 85; inaug. as gov. jan. 12, 94; term expired jan. 16, 96.

Drake, Francis M.

enl. in Appanose Guards org. at Unionville, Iowa and com. as capt. of co. july 8, 61, co. was assigned to Col. Edward's Independent Iowa regt. and he was elected maj.; participated in expedition against Gen. Patton in Northern Missouri during 1861; he was then assigned by Col. Prentiss to command of St. Joseph, Mo. holding the position at the time of Mulligan's surrender to Price at Lexington, and repulsing the attack on St. Joseph soon after; com. lt. col. 36 inf. Iowa vols.; sep. 5, 62, participated in Steele's campaign from Little Rock to re-enforce Gen. Banks in Louisiana in 1864; his gallant defense at Elkin's Ford, on the Little Missouri river, while in command of a detachment of 500 men against Marmaduke's div. of 3,000 strong, resulted in holding the ford after a severe engagement of several hours, for which he was highly commended by his superior officers; on the 25 of april, 1864, while in command of less than 1,500 men fighting the combined forces of Kirby Smith, com. by Gen. Fagan, he was severely wounded in the left thigh (pronounced mortal) and fell into the hands of the enemy; owing to severity of wound he was not held prisoner; he rejoined his command in oct. 1864; breveted brig. gen. of U. S. vols. on account of gallantry and "hard and efficient service," and assigned to com. of a brigade, he relieved Gen. Thayer at St. Charles, and later commanded post at Duval's Bluff, Ark., until m. o. aug. 24, 1865; inaug. as gov. jan. 16, 1896; term exp. jan. 13, 1898.

NAME AND RANK.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and Other Service.
Adjutants general, with rank of major general. Alexander, William L.	1 lt. co. I, 30 inf. Iowa vols. aug. 8, 62; a. d. c. 1 div. 15, a. c. jul. 12, 63; capt. sept. 16, 63; com. of musters 1 div. 15 a. c. dec. 2, 64; m. o. aug. 16, 65; severely wounded in left arm at Arkansas Post, jan. 11, 63.	adjt. gen. of Iowa, sept. 1, 78; re-app. jan. 28, 80; re-app. jan. 20, 82; re-app. jan. 24, 84; re-app. feb. 6, 86; re-app. jan. 13, 88; res. oct. 9, 89; app. capt. and c. of s. U. S. Army oct. 5, 89.
Beeson, Byron A	pvt. co. B, 2 cav. Iowa vols. aug. 3, 61; re-enl. mar. 31, 64; 1 lt. co. B, nov. 27, 64; m. o. oct. 65.	1 lt. and adjt. 1 ind. bat. I. N. G. jul. 78; capt. co. C, ind. bat. aug. 7, 78; lt. col. sept. 22, 79; col. may 22, 80; re-elected may 26, 85; brig. gen. 2 brig. sept. 2, 85; app. adjt. gen. oct. 9, 89. res. may 1, 90.

ROLL OF RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Adjutants general with rank of major general— Greene, George.		pvt., corp., sergt., 1 sergt., sergt. maj., adjt. and capt. Shattuck cadet corps, Fairbault, Minn. 74-79; pvt. co. F, 1 regt. I. N. G. jul. 78; 1 lt. aug. 3, 78; m. o. sept. 1, 80; pvt. co. C, 1 regt. nov. 1, 83; capt. nov. 12, 83; col. 1 regt. dec. 26, 89; adjt. gen. may 1, 90; re-app. jan. 21, 92; term exp. feb. 1, 94.
Wright, Henry H.	pvt. co. D, 6 inf. Iowa vols. jul. 17, 61; re-enl. jan. 1, 64; com. 2 lt. jan. 1, 65; not mustered; m. o. jul. 21, 65.	enl. I. N. G. dec. 7, 78; 1 sergt. co. E, 5 regt. 2 lt. co. E, 2 regt. mar. 14, 80; capt. apr. 15, 81; col. jul. 26, 81; brig. gen. 1 brig. sept. 3, 85; re-elected sept. 3, 90; re-elected sept. 3, 95; adjt. gen. feb. 1, 96; term expired feb. 1, 98.
Major General— Mount, Charles V.	pvt. co. D, 8 inf. Iowa vols. sept. 16, 61; corp. april, 63; re-enl. jan. 1, 64; sergt. nov. 3, 65; dis. april 20, 66; capt. co. E, 51 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 30, 98; m. o. nov. 2, 99.	capt. Vinton Zouaves, aug. 12, 71; lt. col. 1 regt. I. S. G., feb. 28, 76; col. april 23, 77; major gen. I. N. G., may 15, 78; capt. co. E, 5 regt., june 24, 82; col. 5 regt., july 3, 91; res. april 18, 92; re-elected col. 3 regt. april 30, 92; res. aug. 27, 95; capt. co. E, 3 regt. aug. 24, 95; m. o. may 30, 98; capt. co. E 51 regt. I. N. G., dec. 12, 99; res. may 18, 00.
Brigadier Generals— Bentley, Charles S., 2d brigade.	pvt. co. D, 2 regt. Wis. cav. vols. 61; sergt. nov. 15, 61; 1 lt. jan. 62; capt. co. G., july 63; declined capt. co. D, oct. 64; asst. adjt. gen. Grierson's cav. div. oct., 64; m. o. feb. 15, 65.	capt. co. A, 1 cav. I. N. G., 77; col. 4 regt. 1 july 10, 78; brig. gen. 2 brig., may 19, 81; res. aug. 8, 85.
Davis, William L., 2d brigade.	pvt. co. B, 35 inf. Iowa vols. aug. 27, 62; corp. sept. 1, 62; on detached service brig. hdqrs. mar. 24, 64; to feb. 11, 65; dis. for promotion in 59 regt. U. S. C. T. feb. 11, 65; mus. as 2 lt. U. S. C. T. feb. 11, 65; capt. co. B, 59 U. S. C. T.; m. o. jan. 31, 66.	pvt. co. C, 1 regt. I. N. G., july 6, 77; 2 lt., mar. 15, 79; capt., may 1, 80; lt. col. nov. 19, 81; col. oct. 20, 85; brig. gen. 2 brig. nov. 23, 89; term exp. nov. 23, 94.
Ellis, W. W., Commissary General.	pvt. 8 inf. Pa. vols. april 16, 61; act. q. m. gen. may 1, 61; m. o. aug. 1, 61; 1 lt. 61 inf. Pa. vols. sept. 12, 61; capt. may 62; trs. to vet. reserve corps jan. 1, 64; trs. to Freedmen's Bureau and assigned com. of sub. dis. of Vicksburg, Miss.; res. may, 66; severely wounded at Mary's Heights may 3, 65.	capt. co. I, 5 regt. I. N. G. apr. 27, 76; re-elected jan. 20, 80; col. 5 regt. may 18, 80; re-elected may 9, 85; com. gen. may 22, 86; re-app. may 18, 88; res. may 1, 90.
Hanawalt, George P., Surgeon-General.	hosp. std. U. S. A. aug. 22, 62; asst. surg. sept. 3, 64; res. sept. 1, 68.	surg. 3 regt. I. N. G. feb. 18, 76; surg. 1 brig. aug. 20, 81; surg. gen. jan. 22, 84; re-app. may 22, 86; re-app. may 10, 88; term exp. may 1, 90.

ROLL OF RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Brigadier Generals— Rule, James, 2d brigade.	driver of ord. train 2 div. frontier, Mo. and Ark. from nov., 63 to may, 64.	sergt. co. A, 6 regt. I. N. G. july, 73; 2 lt. nov. 9, 73; capt. july 16, 84; maj. sept. 21, 91; lt. col. 4 regt. april 30, 92; brig. gen. 2 brig. nov. 23, 94; term exp. nov. 23, 99.
Colonels— Boutin, C. W., 6th regiment.	pvt. 1 inf. Vt. vols. april 61; lt. sep. 61; capt. sept. 14, 62; maj. june 4, 65; m. o. sept. 65.	capt. co. H, 6 regt. I. N. G. aug. 77; maj. aug. 6, 81; lt. col. july 16, 84; col. july 28, 88; res. april 30, 92.
Foster, Charles E., Aid-de-Camp.		served 5 yrs. cos F and H, 1 regt. Mich. state troops; capt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. june 22, 87; gen. insp. s a p may 1, 90; col. 4 regt. april 30, 92; term exp. april 30, 97; col. and a. d. c. to gov. april 30, 97; term exp. jan. 31, 98.
Gilchrist, James G. 3d regt.	in the sea service in various positions from july, 52 to feb. 27, 59; pvt. co. A, 17 inf. Pa. vols. april 20, 61; m. o. aug. 2, 61; sergt. co. G, 40 inf. Pa. vols.; prov. mar. Williamsport, Md. july 8, 63; m. o. aug. 16, 63; capt. and q. m. U. S. A. declined; 1 lt. 216 Pa. (23 cav.) recruiting service; not mus.	capt. Monroe Fencibles Phila., Pa. april 59 to april 20, 61; 1 lt. co. C, 3 regt. I. N. G. july 13, 85; capt. aug. 21, 85; col. 3 regt. mar. 22, 86; recom. mar. 19, 91; res. april 30, 92.
Jackson, Douglas V., 2d regt.	col. 50 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 18, 98; res. aug. 20, 98.	pvt. co. C, 9 regt. I. N. G. aug. 15, 79; corp. trs. to 2 regt. 2 lt. may 20, 86; 1 lt. jan. 25, 87; res. july 16, 91; maj. 2 regt. april 30, 92; lt. col. feb. 26, 94; col. dec. 21, 96; m. o. may 18, 98.
Loper, John C., 3d regt.	col. 51 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. may 30, 98; m. o. nov. 2, 99.	capt. co. H, 3 regt. I. N. G. july 15, 89; maj. 3 regt. jan. 23, 92; lt. col. sept. 3, 95; col. mar. 14, 98; m. o. may 30, 98.
Mahin, Frank W., 1st regt.		pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G., 78; corp. 81; capt. co. E, 1 regt. aug. 4, 87; lt. col. 1 regt. dec. 18, 90; col. mar. 17, 91; res. april 18, 92; re-el. april 30, 92; re-el. april 30, 97; retired mar. 2, 98.
Stewart, Albert G., 4th regt.	capt. co. I, 49 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. june 2, 98; m. o. may 13, 99.	pvt. co. I, 4 regt. I. N. G. may 14, 78; corp. and sergt. 78-80; re-enl. july 17, 81; capt. aug. 8, 81; col. 4 regt. nov. 28, 85; re-com. dec. 11, 90; res. april 30, 92; capt. co. I, 1 regt. I. N. G. june 24, 97; m. o. june 2, 98.
Swalm, Albert W., 3d regt.	pvt. co. D, 33 inf. Iowa vols. nov. 9, 63; trs. to co. D, 34 inf. Iowa vols. july 12, 65; m. o. aug. 15, 65.	col. and asst. insp. gen. I. N. G. june 30, 77; term exp. jan. 27, 78; maj. 3 regt. aug. 28, 86; lt. col. jan. 24, 87; res. april 18, 92; re-el. lt. col. april 30, 92; col. sept. 3, 95; retired mar. 2, 98.
Sweney, J. H., 6th regt.	pvt. co. K, 27 inf. Iowa vols. aug. 12, 62; m. o. as sergt. aug. 8, 65.	enl. I. N. G. april 22, 78; 1 lt. co. F, 6 regt. may 6, 78; capt. sept. 2, 78; lt. col. 6 regt. july 3, 80; col. july 16, 84; res. july 16, 88.

ROLL OF RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Lieutenant Colonels— Cate, Steve E., Aide-de-Camp.		in state service from 70 as sergt. and 2 lt. of inf.; 2 lt. art. June 3, 77; m. o. April 25, 78; adjt. 3 regt. June 19, 78; res. Sept. 21, 80; 1 lt. co. A. 3 regt. July 17, 80; spec. a. d. c. to gov. May 27, 82; term expir. May 22, 86.
Cheek, Jesse W., Aid-de-Camp.	pvt. co. G, 15 inf. Iowa vols. Dec. 4, 63; m. o. July 24, 65.	a. d. c. 1 brig. I. N. G. July 30, 78; asst. adjt. gen. 1 brig. Jan. 19, 80; m. o. May 19, 81; a. d. c. to gov. June 29, 82; a. d. c. to gov. May 22, 86; re-app. May 10, 88; term exp. May 1, 90.
Dougherty, John B., Aid-de-Camp.		1 lt. col. and a. d. c. to gov. Nov. 22, 86; re-app. May 10, 88; re-app. June 14, 90; re-app. April 29, 92; re-app. Feb. 1, 94; re-app. Feb. 1, 96; term exp. Jan. 31, 98.
French, George W., Asst. Adjt Gen. 1st brigade.		a. d. c. 1 brig. I. N. G. July 1, 81; lt. col. and asst. adjt. gen. 1 brig. July 6, 82; re-app. Nov. 23, 85; term expired Mar. 17, 97.
Fuller, Harvey R., 1st regt.	enl. co. F, 69 inf. Ill. vols. May 62; dis. Oct. 62; enl. co. I, 28 inf. Ill. vols; dis. Mar. 66.	pvt. co. F, 4 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 83; corp. and sergt. 2 lt. Oct. 30, 86; 1 lt. July 9, 87; capt. Dec. 7, 89; lt. col. 1 regt. April 30, 92; term exp. April 30, 97.
Gable, W. H. H., Surgeon 2d brigade.		surg. 6 regt. I. N. G. April 4, 84; surg. 2 brig. Jan. 12, 87; re-app. Aug. 22, 92; term exp. Dec. 5, 94.
Ham, Clifford D., 1st regt.	maj. 49 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; lt. col. May 20, 98; mus. June 2, 98; m. o. May 13, 99.	pvt. Dubuque cadets, co. K, 4 regt. 76; corp. 77; dis. 77; pvt. co. A, 4 regt. I. N. G. June 29, 85; 2 lt. Oct. 15, 85; 1 lt. Nov. 9, 87; capt. Feb. 19, 90; mil. secy. to gov. June 14, 90; asst. insp. gen. 2 brig. Aug. 22, 92; maj. 1 regt. Feb. 25, 96; lt. col. May 20, 98; m. o. June 2, 98.
Kirk, Isaac R., 4th regt.	lt. col. 52 inf. Iowa vols. April 26, 98; mus. May 25, 98; m. o. Oct. 30, 98.	pvt. 1 yr. co. A. 6 regt. I. N. G. 2 lt. Feb. 24, 88; 1 lt. July 10, 89; capt. Oct. 7, 91; co. trs. to 4 regt. Apr. 30, 92; maj. 4 regt. Jan. 24, 95; lt. col. May 24, 97; m. o. May 25, 98; asst. adjt. gen. 2 brig. July 17, 99; m. o. July 4, 90.
Miller, Marcellus, 3d regt	pvt. bat. H, 3 U. S. art. Aug. 13, 70; corp. Mar. 73; sergt. Dec. 22, 74; dis. Aug. 13, 75; lt. col. 51 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. I, 5 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 15, 86; 1 lt. Jan. 15, 87; capt. Feb. 14, 89; co. trs. to co. I 3 regt. Apr. 4, 92; re-el. capt. Feb. 14, 94; lt. col. Apr. 4, 98; m. o. May 30, 98.
Moffit, John T., 1st regt.	maj. 50 inf. Iowa vols. Apr. 26, 98; mus. May 18, 98; lt. col. Aug. 20, 98; m. o. Nov. 30, 98.	pvt. Cornell Col. 79; sergt. and col. sergt. 81 and 82; 2 lt. and capt. 82 and 83; pvt. co. B, 1 regt. I. N. G. July 85; 1 sergt. July 25, 85; 2 lt. July 11, 89; capt. Aug. 13, 90; co. trs. to co. M, 2 regt. Apr. 30, 92; maj. 2 regt. Apr. 30, 94; m. o. May 18, 98; pvt. co. F, 49 regt. I. N. G. Sept. 25, 99; dis. July 30, 90.

ROLL OF RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Lieutenant Colonels— Orr, Darius, 4th regt.		pvt. co. D, 4 regt. I. N. G. Mar. 16, 80; corp. Apr. 4, 81; 1 sergt. Aug. 20, 81; 1 lt. Apr. 25, 82; capt. Nov. 24, 82; lt. col. Aug. 8, 86; res. Apr. 30, 92.
Raymond, L. B., 6th regt.	sergt. 6 inf. Wis. vols. dis. for disability, Feb. 17, 63	1 sergt. co. H, 6 regt. I. N. G. Aug. 6, 77; 2 lt. Apr. 15, 79; 1 lt. May 27, 79; capt. Aug. 11, 81; lt. col. July 28, 88; res. Apr. 30, 92.
Rodman, A. A., 2d regt.	2 lt. Washington Rifles, June 29, 61; 2 lt. co. C, 8 inf. Iowa vols. Sept. 23, 61; res. Apr. 22, 52.	sergt. co. D, 2 regt. I. N. G. July 31, 77; lt. Sept. 26, 77; capt. May 19, 81; lt. col. Nov. 28, 85; res. Aug. 20, 88; capt. co. D, 2 regt. Dec. 21, 91; res. Apr. 25, 93.
Smith, Ed. H., Aide-de-Camp.		grad. Faribault Mil. School June 22, 82; pvt. co. C, 1 regt. I. N. G. Nov. 1, 83; corp. and sergt. 83 and 84; 2 lt. Jan. 19, 86; capt. Jan. 13, 90; term ex. Jan. 13, 95; lt. col. and a. d. c. to Gov. Jan. 13, 95; re-app. Feb. 1, 96; term exp. Jan. 31, 98.
Majors— Connor, J. T., 2d regt.		pvt. co. E, 2 regt. I. N. G. Dec. 7, 78; sergt. April, 81; 1 lt. Aug. 8, 81; capt. Oct. 23, 82; maj. Dec. 15, 88; res. May 27, 90.
Davidson, Joseph T., Asst. Ins., Gen. 1st brig.	reg. adjt. 51 inf. Iowa vols. May 25, 98; mus. May 30, 98; m. o. Nov. 2, 99.	pvt. co. C, 9 regt. I. N. G. June, 78; corp. and sergt., 78; capt. and q. m. 1 brig. July 8, 88; maj. and ins. s. a. p. 1 brig. Aug. 22, 92; asst. insp. gen. 1 brig. Nov. 10, 93; re-app. Jan. 11, 97.
Dougherty, James G., 2d regt.		pvt. State Univ. bat. Sep. 25, 73; corp. sergt. and 2 lt. 1 lt. and capt. pvt. co. C, 9 regt. I. N. G. June 25, 79; adjt. 2 regt. Sep. 22, 81; maj. April 12, 83; res. Nov. 2, 86.
Duffield, Hamilton P., Serg. 3d regt.	pvt. co. G, 137 inf. Ill. vols. May 12, 64; m. o. as corp. Sep. 24, 64.	asst. surg. 5 regt. I. N. G. June 22, 83; surg. Aug. 14, 88; trs. to 3 regt. June 6, 92; res. Aug. 20, 95.
Kenworthy, Steele, Ins. S. A. P. 2d brig.	Pvt. co. E, 10 Iowa inf. vols. Aug. 23, 61; corp. Nov. 6, 62; wd. May 16, 63; sergt. Jan. 1, 64; 1 lt. Jan. 1, 65; m. o. Aug. 15, 65.	capt. co. E, 3 regt. I. N. G. July 20, 88; maj. and insp. s. a. p. 2 brig. Jan. 30, 93; term exp. Dec. 6, 94.
Captains— Burnell, Aurelius L., Ins. S. A. P. 6th regt.	pvt. co. C, 2 cav. Ill. vols. July 23, 61; corp. and sergt. 62 and 63; 1 sergt. Nov. 30, 63; dis. Jan. 30, 66.	capt. Ind. cav. co. April 19, 82; capt. co. E, 6 regt. I. N. G. Sep. 6, 84; res. July 1, 89; re-enl. in co. E, 6 regt. July, 89; insp. s. a. p. 6 regt. June 25, 90; com. exp. April 30, 92.
Gardner, C. F., 1st regt.	pvt. co. A, 18 inf. Iowa vols. July 8, 62; m. o. July 20, 65.	pvt. co. B, 6 regt. I. N. G. 79; 1 sergt. Dec. 80; 2 lt. Nov. 17, 83; capt. Aug. 10, 86; re-enl. Oct. 10, 91; trs. to 1 regt. Apr. 30, 92; res. Apr. 5, 94.

ROLL OF RETIRED OFFICERS—CONTINUED.

NAME, RANK, DATE OF COMMISSION AND ADDRESS.	SERVICE.	
	U. S. Army.	National Guard and other service.
Captains— Gilbert, Henry W., 2d regt.		pvt. co. B, 2 regt. I. N. G. aug. 3, 81; corp., sergt. and 1 sergt.; 2 lt. may 22, 83; 1 lt. mar. 25, 84; capt. may 29, 88; term exp. may 29, 93.
McCullom, Chester C., 1st regt.	reg. adjt. 49 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; capt. co. L. 49 regt. Iowa vols. may 31, 98; mus. june 2, 98; m. o. may 13, 99.	pvt. co. B, 2 regt. Minnesota N. G. 76-80; 2 lt. co. E, 1 regt. I. N. G. aug. 4, 87; 1 lt. aug. 25, 90; 1 lt. and adjt. 1 regt. may 11, 91; capt. and adjt. may 24, 92; re-app. may 24, 97; capt. co. L, 1 regt. may 31, 98; m. o. june 2, 98.
McCullough, William J., Com. of Sub. 1st brig.		pvt. co. B, 2 regt. I. N. G. jan. 28, 79; hon. dis. july 30, 82; re-enl. june 19, 83; 1 sergt. june 19, 83; 2 lt. mar. 25, 84; regt. q. m. may 14, 88; capt. and com. of sub. 1 brig. feb. 26, 94; m. o. july 4, co.
Nichols, Ross A., 1st regt.	1 lt. co. I, 49 inf. Iowa vols. april 26, 98; mus. june 2, 98; m. o. may 13, 99.	pvt. co. E, 9 regt. I. N. G. may 15, 78; re-enl. co. I, 4 regt. aug. 8, 81; sergt. and 1 sergt. 81-83; 1 lt. july 19, 86; capt. nov. 18, 87; re-enl. nov. 28, 92; res. june 15, 93; 1 lt. june 24, 97; m. o. june 2, 98.
Schermerhorn, Melvin S., Insp. S. A. P. 6th regt.		pvt. co. A, 6 regt. I. N. G. may 11, 78; re-enl. sept. 20, 81; hos. std. 6 regt. aug. 80; sergt. maj. june 12, 82; adjt. may 22, 83; q. m. feb. 23, 86; q. m. 4 regt. june 17, 92; capt. and insp. s. a. p. june 1, 93; term expired july 8, 97.
Welker, Fred. 2d regt.	2 lt. co. G, 1 inf. Missouri vols. april 19, 61; 1 lt. june 1, 61; capt. bat. H, 1 regt. Missouri lt. art. vols. sept. 1, 61; maj. 1 regt. Missouri lt. art. sept. 1, 64; lt. col. brev. col. and chief of art. 17 a. c., 65.	capt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G. dec. 17, 78; res. jan. 18, 87.
First Lieutenants— Mariner, Joseph B., 3rd regt.		pvt. co. E, 5 regt. I. N. G. july 18, 81; sergt. ord. sergt. 5 regt. july 3, 91; com. sergt. 3 regt. apr. 30, 92; 1 lt. and com. of sub. 3 regt. jan. 19, 95; term expired april 1, 98.
Walters, William H., 3rd regt.		pvt. co. E, 5 regt. I. N. G. sept. 1, 81; corp. sergt., 1 sergt. trs. to 3 regt. apr. 30, 92; 2 lt. nov. 18, 93; 1 lt. sept. 22, 94; res. may 14, 98.
Henry, Andrew J., 4th regt.		pvt. co. K, 6 regt. I. N. G. july 11, 78, until mar. 11, 86; pvt. co. E, 6 regt. I. N. G. mar. 11, 86; corp. jan. 8, 87; 2 lt. feb. 25, 87; term exp. feb. 25, 92; re-enl. aug. 92; dis. aug. 29, 93.
Murphy, James E., 2d regt.		pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G. july 27, 80; corp., sergt., 1 sergt. 2 lt. june 16, 96; m. o. may 17, 98.
Neidig, Frank A., 2d regt.		pvt. co. C, 2 regt. I. N. G. may 12, 80; corp., sergt. 84-91; 2 lt. dec. 19, 93; res. may 18, 96.

DISBURSEMENTS.

NATIONAL GUARD FUND.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1899.			
December 1	Col. W. B. Humphrey...	Headquarters allowance	\$ 12.50
December 1	Capt. F. W. Bishop...	Armory rent to September 30, 1899	105.00
December 1	Capt. T. C. McCalla...	Same	105.00
December 1	Capt. J. S. Howard...	Same	105.00
December 1	Capt. W. R. Armstrong...	Same	105.00
December 4	Capt. C. B. Magill...	Same	105.00
December 5	Capt. J. R. Gardner...	Armory rent to September 30, 1898	105.00
December 6	Capt. H. T. Kennedy...	Armory rent to September 30, 1899	105.00
December 15	Gen. M. H. Byers...	Expense mustering companies 51st regiment I. N. G.	5.00
December 15	Gen. M. H. Byers...	Same	10.00
December 15	George F. Hunt...	Services as ordnance sergeant Dec. 1 to 15, 1899	25.00
December 15	Capt. J. A. Haley...	Armory rent to September 30, 1899	105.00
December 15	Rosco E. Byers...	Services as Q.-M. sergeant Dec. 1 to 15, 1899	20.00
December 16	F. L. Roberts, M.D....	Physical examinations Co. F, 50th regiment	5.00
December 16	Wells, Fargo Express Co.	Express charges, November, 1899	2.55
December 16	Western Union Tel. Co.	Telegrams, November, 1899	3.03
December 16	Iowa Telephone Co	Exchange service Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1899	6.75
December 16	J. Gaskell, Asst. Treas.	Transportation, 1899	.88
December 16	E. A. Anderson...	Commissary supplies encampment 50th regiment, 1899	139.92
December 16	George Boeck...	Meals furnished same	397.71
December 16	Burlington Ice Co...	Ice furnished same	57.40
December 16	Chubb Bros...	Bread furnished same	103.40
December 16	Lt. Wm. Shardlow...	Armory rent to September 30, 1899	103.21
December 23	Capt. D. A. Emery...	Same, band 50th	81.65
December 28	Capt. J. W. Clark...	Armory rent to September 30, 1898	105.00
December 28	Capt. H. T. Kennedy...	Expense constructing rifle range, 1899	6.95
December 28	Capt. F. D. Wheeler...	Balance pay camp, 1899	8.00
December 28	T. R. Board, Asst. Treas.	Transportation K. & W. Railway	1.03
December 30	T. L. Stephens...	Services as chief clerk, December	100.00
December 30	Maj. J. A. Olmsted...	Services as inspector and instructor I. N. G., December, 1899	50.00
December 30	Miss Carrie Vieser...	Services as clerk and stenographer, December, 1899	65.00
December 30	Miss Eva Vieser...	Services as clerk, December, 1899	35.00
December 30	George F. Hunt...	Services as ordnance sergeant December 15 to 31, 1899	25.00
December 30	Rosco E. Byers...	Services as Q.-M. sergeant, December	20.00
1900.			
January 13	Sheuerman Bros...	Clothing furnished I. N. G.	817.80
January 13	Western Union Tel. Co.	Messages, December, 1899	3.79
January 13	C. M. Harrington...	Physical examinations H, 49th	16.50
January 13	Iowa Telephone Co...	Exchange service January 1 to March 31, 1900	6.00
January 13	Bishop & Lindquist...	Two door locks, etc., furnished Q.-M. G. department	10.40
January 13	Maj. H. J. Martin...	Services as Eng. Off. 52d regiment camp, 1899	28.00
January 13	Capt. J. E. Whipple...	Armory rent to September 30, 1898	105.00
January 22	Dr. H. L. Getz...	Physical examinations H, 49th	31.50
January 22	W. A. Lomas, M.D....	Same, Co. B, 51st	21.00
January 22	Sheuerman Bros...	Trousers furnished I. N. G.	803.13
January 22	Capital City Gas Light Co	Balance on gas to December 31, 1899, arsenal building	5.40
January 22	White Line Transfer Co.	Freight and drayage, Oct., Nov., Dec., 1899	51.97
January 22	Humeston & Shenan. R'y	Transportation	.63
January 22	Bohn Manufacturing Co.	200 boxes A. G. department	52.75

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1900.			
January 22	M. H. Byers, Adj. Gen.	Expense must Co. M, 49th & L, 51st	7.25
January 22	C. B. & Q. R'y Co.	Transportation 51st Iowa Vols.	215.95
January 22	B. C. R. & N. R'y Co.	Transportation account inauguration.	1.22
January 31	M. H. Byers, Adj. Gen.	Expense to Indianapolis, Ind., and return acct. meeting Nat'l Guard Ass'n	20.00
January 31	T. L. Stephens	Services as chief clerk, January.	100.00
January 31	Maj. J. A. Olmsted	Services as inspector and instructor I. N. G. January, 1900.	50.00
January 31	Miss Carrie Vieser	Services as clerk and stenog. Jan., 1900.	65.00
January 31	Miss Eva Vieser	Services as clerk, January, 1900.	35.00
January 31	George F. Hunt	Services as Ord. Sergt., January.	50.00
January 31	Rosco E. Byers	Services as Q. M. Sergt., January.	40.00
February 6	C. & N.-W. Railway Co.	Transportation 51st Iowa Vols.	33.55
February 6	C. B. & Q. Railway Co.	Same	19.57
February 6	C. M. & St. P. Ry. Co.	Same also 50th Regt.	2.86
February 6	C. R. I. & P. R'y Co.	Same	762.86
February 6	Adams Express Co.	Express charges.	.50
February 6	W. U. Telegraph Co.	Messages, January, 1900.	.60
February 6	F. O. Wennerberg	Empty barrels for packing.	1.20
February 6	Capital City St. M. Lndry.	Laundry work I. N. G.	.70
February 6	Dr. D. N. Loose	Physical examinations M, 49th	10.00
February 6	Lt. B. F. Kauffman	Pay acct. inauguration, Troop A.	26.00
February 12	M. H. Byers, Adj. Gen.	Expense mustering companies 49th Regt.	12.00
February 12	Dr. Jas. F. McCarthy	Physical examinations, A, 49th.	14.50
February 12	Dr. E. H. King	Same Co. C, 50th.	13.00
February 12	Flint Brick & Coal Co.	Coal for arsenal building.	5.25
February 12	M. A. Wittlinger.	Bal. on travel ration Co. I, 1st Regt., Camp McKinley, 1898.	9.35
February 20	Capt. Wm. C. Mentzer	Armory rent to September 30, 1898.	105.00
February 26	White Line Transfer Co.	Freight and drayage, January, 1900.	18.99
February 26	Dr. Jas. Ccolidge	Physical examinations, D, 49th.	16.50
February 26	Bishop & Lindquist	Hardware Q. M. G. department.	4.95
February 26	Dr. Fred J. Driver	Physical examinations, E, 51st.	22.00
February 26	Wells, Fargo Express Co.	Express charges.	1.00
February 26	T. L. Stephens	Services as chief clerk, February.	100.00
February 28	Major J. A. Olmsted	Services as inspector and instructor I. N. G., February, 1900.	50.00
February 28	Miss Carrie Vieser	Services as clerk and stenographer, February, 1900.	65.00
February 28	Miss Eva Vieser	Services as clerk, February, 1900.	35.00
February 28	George F. Hunt	Services as Ord. Sergt., February.	50.00
February 28	Rosco E. Byers	Services as Q. M. Sergt., February.	40.00
March 5	D. M. Tent & Awning Co.	16 stretcher covers for I. N. G.	9.60
March 5	Wells, Fargo Express Co.	Express charges, February, 1900.	.40
March 5	Western Union Tel. Co.	Messages, February, 1900.	1.78
March 5	M. H. Byers, Adj. Gen.	Expense mustering companies 51st Regt.	8.10
March 5	C. B. & Q. R'y Co.	Transportation 51st Vols	2.67
March 21	Capt. C. S. Aldrich	Armory rent to September 30, 1899.	105.00
March 23	J. K. & W. H. Gilcrest	Lumber for Q. M. G. department.	2.40
March 23	E. A. Armstrong Mfg. Co.	One staff trunk.	9.00
March 23	American Iron Works.	6 bed castings	.75
March 23	White Line Transfer Co.	Freight and drayage, February, 1900.	49.13
March 23	American Express Co.	Express charges, January, 1900.	.35
March 23	C. & N.-W. R'y Co.	Transportation.	5.84
March 23	C. M. & St. P. Ry. Co.	Transportation	2.34
March 23	E. E. Hart, treas.	Hire of twelve horses for parade of Gov. staff	24.00
March 23	Capt. W. E. Haven	Armory rent to September 30, 1898.	105.00
March 23	M. H. Byers, Adj. Gen.	Expense trip to Washington, D. C. on official business	55.60
March 31	T. L. Stephens	Services as chief clerk, March.	100.00
March 31	Major J. A. Olmsted	Services as inspector and instructor, March, 1900.	50.00
March 31	Miss Carrie Vieser	Services as clerk and stenographer, March, 1900.	65.00
March 31	Miss Eva Vieser	Services as clerk, March, 1900.	35.00
March 31	Geo. F. Hunt	Services as Ord. Sergeant, March.	50.00
March 31	Rosco E. Byers	Services as Q. M. Sergeant, March.	40.00
March 31	Col. T. F. Cooke	Postage and stationery allowance.	10.00
March 31	Capt. F. S. Shaw	Armory rent to September 30, 1898.	105.00
March 31	Capt. L. J. Rowell	Same	105.00
March 31	Capt. M. A. Tinley	Same	105.00
March 31	Capt. E. R. Bennett	Same	105.00
April 12	Geo. F. Hunt	Services as Ord. Sergt. April 1 to 12, 1900.	20.00
April 23	Wabash R'y Co.	Transportation, November 1899.	1.17

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1900.			
April 23	Dr. D. H. Bowen	Physical examinations, I, 49th.	17.00
April 23	Dr. D. C. Brockman	Same, Co. G, 50th.	35.00
April 23	M. C. Lilley Co.	Military goods furnished.	24.36
April 23	Bishop & Lindquist	Hardware for Q. M. G. department.	2.15
April 23	W. U. Telegraph Co.	Messages, March, 1900.	.25
April 23	Wells, Fargo Express Co.	Express charges, March, 1900.	2.65
April 23	Adams Express Co.	Express charges, March, 1900.	1.50
April 23	Capt. W. E. Haven	Armory rent to March 31, 1900.	31.47
April 23	Capt. J. E. Bartley	Same	105.00
April 23	Capt. C. S. Aldrich	Same	65.88
April 23	Capt. Nicholas Colsch	Same	30.88
April 23	Capt. E. C. Johnson	Same	43.14
April 23	Lt. V. H. Kelly	Same	98.83
April 23	Capt. T. C. Dalzell	Same	105.00
April 23	Capt. S. W. Brookhart	Same	105.00
April 23	Capt. W. R. Armstrong	Same	105.00
April 23	Capt. K. S. Walker	Same	100.00
April 23	Capt. D. A. Emery	Same, band 50th	105.00
April 23	Capt. J. D. Baker	Armory rent to September 30, 1898.	105.00
April 23	Capt. J. D. Baker	Armory rent to March 31, 1900.	62.98
April 23	Capt. H. G. Karns	Same	21.57
April 23	Capt. H. G. Karns	Armory rent to September 30, 1898.	105.00
April 23	Capt. E. W. Clark	Armory rent to March 31, 1900.	99.36
April 23	Capt. John McKean	Same	96.53
April 23	Capt. D. M. Odle	Same	105.00
April 23	Capt. W. E. H. Morse	Same	105.00
April 23	Capt. E. P. Gates	Same	101.00
April 23	Capt. W. E. Gantt	Same	102.80
April 23	Capt. H. H. Polk	Same, band 52d.	100.00
April 23	Lt. F. W. Hood	Headquarters allowance to Mar. 31, 1900.	12.50
April 23	Col. H. H. Caughlan	Same	12.50
April 23	Col. W. B. Humphrey	Services as chief clerk, April.	100.00
April 30	T. L. Stephens	Services as inspector and instructor, I. N. G., April, 1900.	50.00
April 30	Major J. A. Olmsted	Services as clerk and stenographer, April 1900.	65.00
April 30	Miss Carrie Vieser	Services as clerk, April, 1900.	35.00
April 30	Miss Eva Vieser	Services as Ord. Sergt. April 12 to 30, 1900.	30.00
April 30	Geo. F. Hunt	Services as Q. M. Sergt. April.	40.00
April 30	Rosco E. Byers	Physical examinations, M, 49th.	6.00
April 30	Dr. G. O. Johnson	Same, Co. I, 49th.	10.50
April 30	Dr. J. C. Crawford	Express charges, March, 1900.	5.75
April 30	U. S. Express Co.	Freight and drayage, March, 1900.	36.27
April 30	White Line Transfer Co.	Services as Ord. Sergt. May 1 to May 15, 1900.	25.00
May 12	Geo. F. Hunt	Message April, 1900.	.75
May 12	W. U. Telegraph Co.	Express charges, April, 1900.	1.10
May 12	Adams Express Co.	Express charges, April, 1900.	.70
May 12	Wells, Fargo Express Co.	Expense mustering companies	5.50
May 12	M. H. Byers, Adj. Gen.	Physical examinations C, 51st.	20.50
May 12	J. M. Donelan, M. D.	Blankets and blouses for I. N. G.	2,413.13
May 12	Sheuerman Bros	Armory rent to March 31, 1900.	105.00
May 14	Capt. H. T. Kennedy	Same	105.00
May 14	Capt. J. E. Whipple	Same	66.47
May 14	Capt. G. T. McCrillis	Same	42.57
May 14	Capt. F. K. Hahn	Same	20.92
May 14	Capt. M. A. Tinley	Same	6.00
May 12	Lt. F. P. Christy	Rent of phone April, May and June, 1900.	1.45
May 25	Iowa Telephone Co.	Express charges, April, 1900.	2.00
May 25	U. S. Express Co.	Laundry work Q. M. G. Department	63.50
May 25	Capital City Laundry	Cleaning and repairing clothing.	35.75
May 25	Henry Fricke & Son	Expense inspecting 52d Regiment, 1900.	100.00
May 31	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Services as chief clerk, May.	50.00
May 31	T. L. Stephens	Services as inspector and instructor I. N. G., May, 1900.	25.00
May 31	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Services as clerk and stenographer, May, 1900.	65.00
May 31	Major J. T. Hume	Services as Ord. Sergt., May.	40.00
May 31	Miss Carrie Vieser	Services as Q. M. Sergeant, May.	63.31
May 31	Miss Eva Vieser	Freight and drayage, April, 1900.	1.00
May 31	Geo. F. Hunt	Lumber for Q. M. G. Department.	661.26
May 31	Rosco E. Byers	Clothing for I. N. G.	.55
June 1	J. K. & W. H. Gilcrest	Rubber stamp and pad.	2.50
June 1	M. C. Lilley Co.	Physical examinations K, 50th	
June 1	Drysdale & Hall		
June 1	Dr. F. E. Somers		

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
June 1900.			
June 1	M. B. Kimball.	Hats furnished for I. N. G.	12.25
June 1	Sherman Bros.	Blouses and trousers for I. N. G.	956.88
June 1	Capt. C. W. Cotton.	Armory rent to March 31, 1900	32.25
June 1	Capt. C. W. Cotton.	Armory rent to September 30, 1898	105.00
June 1	Capt. Nicholas Colsch.	Armory rent to September 30, 1898	105.00
June 1	Capt. F. K. Hahn.	Same	105.00
June 1	Capt. F. E. Johnson.	Same	105.00
June 1	Capt. F. P. Woodruff.	Armory rent to March 31, 1900	64.14
June 11	American Iron Works	Weights, lead and axes Q. M. G. Dept.	3.63
June 11	D. M. Tent & Awning Co.	Rifle signal flags for I. N. G.	2.25
June 11	Capt. S. W. Brookhart.	Rifle range Allowance	15.00
June 11	W. U. Telegraph Co.	Messages, May, 1900.	1.08
June 11	Adams Express Co.	Express charges, May, 1900	7.85
June 11	American Express Co.	Same	2.45
June 16	Dr. L. E. Mayer.	Physical examinations L. 50th.	68.50
June 16	Wells, Fargo Express Co.	Same Co. M. 52d.	35.00
June 16	M. H. Byers, Adj. Gen.	Express charges, May, 1900	3.85
June 30	T. L. Stephens.	Expense at rifle range and mustering Co. M. 52d.	13.05
June 30	Col. J. A. Olmsted.	Services as chief clerk, June.	100.00
June 30	John T. Hume.	Services as inspector and instructor I. N. G. June, 1900	50.00
June 30	Miss Carrie Vieser.	Clerical work, June, 1900.	50.00
June 30	Miss Eva Vieser.	Services as clerk and stenographer, June, 1900.	65.00
June 30	Geo. F. Hunt.	Services as clerk, June, 1900	35.00
June 30	Rosco E. Byers.	Services as Ord. Sergt., June.	50.00
June 30	Capt. W. H. Thrift.	Services as Q. M. Sergt., June.	40.00
June 30	Capt. J. L. Smeenk.	Armory rent to March 31, 1900.	105.00
June 30	Capt. J. G. Gardner.	Armory rent to March 31, 1900.	102.40
June 30	Capt. F. E. Wetherell.	Same	105.00
June 30	Capt. R. H. Fuller.	Armory rent to September 30, 1898	105.00
June 30	Capt. N. P. Hyatt.	Armory rent to March 31, 1900.	22.16
June 30	Capt. N. P. Hyatt.	Same	101.51
June 30	U. S. Express Co.	Armory rent to September 30, 1899	105.00
June 30	A. J. Salts.	Express charges, May, 1900	4.60
June 30	Sherman Bros.	Physical examinations K. 51st.	15.00
June 30	Charles E. Putnam.	Shirts and trousers for I. N. G.	2,883.62
June 30	S. S. Dorwart, asst. treas.	Money advance for repairs on state rifle range, June, 1900.	623.94
June 30	Des Moines Drug Co.	Transportation acct. rifle range, 1900.	21.28
June 30	T. R. Board, asst. treas.	B. C. R. & N. R'y.	3.34
June 30	Cedar Rapids Electric Lt. and Power Co.	Drugs and medicines for state rifle range, June, 1900.	4.64
June 30	Chas. P. Hubbard.	Transportation acct. state rifle range, June, 1900, K. & W.	30.60
June 30	Bishop & Lindquist.	Flag pole state rifle range, 1900.	1.15
June 30	Frank H. Drew.	Ice furnished state rifle range, 1900.	25.70
June 30	Limback & Jeffrey.	Hardware Q. M. G. dept.	18.75
June 30	Norris & Loring.	1,500 revolver cartridges, cal. 38, state rifle range, 1900.	87.44
June 30	Stein's Transfer Co.	Lumber state rifle range, 1900.	34.60
June 30	C. Ft. M. & D. M. Ry. Co.	Tools and kitchen utensils state rifle range, 1900.	56.30
June 30	C. O. Kalman, treasurer.	Teams and drayage state rifle range, 1900.	1.50
June 30	M. H. Byers, adjt. gen.	Transportation I. N. G., 1900	11.32
June 30	Maj. A. L. Rule.	Transportation I. N. G., 1899 and 1900.	6.00
June 30	E. R. Smith, M. D.	Cash paid for cleaning carpets and woodwork A. G. O.	41.10
June 30	Des Moines Tent and Awning Co.	Expenses asst. inspector-gen., June, 1900.	19.00
June 30	Capt. W. H. Thrift.	Physical examinations K, 49th	76.90
June 30	Capt. W. H. Thrift.	Tents and tent pins state rifle range, 1900.	105.00
June 30	Cedar Rapids and Marion Telephone Co.	Armory rent to September 30, 1898	7.58
June 30	Furn. and Stair Mfg. Co.	Armory rent to September 30, 1899	13.85
June 30	R. E. Byers.	Telephones and supplies state rifle range, 1900.	18.00
June 30	Capt. H. C. Armstrong.	Kitchen tables state rifle range, 1900.	5.60
June 30		Expenses on duty at state rifle range, 1900	105.00
June 30		Armory rent to March 31, 1900.	

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
July 1900.			
July 7	White Line Transfer Co.	Freight and drayage, May and June, 1900.	106.53
July 7	W. U. Telegraph Co.	Messages, June, 1900	.75
July 7	Lewis E. Bolton.	Delivering three cans powder, June, 1900	1.00
July 7	Capt. C. B. Sherman.	Armory rent to March 31, 1900.	82.46
July 7	Capt. F. S. Howard.	Same	86.57
July 7	Capt. F. E. Wetherell.	Same	13.97
July 7	M. C. Lilley Co.	Cap devices leggins and hats for I. N. G.	54.95
July 9	Col. T. F. Cooke.	Pay state rifle range and prize.	15.50
July 9	Maj. W. H. Evans.	Pay state rifle range, 1900.	10.00
July 9	Capt. G. A. Evans.	Same	8.00
July 9	Capt. F. C. Chambers.	Same	10.00
July 9	Capt. John T. Hume.	Same	10.00
July 9	Capt. W. F. Smith.	Same and prize.	10.00
July 9	Capt. N. P. Hyatt.	Same	13.00
July 9	Capt. E. L. Martindale.	Same	12.00
July 9	Lt. C. J. Wilson.	Same	10.00
July 9	A. S. Vance.	Same	12.00
July 9	R. E. Byers.	Pay state rifle range, 1900.	4.00
July 9	Capt. W. H. Thrift.	Pay state rifle range, 1900, detail Co. A, 49th	6.00
July 9	Capt. C. W. Cotton.	Same, Co. B, 49th.	17.00
July 9	Lt. A. W. Machemer.	Same, Co. C, 49th.	18.00
July 9	Lt. H. C. Durkee.	Same, Co. D, 49th.	19.00
July 9	M. Jayne.	Same, Co. E, 49th.	14.00
July 9	R. K. Hoon.	Same, Co. F, 49th.	8.00
July 9	Capt. J. E. Whipple.	Same, Co. G, 49th.	8.00
July 9	Lisle Brown.	Same, Co. H, 49th.	8.00
July 9	Capt. F. S. Shaw.	Same, Co. I, 49th.	8.00
July 9	Lt. H. K. O'Neill.	Same, Co. K, 49th.	17.00
July 9	H. M. Isbell.	Same, Co. L, 49th.	8.00
July 9	Capt. V. H. Kelly.	Same, Co. M, 49th.	15.00
July 9	Lt. E. D. Middleton.	Same, Co. A, 50th.	12.00
July 9	Lt. C. U. Frack.	Same, Co. B, 50th.	10.00
July 9	Capt. S. W. Brookhart.	Same, Co. C, 50th.	12.00
July 9	C. A. Baker.	Same, Co. D, 50th.	12.00
July 9	Capt. H. W. Davis.	Same, Co. E, 50th.	10.00
July 9	Lt. E. B. Hill.	Same, Co. F, 50th.	16.00
July 9	Lt. H. A. Hasselquist.	Same, Co. G, 50th.	10.00
July 9	G. R. Allen.	Same, Co. H, 50th.	10.00
July 9	Capt. L. H. Joy.	Same, Co. I, 50th.	10.00
July 9	Capt. H. T. Kennedy.	Same, Co. K, 50th.	18.00
July 9	Lt. Geo. Gibson.	Same, Co. L, 50th.	8.00
July 9	Col. H. H. Caughlan.	Same, Co. M, 50th.	8.00
July 9	E. J. Quigley.	Prize state rifle range, 1900.	1.00
July 9	J. A. Dunn.	Pay state rifle range, 1900, detail Co. A, 51st	8.00
July 9	H. S. Tubbs.	Same, Co. B, 51st.	13.00
July 9	Capt. F. P. Woodruff.	Same, Co. C, 51st.	10.00
July 9	G. S. Hefner.	Same, Co. D, 51st.	17.00
July 9	L. M. Johnson.	Same, Co. E, 51st.	12.00
July 9	Capt. Jas. Edaburn.	Same, Co. F, 51st.	13.00
July 9	L. R. Tillotson.	Same, Co. G, 51st.	15.00
July 9	F. E. Payton.	Same, Co. H, 51st.	16.00
July 9	Capt. H. G. Karns.	Same, Co. I, 51st.	12.00
July 9	Capt. M. A. Tinley.	Same, Co. K, 51st.	12.00
July 9	J. A. Nordquist.	Same, Co. L, 51st.	19.00
July 9	T. H. White.	Same, Co. M, 51st.	19.00
July 9	J. L. White.	Same, Co. A, 52d.	11.00
July 9	Capt. E. A. Beebe.	Same, Co. B, 52d.	8.00
July 9	W. F. Lang.	Same, Co. C, 52d.	30.00
July 9	C. E. Dutcher.	Same, Co. D, 52d.	10.00
July 9	C. Schleichardt.	Same, Co. E, 52d.	19.00
July 9	Capt. W. E. Gantt.	Same, Co. F, 52d.	11.00
July 9	S. Bass.	Same, Co. G, 52d.	7.00
July 9	Capt. H. C. Armstrong.	Same, Co. H, 52d.	12.00
July 9	R. Wilkins.	Same, Co. I, 52d.	15.00
July 9	J. A. McCubbin.	Same, Co. K, 52d.	8.00
July 9	Chas. Harless.	Same, Co. L, 52d.	11.00
July 9	Col. J. A. Olmsted.	Same, Co. M, 52d.	16.00
July 16	Capt. G. H. Castle.	Expenses annual inspection I. N. G., 1900	35.60
July 16	C. & N. W. Ry. Co.	Armory rent to Mar. 31, 1900.	63.55
July 16	American Express Co.	Transportation I. N. G., acct. inspections and rifle range, 1900.	11.69
July 16	Ill. Cen. Ry. Co.	Express charges June, 1900.	2.70
July 16		Transportation I. N. G.	1.57

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1900.			
July 16	T. R. Board, Asst. Treas.	Transportation I. N. G., K. & W.	1.20
July 16	Adams Express Co.	Express charges June, 1900.	8.21
July 21	M. H. Byers, Adj. Gen.	Expenses account official business, July, 1900.	15.05
July 21	George F. Hunt	Services as Ord. Sergt. July 1 to 15, 1900.	25.00
July 24	Capt. H. B. Dull	Armory rent to Sept. 30, 1898.	105.00
July 24	Capt. H. B. Dull	Armory rent to Mar. 31, 1900.	20.41
July 24	Capt. G. E. Logan	Armory rent to March 31, 1900.	75.81
July 24	Capt. F. S. Shaw	Armory rent to March 31, 1900.	67.04
July 24	Capt. C. G. Herrick	Armory rent to March 31, 1900.	32.64
July 24	Capt. James Edaburn	Armory rent to Sept. 30, 1898.	105.00
July 31	Capt. Geo. A. Reed	Armory rent to March 31, 1900.	15.13
July 31	Capt. Geo. A. Reed	Services as clerk and stenographer July, 1900.	65.00
July 31	Miss Carrie Vieser	Services as chief clerk, July.	100.00
July 31	John T. Hume	Services as ordnance sergeant, July.	25.00
July 31	Geo. F. Hunt	Services as chief clerk, July 1 to 4, 1900.	10.00
July 31	T. L. Stephens	Services as Q. M. sergeant, July.	50.00
July 31	Rosco E. Byers	Services as inspector and instructor I. N. G., July.	50.00
July 31	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Cleaning clothing.	55.35
August 1	Henry Fricke & Son	Transportation, I. N. G.	.88
August 1	Iowa Central R'y Co.	Rifle range allowance.	15.00
August 1	Capt. F. E. Wetherell	Freight and drayage, June, 1900.	62.12
August 1	White Line Transfer Co.	Transportation, I. N. G.	1.84
August 1	C. G. W. Railway Co.	Express charges, June, 1900.	1.05
August 1	U. S. Express Co.	Sixteen vault screens for I. N. G.	284.00
August 1	D. M. Tent & Awning Co.	Two sets heliographs, signal dept.	110.00
August 1	Julien P. Friez	Transportation, I. N. G.	35.31
August 1	B. C. R. & N. R'y Co.	Hats furnished for I. N. G.	13.05
August 1	Kimball-Williams Hat Co.	Medical examinations, H. 51st.	35.50
August 1	W. S. Conkling, M. D.	Armory rent.	50.00
August 1	Lieut. Wm. Shardlow	Expenses account inspections.	9.00
August 15	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Transportation, K. & W.	.58
August 15	T. R. Board, ass't treas.	Transportation camp, 51st, K. & W.	1.74
August 15	M. M. Kirkman, 2d V. P.	Transportation, I. N. G., C. & N. W. railway.	122.55
August 15	Chicago Grocery Co.	Groceries, state rifle range.	108.71
August 15	Frazer & Weed	Meats, eggs, butter, etc., state rifle range, 1900.	128.83
August 15	Cedar Rapids Sav. Bank.	Rent, rifle range, June 1, 1900, to June 1, 1901.	160.00
August 15	American Express Co.	Express charges, July, 1900.	2.15
August 15	Adams Express Co.	Express charges, July, 1900.	25.75
August 15	W. U. Telegraph Co.	Messages, July, 1900.	7.50
August 15	D. M. Rubber Stamp Co.	Inks and pad.	1.00
August 15	Lagerquist Carriage Co.	Platform made.	5.25
August 15	Francis H. Buzzacott	Army ranges and mess outfits furnished for I. N. G.	251.14
August 15	T. J. Fletcher, treas.	Transportation, I. N. G., I. C. R'y.	0.97
August 15	C. B. & Q. Railway Co.	Transportation, I. N. G.	34.62
August 15	J. H. Sturgis, ass't treas.	Same, St. L. K. & N. W.	1.62
August 21	Lieut. Col. S. J. Parker	Per diem, F. S. & B. camp, 1900.	434.94
August 21	Capt. E. W. Clark	Per diem, camp 1900, Co. A, 52d.	388.36
August 21	Capt. John McKean	Same, Co. B, 52d.	319.96
August 21	Capt. N. P. Hyatt	Same, Co. C, 52d.	437.32
August 21	Capt. G. T. McGrillis	Same, Co. D, 52d.	343.37
August 21	Capt. W. H. Wilkinson	Same, Co. E, 52d.	395.22
August 21	Capt. W. E. H. Morse	Same, Co. F, 52d.	291.58
August 21	Capt. E. P. Gates	Same, Co. G, 52d.	350.66
August 21	Capt. W. E. Gantt	Same, Co. H, 52d.	297.33
August 21	Capt. C. B. Sherman	Same, Co. I, 52d.	347.77
August 21	Capt. H. C. Armstrong	Same, Co. K, 52d.	393.62
August 21	Lieut. H. D. Nichols	Same, Co. L, 52d.	289.43
August 21	Capt. G. M. Parker	Same, Co. M, 52d.	368.77
August 21	White Line Transfer Co.	Freight and drayage.	256.79
August 21	Major W. H. Evans	Cartridges, express, telephone, etc., camp, 51st, 1900.	3.86
August 21	U. S. Express Co.	Express charges.	17.00
August 25	Major A. L. Rule	Expenses and per diem acct. inspections July and August, 1900.	158.50
August 27	H. W. Seager, M.D.	Physical examinations A and H, 51st.	15.50
August 27	Draper & Laughlin	Medical supplies camp 52d, 1900.	31.85
August 27	J. R. Swearingen	Lumber 52d camp, 1900.	142.15
August 27	Green & Maurer	Drayage and teams 52d camp, 1900.	67.25
August 27	Edwin H. Brown	Extra time as coms'y, 52d camp.	8.00

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1900.			
August 27	V. A. Blomgren	Six days' time as Q. M. Sergt. 52d camp, 1900.	12.00
August 27	W. H. Aubry	Saddle horses and livery 52d camp, 1900.	90.00
August 27	John Mitchell	Saddle horses 52d camp, 1900.	92.00
August 27	W. L. Knowles	Same.	99.00
August 27	H. L. Thomas	Wood 52d camp, 1900.	31.05
August 27	R. Burrell	Straw 52d camp, 1900.	30.00
August 27	Wimmer & Dixon	Ice 52d camp, 1900.	36.47
August 27	Dennis Beale	Transfer of baggage and equipage 52d camp, 1900.	10.50
August 27	O. E. Thornburg	Bread 52d camp, 1900.	164.00
August 27	Melick Bros	Groceries 52d camp, 1900.	280.12
August 27	Chas. Hausserman	Meat 52d camp, 1900.	434.80
August 27	George Shenton	Hardware 52d camp, 1900.	6.30
August 27	Willner Bros	Merchandise hosp. 49th camp, 1900.	7.50
August 27	Omer L. Cole	Drugs and medicines 49th camp, 1900.	5.80
August 27	St. Luke's Hospital	Board and care of member Co. I, 49th Regt. camp, 1900.	6.00
August 27	Martin Dry Goods Co.	Supplies furnished for hospital 49th camp, 1900.	13.30
August 27	A. C. Hinchman	Drugs and medicines 51st camp, 1900.	4.40
August 27	F. E. Haynes, Treas.	Transportation I. N. G., C. R. I. & P. Ry.	88.28
August 27	Oxford Cafe	Meals furnished troop A, August, 1900.	7.75
August 27	White Line Transfer Co.	Freight and drayage August, 1900.	123.05
August 27	Capt. H. J. Martin	Per diem and expenses acct. 52d Regt. camp, 1900.	15.11
August 31	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Services as inspector and instructor I. N. G., August, 1900.	50.00
August 31	John T. Hume	Services as chief clerk August, 1900.	100.00
August 31	Miss Carrie Vieser	Services as clerk and stenographer August, 1900.	65.00
August 31	Geo. F. Hunt	Services as Ord. Sergt. August.	50.00
August 31	Rosco E. Byers	Services as Q. M. Sergt. August.	50.00
September 14	M. H. Byers, Adj. Gen.	Expenses account camp, 1900.	11.75
September 14	Geo. F. Hunt	Expenses account camps, 1900.	17.75
September 14	F. L. Wells, M. D.	Physical examination Troop A.	43.00
September 19	Chas. P. Hubbard	Ice 49th Regt. camp, 1900.	20.00
September 19	Frazer & Weed	Meats 49th camp, 1900.	386.92
September 19	Burt J. Jackson	Groceries 49th camp, 1900.	196.76
September 19	Lewis E. Bolton	Storage of powder July 6, 1899, to July 6, 1900.	6.00
September 19	J. D. Seeberger	Grind stone Q. M. G. Dept.	4.50
September 19	M. C. Lilley Co.	Campaign hats furnished.	100.00
September 19	J. F. Brems	Bread 49th camp, 1900.	118.63
September 19	H. L. Getz, M. D.	Physical examinations H. and band, 49th Regt.	13.60
September 19	R. P. Palmer	Services and expenses as Q. M. Sergt. camp 51st, 1900.	12.50
September 19	Capt. H. C. Lane	Services acct. prepar. camp 51st, 1900.	6.00
September 19	C. E. Crawford	Ice 51st camp, 1900.	34.22
September 19	T. H. Dearborn	Wood 51st camp, 1900.	50.00
September 19	T. B. Draper	Hay, feed and straw, 51st camp, 1900.	69.52
September 19	W. O. Blue	Drayage on equipage and camp team 51st camp, 1900.	94.00
September 19	Wm. Thomas	Saddle horses and livery 51st camp, 1900.	231.00
September 19	Geo. Palmer & Co.	Lumber 51st camp, 1900.	104.20
September 19	D. M. Drug Co.	Medical supplies 51st camp, 1900.	4.99
September 19	Capital City Laundry	Laundry work Q. M. G. department.	1.73
September 19	W. U. Telegraph Co.	Messages August, 1900.	2.27
September 19	F. G. Otto & Sons	Medicine chests for I. N. G.	110.00
September 19	John Morrell & Co.	Medical supplies 50th camp, 1900.	6.24
September 19	E. L. Peterson	Meats 50th camp, 1900.	374.07
September 19	B. P. Ballagh	Groceries 50th camp, 1900.	177.00
September 19	D. M. Tent and Awn'g Co.	Bread 50th camp, 1900.	122.57
September 19	N. McKitterick, M. D.	Rent of tents for camps 50th and 51st Regts., 1900.	344.50
September 19	J. C. Boice, M. D.	Physical examinations F, 50th.	27.50
September 19	Lieut. Wm. Shardlow	Same, Co. D, 50th.	11.00
September 19	Lieut. W. H. Clark	Expense of packing and shipping property Co. M, 52d to arsenal.	8.04
September 19	Col. T. F. Cooke	Labor and expenses account, preparation camp 52d Regt., 1900.	12.50
September 19	Geo. F. Hunt	Expenses account, school at state range, 1900.	4.98
September 22	Col. W. G. Dows	Services as Ord. Serg. Sept. 1 to 15, 1900.	25.00
September 22	Col. W. G. Dows	Per diem F. S. and B. camp 49th Regt., 1900.	520.29

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1900.			
September 22	Capt. W. H. Thrift.....	Per diem camp 49th Regt., 1900, Co A, 49th Regt.	413.44
September 22	Capt. C. W. Cotton.....	Same, Co. B, 49th	331.68
September 22	Capt. F. K. Hahn.....	Same, Co. C, 49th	391.14
September 22	Capt. W. E. Haven.....	Same, Co. D, 49th	292.57
September 22	Capt. C. G. Herrick.....	Same, Co. E, 49th	288.31
September 22	Capt. J. E. Bartley.....	Same, Co. F, 49th	365.93
September 22	Capt. J. E. Whipple.....	Same, Co. G, 49th	240.25
September 22	Lt. B. F. Moffatt.....	Same, Co. H, 49th	332.30
September 22	Capt. Nicholas Colsch.....	Same, Co. I, 49th	361.22
September 22	Capt. F. S. Shaw.....	Same, Co. K, 49th	360.19
September 22	Capt. E. C. Johnson.....	Same, Co. M, 49th	437.93
September 22	Col. H. H. Caughlan.....	Camp pay and ration savings camp, 1900, 50th Regt., F. S. and B.	517.52
September 22	Capt. V. H. Kelly.....	Same, Co. A, 50th	250.40
September 22	Capt. T. C. Dalzell.....	Same, Co. B, 50th	337.83
September 22	Capt. J. L. Smeeuk.....	Same, Co. C, 50th	336.51
September 22	Capt. S. W. Brookhart.....	Same, Co. D, 50th	327.72
September 22	Capt. G. C. Haynes.....	Same, Co. E, 50th	341.18
September 22	Capt. A. H. Huebner.....	Same, Co. F, 50th	348.77
September 22	Capt. J. S. Howard.....	Same, Co. H, 50th	381.09
September 22	Capt. J. R. Gardner.....	Same, Co. I, 50th	320.92
September 22	Capt. K. S. Walker.....	Same, Co. K, 50th	268.15
September 22	Capt. H. T. Kennedy.....	Same, Co. L, 50th	312.28
September 22	Capt. E. E. Lucas.....	Same, Co. M, 50th	274.55
September 22	Col. J. R. Lincoln.....	Per diem and ration savings, 1900, camp 51st Regt., F. S. and B.	558.24
September 22	Capt. Geo. A. Reed.....	Same, Co. A, 51st	265.34
September 22	Capt. J. D. Baker.....	Same, Co. B, 51st	340.54
September 22	Capt. H. B. Dull.....	Same, Co. C, 51st	305.58
September 22	Capt. F. P. Woodruff.....	Same, Co. D, 51st	375.92
September 22	Capt. G. H. Castle.....	Same, Co. E, 51st	287.20
September 22	Capt. F. E. Wetherell.....	Same, Co. F, 51st	330.62
September 22	Jas. Edaburn.....	Same, Co. G, 51st	339.04
September 22	Capt. E. W. Painter.....	Same, Co. H, 51st	191.85
September 22	Capt. R. H. Fuller.....	Same, Co. I, 51st	380.99
September 22	Capt. H. G. Karns.....	Same, Co. K, 51st	339.45
September 22	Capt. M. A. Tinley.....	Same, Co. L, 51st	309.22
September 22	Capt. Guy E. Logan.....	Same, Co. M, 51st	477.63
September 22	Capt. H. H. Polk.....	Same, Troop A	198.61
September 21	T. M. Sinclair.....	Cartage on barrels 49th Regt. camp, 1900	1.50
September 21	Wm King & Co.....	Ten barrels lime for 49th Regt. camp	7.50
September 21	W. G. Haskell.....	Wood, 49th Regt. camp.	39.85
September 21	J. H. Stein.....	Teams and transfer of equipage, 49th Regt. camp	87.10
September 21	Limback & Jeffrey.....	Lumber, 49th Regt. camp.	223.53
September 21	Frank H. Drew.....	Cannon powder, 49th Regt. camp.	1.70
September 21	S. C. Hickman.....	Service preparing 50th Regt. camp	3.00
September 21	J. C. Manehester.....	Meals and lodging for party preparing 50th Regt. camp.	41.70
September 21	W. S. Crips & Bro.....	Saddle horses and hauling equipage 50th Regt. camp.	291.25
September 21	Ottumwa Fuel Co.....	Wood furnished 50th Regt. camp.	49.85
September 21	Curran & Rodgers.....	Ice furnished 50th Regt. camp.	32.27
September 21	Jones & Buchanan.....	Straw furnished 50th Regt. camp.	20.10
September 21	L. H. Hughes.....	Team for 50th Regt. camp.	21.25
September 21	A. Odenwalder & Co.....	Lumber for 50th Regt. camp.	270.19
September 21	O. L. Olson.....	Bread furnished 51st Regt. camp.	119.06
September 21	Bishop & Bridges.....	Meats furnished 51st Regt. camp.	376.04
September 21	F. J. Brodby.....	Groceries and provisions furnished 51st Regt. camp.	229.28
September 21	Bishop & Linquist.....	Hardware furnished Q. M. Gen. Dept.	14.05
September 21	American Express Co.....	Express charges August, 1900.	1.00
September 21	Wells Fargo Express Co.....	Same.	2.70
September 21	U. S. Express Co.....	Same.	1.45
October 1	Rosco E. Byers.....	Services as Q. M. Sergt. A. G. Dept., September, 1900	50.00
October 1	George F. Hunt.....	Services as Ord. Sergt. A. G. Dept., September 15 to 30, 1900.	25.00
October 1	Miss Carrie Vieser.....	Services as clerk and stenographer, September, 1900.	65.00
October 1	Col. J. A. Olmsted.....	Services as inspector and instructor I. N. G., September, 1900.	50.00
October 1	John T. Hume.....	Services as chief clerk A. G. O., September, 1900	100.00
October 4	Capt. G. C. Haynes.....	Armory rent to March 31, 1900, Co. E, 50th Regt.	36.41

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1900.			
October 4	Capt. E. E. Lucas.....	Armory rent to March 31, 1900, Co. M, 50th Regt.	86.52
October 4	J. P. Irving, cashier.....	Transportation I. N. G., C. Ft. M. & D. M. Ry.	2.84
October 4	C. P. Nash, local treas.....	Transportation I. N. G., C. St. P. M. & O. Ry.	2.30
October 4	Fred J. Driver, M. D.....	Physical examinations Co. E, 51st Regt.	4.00
October 4	E. L. Martindale, M. D.....	Same, Signal Dept. 49th	3.50
October 4	H. E. W. Barnes, M. D.....	Same, Co. G, 51st	14.50
October 4	L. E. Maker, M. D.....	Same, Co. M, 52d	4.00
October 4	John Hamilton, M. D.....	Same, Co. C, 49th	14.50
October 4	C. E. Boyd, M. D.....	Same, Co. L, 50th	4.00
October 4	C. M. Paschal, M. D.....	Same, Co. I, 51st	12.50
October 4	Jas. F. McCarthy, M. D.....	Same, Co. A, 49th	13.00
October 4	Adams Express Co.....	Express charges August, 1900.	5.45
October 4	Lt. C. J. Wilson.....	Services and expenses, account 50th Regt camp, 1900.	15.50
October 4	A. B. Wilmoth.....	Drugs and medicines, account Troop A in camp.	7.00
October 4	J. W. Griffith.....	Horses, ambulance, etc., 49th Regt.	283.00
October 4	Rosco E. Byers.....	Services and expense acct. camps, 1900	13.90
October 4	Capt. E. C. Johnson.....	Balance pay due Co. M, 49th Regt camp, 1900	4.00
October 4	Capt. H. H. Polk.....	Same, Troop A	24.00
October 4	Col. W. G. Dows.....	Same, F. S. and B. 49th	8.00
October 4	Capt. C. W. Cotton.....	Balance pay due Co. B, 49th Regt., account camp 1900	8.00
October 4	Capt. E. L. Elliott.....	Camp pay Co. L, 49th Regt., 1900	328.74
October 4	White Line Transfer Co.....	Freight and drayage ordnance and Q. M. stores to Sept. 9, 1900.	243.70
October 8	Capt. W. R. Armstrong.....	Camp pay and ration savings, Co. G, 50th Regt., 1900	373.47
October 15	Col. J. A. Olmsted.....	Expenses, account inspections	40.25
October 15	Major A. L. Rule.....	Expenses and per diem, account inspections, I. N. G.	93.20
October 19	M. M. Kirkman, 2d V.-P.....	Transportation, I. N. G., C. & N.-W. railway	248.94
October 19	Jos. Gaskell, Ass't Treas.....	Same, M. & St. L. railway	10.26
October 19	S. S. Dorwart, Ass't Treas.....	Same, B. C. R. & N. railway	151.20
October 19	T. J. Fletcher, Loc'l Treas.....	Same, Iowa Central railway	158.98
October 19	T. R. Board, Ass't Treas.....	Same, K. & W. railway	30.47
October 19	J. H. Sturgis, Ass't Treas.....	Same, St. L. K. & N. W. railway	3.44
October 19	W. J. Fabian, Cashier.....	Same, C. B. & Q. railway	807.27
October 19	J. F. Titus, Local Treas.....	Same, Illinois Central railway	31.27
October 19	Capt. J. E. Bartley.....	Balance camp pay, Co. F, 49th, 1900.	8.00
October 19	Capt. Geo. A. Reed.....	Same, Co. A, 51st	16.00
October 19	Capt. F. P. Woodruff.....	Range allowance Co. D, 51st, 1900.	15.00
October 19	Capt. J. E. Bartley.....	Same, Co. F, 49th	15.00
October 25	Mrs. J. E. Ainley.....	Chickens killed by 50th Regt. in camp, 1900.	13.80
October 25	F. G. Ranney, Treas.....	Transportation, I. N. G., C. M. & St. P. railway	884.53
October 25	Eli E. Dotson.....	Transportation, paid account camp, 1900	.50
October 23	Capt. G. T. McCrillis.....	Range allowance Co. D, 52d Regt. 1899 and 1900	30.00
October 25	Capt. H. D. Nichols.....	Armory rent to Sept. 30, 1900, Co. L, 52d	105.00
October 31	E. R. King, M. D.....	Physical examinations, Co. C, 50th Regt.	1.00
October 31	Capt. E. E. Hobby.....	Service preparing and breaking camp, 50th Regt., 1900	9.00
October 31	Col. H. H. Caughlan.....	Balance pay, F. S. & B., 50th Regt., camp 1900	6.00
October 31	Capt. J. E. Bartley.....	Same, Co. F, 49th	4.00
October 31	H. L. Getz, M. D.....	Physical examinations, band 49th Regt.	1.50
October 31	John T. Hume.....	Services as chief clerk, A. G. O., October, 1900.	100.00
October 31	Col. J. A. Olmsted.....	Services as inspector and instructor, I. N. G., October, 1900	50.00
October 31	George F. Hunt.....	Services as ordnance sergeant, October, 1900.	50.00
October 31	Rosco E. Byers.....	Services as Q. M. sergeant, Oct. 1900.	50.00
October 31	Miss Carrie Vieser.....	Services as clerk and stenographer, October, 1900	65.00
October 25	C. W. Rummel, M. D.....	Physical examinations, Co. C 52d Regt.	2.50
November 14	J. L. Sawyers, M. D.....	Same, Co. E, 50th Regt.	13.50

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1900.			
November 14	T. J. Fletcher, Loc'l Treas.	Transportation, I. N. G., Iowa Central railway	23.12
November 14	S. S. Dorwart, Ass't Treas.	Same, B. C. R. & N. railway	50.25
November 14	Sheuerman Bros	Blouses and trousers and shirts furnished for I. N. G.	1,568.62
November 14	James Coolidge, M. D.	Physical examinations, Co. D, 49th Regt	9.50
November 14	C. H. Bryant, M. D.	Same Co. K, 51st	9.50
November 14	H. Borst, M. D.	Same Co. L, 49th	26.00
November 14	Capt. J. D. Baker	Rifle range, allowance Co. B, 51st Regt., 1900.	15.00
November 14	Captain H. T. Kennedy	Rifle range allowance Co. L, 50th Regt., 1900.	15.00
November 14	D. M. Tent & Awning Co.	Flag poles for I. N. G.	.75
November 14	W. U. Telegraph Co.	Messages September and October, 1900	.79
November 12	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Expenses account inspections I. N. G. October, 1900.	36.40
November 12	Major A. L. Rule	Same	109.61
November 16	W. D. Tucker	Transportation I. N. G., O. & St. L. R'y	.13
November 16	C. O. Kalman, Treas.	Transportation C. G. W. R'y.	.55
November 16	T. R. Board, Aud.	Same K. & W. R'y.	.58
November 16	F. G. Ranney, Treas.	Same C. M. & St. P. R'y	211.83
November 16	E. S. Sawyer, Treas.	Same G. N. R'y	1.13
November 16	J. H. Sturges, Asst. Treas.	Same St. L., K. & N. W.	.38
November 16	Lt. F. M. Jones	Services preparing and breaking camp 52d Regt., 1899.	7.00
November 16	Capt. G. A. Evans	Services preparing and breaking camp 49th Regt., 1900.	8.00
November 16	American Express Co.	Express charges September, 1900	.35
November 16	Adams Express Co.	Same September and October, 1900.	4.90
November 16	Wells, Fargo Express Co.	Same September and October, 1900.	2.85
November 16	Van Buren Knott, M. D.	Physical examinations Co. H, 52d Regt.	12.00
November 16	W. A. Lomas, M. D.	Same Co. B, 51st Regt.	.50
November 16	White Line Transfer Co.	Freight and drayage Sept. and Oct.	14.33
November 20	Capt. S. W. Brookhart	Armory rent to September 30, 1900, Co. D, 50th Regt.	105.00
November 20	Capt. T. C. Dalzell	Same Co. B, 50th Regt.	105.00
November 20	John R. Maxwell, M. D.	Physical examinations Co. A, 50th Regt.	19.00
November 24	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Drill pay to June 30, 1900, Co. A, 49th.	94.00
November 24	Capt. C. W. Cotton	Same Co. B, 49th	20.70
November 24	Capt. J. E. Bartley	Same Co. F, 49th	57.90
November 24	Capt. J. E. Whipple	Same Co. G, 49th	42.40
November 24	Capt. F. S. Shaw	Same Co. K, 49th	71.40
November 24	Capt. E. L. Elliott	Same Co. L, 49th	31.80
November 24	Capt. E. C. Johnson	Same Co. M, 49th	62.60
November 24	Capt. V. H. Kelly	Same Co. A, 50th	50.80
November 24	Capt. T. C. Dalzell	Same Co. B, 50th	80.20
November 24	Capt. G. C. Haynes	Same Co. E, 50th	16.70
November 24	Capt. W. R. Armstrong	Same Co. G, 50th	63.30
November 24	Capt. J. S. Howard	Same Co. H, 50th	65.20
November 24	Capt. K. S. Walker	Same Co. K, 50th	44.60
November 24	Capt. H. T. Kennedy	Same Co. L, 50th	37.90
November 24	Capt. E. E. Lucas	Same Co. M, 50th	43.40
November 24	Capt. J. D. Baker	Same Co. B, 51st	42.80
November 24	Capt. H. B. Dull	Same Co. C, 51st	53.20
November 24	Capt. F. P. Woodruff	Same Co. D, 51st	56.00
November 24	Capt. G. H. Castle	Same Co. E, 51st	64.80
November 24	Capt. F. E. Wetherell	Same Co. F, 51st	95.40
November 24	Capt. R. H. Fuller	Same Co. I, 51st	45.40
November 24	Capt. H. G. Karns	Same Co. K, 51st	23.40
November 24	Capt. M. A. Tinley	Same Co. L, 51st	50.10
November 24	Capt. G. E. Logan	Same Co. M, 51st	114.00
November 24	Capt. E. W. Clark	Same Co. A, 52d	21.50
November 24	Capt. N. P. Hyatt	Same Co. C, 52d	49.80
November 24	Capt. G. T. McCrillis	Same Co. D, 52d	40.20
November 24	Capt. W. E. Gantt	Same Co. H, 52d	52.00
November 24	Capt. H. C. Armstrong	Same Co. K, 52d	31.30
November 24	Capt. C. W. Cotton	Drill pay to Sept. 30, 1900, Co. B, 49th.	33.20
November 24	Capt. J. E. Whipple	Same Co. G, 49th	30.20
November 24	Capt. F. S. Shaw	Same Co. K, 49th	48.50
November 24	Capt. E. L. Elliott	Same Co. L, 49th	57.50
November 24	Capt. E. C. Johnson	Same Co. M, 49th	52.80
November 27	Rosco E. Byers	Services as Q. M. Sergt. A. G. Dept., Nov. 1 to 15, 1900.	25.00
November 30	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Expenses official business, Nov., 1900.	27.70
November 30	S. S. Dorwart, Asst Treas	Transportation I. N. G., B., C. R. & N. Ky	1.75
November 30	Lt. Col. S. J. Parker	Postage and stationery allowance to September 30, 1900, 52d regiment	12.50

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1900.			
November 30	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Same, 51st regiment	12.50
November 30	Col. Wm. G. Dows	Same, 49th regiment	12.50
November 30	Col. H. H. Caughlan	Same, 50th regiment	12.50
November 30	Capt. D. A. Emery	Armory rent band 50th regiment to September 30, 1900	100.00
November 30	Capt. G. C. Haynes	Same, Co. E, 50th regiment	105.00
November 30	Capt. A. H. Huebner	Same, Co. F, 50th	46.95
November 30	Capt. J. S. Howard	Same, Co. H, 50th	105.00
November 30	Capt. W. R. Armstrong	Same, Co. G, 50th	105.00
November 30	Capt. H. T. Kennedy	Same, Co. L, 50th	102.50
November 30	Capt. E. E. Lucas	Same, Co. M, 50th	105.00
November 30	U. S. Express Co.	Express charges Sept. and Oct.	1.45
December 1	Capt. C. W. Cotton	Armory rent to September 30, 1900, Co. B, 49th Regt.	105.00
December 1	Rosco E. Byers	Services as Q. M. Sergt. A. G. Dept. November 15 to 30, 1900.	25.00
December 1	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Services as inspector and instructor I. N. G., November, 1900	50.00
December 1	H. G. Karns	Services as Ord. Sergt. A. G. Dept. November, 1900	50.00
December 1	Miss Carrie Vieser	Services as clerk and stenographer A. G. O., November, 1900	65.00
December 1	John T. Hume	Services as chief clerk A. G. O., November, 1900	100.00
December 1	C. B. Chambers	Services preparing and breaking camp 50th Regt., 1901	4.00
December 1	E. J. VanMetre, M. D.	Physical examinations Co. F., 49th Regt.	25.50
December 1	M. M. Kirkman, 2d V.P.	Transportation I. N. G., C. & N.W. Ry.	3.62
December 18	W. J. Fabian, Cashier	Same, C. B. & Q. Ry.	5.82
December 18	R. N. Hyde	Cleaning and binding rugs for Q. M. Gen. Dept.	8.00
December 18	Adams Express Co.	Express charges	6.15
December 18	L. R. Hammersly & Co.	Copy of army list for A. G. O.	10.00
December 18	Bishop & Lindquist	Tools and hardware A. G. Dept.	19.80
December 18	American Express Co.	Express charges, November, 1900	.45
December 18	T. P. Stanton, M. D.	Physical examinations Co. H, 50th Regt.	13.00
December 18	T. R. Board, Treas	Transportation I. N. G., K. & W. Ry	.58
December 18	C. O. Kalman, Treas.	Same, C. G. W. Ry.	3.68
December 18	Capt. J. E. Bartley	Armory rent to September 30, 1900, Co. F, 49th Regt.	105.00
December 18	Capt. F. K. Hahn	Drill pay to June 30, 1900, Co. C, 49th Regt.	24.30
December 18	Capt. F. K. Hahn	Drill pay to September 30th, 1900, Co. C, 49th Regt.	43.00
December 18	Capt. J. E. Bartley	Same, Co. F, 49th	57.60
December 18	Lt. B. F. Moffatt	Drill pay to June 30, 1900, Co. H, 49th Regt.	26.10
December 18	Lt. B. F. Moffatt	Same, to September 30, 1900.	20.30
December 18	Capt. T. C. Dalzell	Same, Co. B, 50th	74.40
December 18	Capt. S. W. Brookhart	Drill pay to June 30, 1900, Co. D, 50th Regt.	60.20
December 18	Capt. S. W. Brookhart	Same, to September 30, 1900	72.60
December 18	Capt. A. H. Huebner	Same, Co. F, 50th	83.60
December 18	Capt. W. R. Armstrong	Same, Co. G, 50th	65.00
December 18	Capt. J. S. Howard	Same, Co. H, 50th	58.80
December 18	Capt. J. R. Gardner	Drill pay to June 30, 1900, Co. I, 50th Regt.	52.60
December 18	Capt. J. R. Gardner	Same, September 30, 1900	56.00
December 18	Capt. K. S. Walker	Drill pay to Sept. 30, 1900, Co. K, 50th Regt.	40.20
December 18	Capt. H. T. Kennedy	Same, Co. L, 50th	24.20
December 18	Capt. E. E. Lucas	Same, Co. M, 50th	38.70
December 18	Capt. J. D. Baker	Same, Co. B, 51st	32.60
December 18	Capt. H. B. Dull	Same, Co. C, 51st	41.30
December 18	Capt. F. P. Woodruff	Same, Co. D, 51st	48.00
December 18	Capt. F. E. Wetherell	Same, Co. F, 51st	31.50
December 18	Capt. Jas. Edaburn	Same, Co. G, 51st	37.70
December 18	Capt. Jas. Edaburn	Drill pay to June 30, 1900, Co. G, 51st Regt.	26.10
December 19	Capt. E. W. Painter	Same, Co. H, 51st	31.40
December 19	Capt. E. W. Painter	Same, to Sept. 30, 1900.	69.40
December 18	Capt. R. H. Fuller	Same, Co. I, 51st	66.40
December 18	Capt. H. G. Karns	Same, Co. K, 51st	46.90
December 18	Capt. M. A. Tinley	Same, Co. L, 51st	48.70

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1900.			
December 18	Capt. G. E. Logan	Same, Co. M, 51st.	95.80
December 19	Capt. E. W. Clark	Same, Co. A, 52d.	10.90
December 18	Capt. G. T. McCrillis	Same, Co. D, 52d.	23.10
December 18	Capt. W. H. Wilkinson	Same, to June 30, 1900, Co. E, 52d.	19.90
December 18	Lt. J. W. Tamplin	Same, to Sept. 30, 1900, Co. E, 52d.	9.90
December 18	Capt. W. E. H. Morse	Same, to June 30, 1900, Co. F, 52d.	27.60
December 18	Capt. W. E. H. Morse	Same, to Sept. 30, 1900, Co. F, 52d.	29.20
December 18	Capt. E. P. Gates	Same, to June 30, 1900, Co. G, 52d.	19.90
December 19	Capt. E. P. Gates	Same, to Sept. 30, 1900, Co. G, 52d.	18.40
December 19	Capt. W. E. Gantt	Same, Co. H, 52d.	25.80
December 18	Capt. C. B. Sherman	Same, to June 30, 1900, Co. I, 52d.	47.20
December 19	Capt. C. B. Sherman	Same, to Sept. 30, 1900, Co. I, 52d.	33.60
December 18	Capt. H. C. Armstrong	Same, Co. K, 52d.	25.50
December 18	Capt. H. D. Nichols	Same, to June 30, 1900, Co. L, 52d.	58.80
December 18	Capt. H. D. Nichols	Same, to Sept. 30, 1900, Co. L, 52d.	77.40
December 19	Capt. H. H. Polk	Same, to June 30, 1900, Troop A.	42.80
December 19	U. S. Express Co.	Express charges Nov. 1900.	8.55
December 19	M. H. Byers, Adj. Gen.	Expenses official business to Washington, D. C.	34.25
December 19	Wells, Fargo Express Co.	Express charges Nov., 1900.	4.30
December 19	American Express Co.	Same.	5.65
December 19	E. H. King, M. D.	Physical examinations Co. C, 50th.	11.00
December 19	J. M. Kilborne, M. D.	Same, Co. L, 52d.	7.00
December 19	C. C. Griffin, M. D.	Same, Co. G, 49th.	22.50
December 19	T. J. Fletcher, L. Treas.	Transportation I. N. G., Iowa Cen. Ry.	5.28
December 19	M. M. Kirkman, 2 V. P.	Same, C. & N. W. Ry.	25.86
December 19	Capt. W. R. Armstrong	Range allowance, Co. G, 50th, 1900.	15.00
December 19	Capt. J. E. Whipple	Armory rent to Sept. 30, 1900, Co. G, 49th.	105.00
December 19	Capt. W. E. Haven	Same, Co. D, 49th.	105.00
December 19	Capt. A. M. Jaeggli	Same, band, 49th.	100.00
December 19	Capt. F. K. Hahn	Same, Co. C, 49th.	105.00
December 19	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Same, Co. A, 49th.	105.00
December 19	Lt. B. F. Moffatt	Same, Co. H, 49th.	105.00
December 19	Capt. F. S. Shaw	Same, Co. K, 49th.	105.00
December 19	Capt. E. L. Elliott	Same, Co. L, 49th.	84.00
December 19	Capt. E. C. Johnson	Same, Co. M, 49th.	105.00
December 19	Capt. J. L. Smeenk	Same, Co. C, 50th.	105.00
December 19	Capt. Louis H. Joy	Same, Co. K, 50th.	105.00
December 19	Capt. J. D. Baker	Armory rent to Sept. 30, 1900, Co. B, 51st Regt.	105.00
December 19	Capt. H. B. Dull	Same, Co. C, 51st.	105.00
December 19	Capt. F. P. Wudruff	Same, Co. D, 51st.	105.00
December 19	Capt. G. H. Castle	Same, Co. E, 51st.	105.00
December 19	Capt. F. E. Wetherell	Same, Co. F, 51st.	105.00
December 19	Capt. R. H. Fuller	Same, Co. I, 51st.	105.00
December 19	Capt. D. W. Turner	Same, Co. K, 51st.	105.00
December 19	Capt. M. A. Tinley	Same, Co. L, 51st.	105.00
December 19	Capt. G. E. Logan	Same, Co. M, 51st.	105.00
December 19	Col. W. B. Humphrey	Same, band, 52d.	100.00
December 19	Capt. E. W. Clark	Same, Co. A, 52d.	105.00
December 19	Capt. John McKean	Same, Co. B, 52d.	105.00
December 19	Capt. W. E. H. Morse	Same, Co. F, 52d.	105.00
December 19	Capt. E. P. Gates	Same, Co. G, 52d.	105.00
December 19	Capt. W. E. Gantt	Same, Co. H, 52d.	105.00
December 19	Capt. H. C. Armstrong	Same, Co. K, 52d.	105.00
December 19	Capt. H. D. Nichols	Same, Co. L, 52d.	105.00
December 19	Capt. G. M. Parker	Same to Dec 6, 1900, Co. M, 52d.	105.00
December 19	Capt. A. M. Swigert	Same to Sept. 30, 1900, Troop A.	105.00
December 22	Henry Fricke & Son.	Cleaning uniform clothing Q. M. Gen. Dept.	109.95
December 31	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Services as inspector and instructor I. N. G., December, 1900.	50.00
December 31	John T. Hume	Services as chief clerk A. G. O., December, 1900.	100.00
December 31	Miss Carrie Vieser	Services as clerk and stenographer A. G. O., December, 1900.	65.00
December 31	Rosco E. Byers	Services as Q. M. Sergt. A. G. Dept., December, 1900.	50.00
December 31	Howard G. Karns	Services as Ord. Sergt. A. G. Dept., December, 1900.	50.00
December 31	Capt. H. B. Dull	Rifle range allowance 1900, Co. C, 51st regiment.	15.00
1901.			
January 5	S. S. Dorwart, asst. treas.	Transportation I. N. G., Oct. 1900, B. C. R. & N. R'y.	.76
January 5	J. C. Boice, M. D.	Physical examinations Co. D, 50th.	1.00
January 5	W. U. Telegraph Co.	Messages, Dec. 1900.	.89

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1901.			
January 5	Sheuerman Bros.	Blankets furnished Q. M. Gen. Dept.	1,387.00
January 17	Albia & Centerville Ry. Co.	Transportation, I. N. G., 1899.	1.25
January 17	F. G. Ranney, treas.	Transportation I. N. G., 1900, C. M. & St. P. R'y.	211.33
January 17	F. E. Hayne, treas.	Same, C. R. I. & P. R'y.	813.36
January 17	W. D. Tucker, asst. treas.	Same, O. & St. L. R'y.	.70
January 17	J. W. Griffith	Use of landau 49th regt. camp, 1900.	18.00
January 17	Capt. C. W. Cotton	Range allowance, 1900, Co. B, 49.	14.43
January 17	L. Wallace & Son.	Labor and hardware, 49th regt. camp, 1900.	30.30
January 17	Capt. E. C. Johnson	Rifle range allowance 1900, Co. M, 49th.	15.00
January 17	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Same, Co. A, 49th.	15.00
January 17	Stepanek & Vondracek	Nails and hardware, 49th regt. camp, 1900.	2.50
January 17	George Stoner	Straw furnished 49th regt. camp, 1900.	38.61
January 17	Dr. F. M. Hiett	Medical examinations Co. M, 51.	13.00
January 22	Dr. G. O. Johnson	Same Co. M, 49th.	5.00
January 22	J. F. Titus, local treas.	Transportation I. N. G., 1900, Ill. Cent. R'y.	189.45
January 22	Geo. W. Landers	Armory rent to April 30, 1898, band 3d regiment.	16.66
January 22	Geo. W. Landers	Same to Sept. 30, 1900.	50.00
January 29	Capt. W. H. Clark	Armory rent to Sept. 30, 1900, Co. E, 52d.	102.00
January 29	Capt. N. P. Hyatt	Same Co. C, 52d.	97.85
January 29	Capt. E. A. Beebe	Armory rent to September 30, 1900, Co. D, 52d Regt.	99.96
January 31	Capt. Geo. A. Reed	Same Co. A, 51st.	100.36
January 31	John T. Hume	Services as chief clerk, Adj. Gen. office, January, 1901.	100.00
January 31	Miss Carrie Vieser	Services as clerk and stenographer, Adj. Gen. office, January, 1901.	65.00
January 31	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Services as inspector and instructor I. N. G., January, 1901.	50.00
January 31	Rosco E. Byers	Services as Q. M. Sergt. Adj. Gen. department, January, 1901.	50.00
January 31	Howard G. Karns	Services as Ord. Sergt. Adj. Gen. department, January, 1901.	50.00
February 4	W. U. Telegraph Co.	Messages.	1.31
February 4	F. G. Ranney, Treas.	Transportation I. N. G., C. M. & St. P. Ry.	3.20
February 4	Capital City Laundry	Laundry of towels, sheets, etc. Q. M. Gen. department.	2.83
February 4	White Line Transfer Co.	Freight and drayage.	37.63
February 13	Adams Express Co.	Express charges, January, 1901.	2.10
February 13	Capt. Frank A. Litts.	Balance armory rent to September 30, 1900, Co. E, 49th Regt.	44.33
February 13	J. F. Traer	Sixteen days service April and May at Camp McKinley, as Capt. Co. G, 1st Regt.	80.00
February 13	G. F. Herley	Five days service as hospital steward 4th Regt. April 26 to 30, 1898 at Camp McKinley.	7.00
February 13	Capt. G. E. Logan	Rifle range allowance 1900, Co. M, 51st Regt.	15.00
February 13	American Express Co.	Express charges, January, 1901.	1.97
February 13	U. S. Express Co.	Same.	1.85
February 14	Capt. James Edaburn	Armory rent to September 30, 1900, Co. G, 51st Regt.	105.00
February 14	Capt. C. W. Cotton	Drill pay to December 31, 1900, Co. B, 49th Regt.	22.50
February 14	Capt. W. E. Haven	Drill pay to June 30, 1900, Co. D, 49th Regt.	48.60
February 14	Capt. W. E. Haven	Same to September 30, 1900.	55.20
February 14	Capt. W. E. Haven	Same to December 31, 1900.	44.60
February 14	Capt. J. E. Bartley	Same Co. E, 49th.	79.72
February 14	Capt. J. E. Whipple	Same Co. G, 49th.	27.30
February 14	Capt. L. W. Brown	Same Co. H, 49th.	17.10
February 14	Capt. N. Colsch	Drill pay to June 30, 1900, Co. I, 49th Regt.	87.60
February 14	Capt. N. Colsch	Same to September 30, 1900.	84.20
February 14	Capt. N. Colsch	Same to December 31, 1900.	81.40
February 14	Capt. F. S. Shaw	Same Co. K, 49th.	30.10
February 14	Capt. E. L. Elliott	Same Co. L, 49th.	42.60
February 14	Capt. E. C. Johnson	Same Co. M, 49th.	40.40
February 14	Capt. T. C. Dalzell	Same Co. B, 50th.	80.40

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1901.			
February 14	Capt. J. L. Smeenk	Drill pay to September 30, 1900, Co C, 50th Regt.	69.50
February 14	Capt. J. L. Smeenk	Same to June 30, 1900	48.20
February 14	Capt. S. W. Brookhart	Drill pay to December 31, 1900, Co. D, 50th Regt.	84.40
February 14	Capt. G. C. Haynes	Drill pay to September 30, 1900, Co. E, 50th Regt.	20.30
February 14	Capt. A. H. Huebner	Same to December 31, 1900, Co. F, 50th Regt.	96.80
February 14	Capt. W. R. Armstrong	Same Co. G, 50th	65.40
February 14	Lt. L. A. Hasselquist	Same Co. H, 50th	62.40
February 14	Capt. R. P. Howell	Same Co. I, 50th	39.60
February 14	Capt. L. H. Joy	Same Co. K, 50th	20.80
February 14	Capt. H. T. Kennedy	Same Co. L, 50th	30.30
February 14	Capt. E. E. Lucas	Same Co. M, 50th	55.60
February 14	Capt. J. D. Baker	Same Co. B, 51st	15.70
February 14	Capt. H. B. Dull	Same Co. C, 51st	34.70
February 14	Capt. F. P. Woodruff	Drill pay to Dec. 31, 1900, Co. D, 51st.	58.20
February 14	Capt. G. H. Castle	Drill pay to Sept. 30, 1900, Co. E, 51st.	39.80
February 14	Capt. G. H. Castle	Same to December 31, 1900	50.20
February 14	Capt. F. E. Wetherell	Same Co. F, 51st.	42.00
February 14	Capt. R. H. Fuller	Same Co. I, 51st.	103.20
February 14	Capt. D. W. Turner	Same Co. K, 51st.	57.60
February 14	Capt. M. A. Tinley	Same Co. L, 51st.	38.10
February 14	Capt. G. E. Logan	Same Co. M, 51st.	97.80
February 14	Capt. G. M. Parker	Same to Sept. 30, 1900, Co. M, 52d	28.00
February 14	Capt. G. M. Parker	Same to June 30, 1900	17.80
February 14	Lt. M. W. Newby	Same to December 31, 1900.	22.50
February 14	Capt. E. W. Clark	Same Co. A, 52d	6.90
February 14	Capt. John McKean	Same to June 30, 1900, Co. B, 52d	53.60
February 14	Capt. John McKean	Same to September 30, 1900.	30.30
February 14	Capt. John McKean	Same to December 31, 1900	58.80
February 14	Capt. E. A. Beebe	Same Co. D, 52d	20.40
February 14	Capt. W. E. H. Morse	Same Co. F, 52d	64.40
February 14	Capt. E. P. Gates	Same Co. G, 52d	12.40
February 14	Capt. W. E. Gantt	Same Co. H, 52d	66.40
February 14	Capt. H. C. Armstrong	Same Co. K, 52d	33.80
February 14	Capt. H. D. Nichols	Same Co. L, 52d.	50.20
February 14	Dr. A. M. Swigert	Same to Sept. 30, 1900, Troop A	54.60
February 20	Dr. Wilbur S. Conkling	Phys. exams. Cos. A, and H, 51st.	10.00
February 20	Dr. N. McKitterick	Same Co. F, 50th	3.00
February 20	S. W. Cole	Board and lodging Ord. Sergt. acct. preparation camp 49th Regt. 1900.	14.25
February 20	Capt. F. S. Shaw	Range allowance 1900, Co. K, 49th.	15.00
February 23	Capt. H. C. Armstrong	Same Co. K, 52d	15.00
February 23	Lt. M. W. Newby	Same Co. M, 52d	15.00
February 23	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Expenses acct. insp. 52d Regt. 1900.	33.50
February 23	John T. Hume	Same	30.75
February 26	Capt. W. E. Gantt	Range allowance 1900, Co. H, 52d.	15.00
February 26	Sheuerman Bros.	Chevrac for governor's saddle.	22.50
February 27	Roscoe E. Byers	Services as Q. M. Sergt. A. G. department, February	50.00
February 27	John T. Hume	Services chief clerk A. G. O., February	100.00
February 27	Miss Carrie Vieser	Services as clerk and stenographer A. G. O., February	65.00
February 27	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Services as inspector and instructor I. N. G. February	50.00
February 27	Howard G. Karns	Services as Ord. Sergt. A. G. department, February	50.00
March 19	Capt. R. P. Howell	Armory rent to Sept. 30, 1900, Co. I, 50th	92.41
March 19	Capt. C. B. Sherman	Same Co. I, 52d.	98.40
March 19	Capt. N. Colsch	Same Co. I, 49th	105.00
March 19	M. M. Kirkman, treas.	Transportation I. N. G. C. & N. W. Ry.	1.21
March 19	F. G. Ranney, treas.	Same C. M. & St. P. Ry.	5.41
March 19	F. E. Hayne, treas.	Same C. R. I. & P. Ry.	53.71
March 19	Buck & Mehlbach	Stirrup pads. furnished	1.13
March 19	Col. Jas. Rush Lincoln	Expenses and per diem as member examining board	15.00
March 19	Henry Fricke & Son	Cleaning and repairing clothing	124.75
March 19	Wells, Fargo express Co.	Express charges February 1901	.38
March 19	Adams express Co.	Same	.55
March 19	W. U. Telegraph Co.	Messages February 1901	3.20
March 25	Julien P. Friez	Heliographs furnished for I. N. G.	110.00
March 25	Dr. Wilbur S. Conkling	Two days service as member examining board	4.00

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1901.			
March 25	Maj. E. E. Lambert	Expenses and per diem as member of examining board	12.50
March 25	T. R. Board, Asst. Treas.	Transportation I. N. G. K. & W. Ry.	5.22
March 25	U. S. Express Co.	Express charges Feb., 1901	.70
March 25	Capt. C. B. Sherman	Drill pay to Dec. 31, 1900, Co. I, 52d.	33.20
March 25	Gen. M. H. Byers	Expenses acct. official business March, 1901.	33.50
March 30	John T. Hume	Services as chief clerk A. G. O. March, 1901.	100.00
March 30	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Services as inspector and instructor I. N. G. March, 1901.	50.00
March 30	Miss Barrie Vieser	Services as clerk and stenographer A. G. O. March.	65.00
March 30	Roscoe E. Byers	Services as Q. M. Sergt. A. G. department, March.	50.00
March 30	Howard G. Karns	Services as Ord. Sergt. A. G. department, March.	50.00
March 30	Capt. W. E. H. Morse	Rifle range allowance 1900, Co. F, 52d	15.00
March 30	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Expenses acct. inspections 50th Regt	40.50
April 1	Maj. John T. Hume	Same	39.25
April 1	Capt. Jas. Edaburn	Drill pay to Dec. 31, 1900, Co. G, 51st.	16.10
April 5	Dr. C. E. Boyd	Physical examinations Co. L, 50th regiment.	4.50
April 5	Dr. L. E. Maker	Same Co. M, 52d.	2.50
April 5	Dr. C. H. Bryant	Same Co. K, 51st.	6.50
April 5	Dr. A. B. Deering	Same Co. I, 52d.	2.50
April 5	Dr. J. L. Walker	Same Co. K, 52d.	3.00
April 5	Dr. J. C. Boice	Same Co. D, 50th	1.50
April 5	Dr. C. W. Rummel	Same Co. C, 52d.	15.00
April 5	Capt. E. P. Gates	Rifle range allowance 1900, Co. G, 52d	1.86
April 5	Adams Express Co.	Express charges March, 1901.	35.80
April 5	Capt. E. W. Painter	Drill pay to Dec. 31, 1900, Co. H, 51st	59.41
April 5	Cap. E. W. Painter	Balance armory rent to Dec. 3, 1900, Co. H, 51st	15.00
April 19	Capt. L. H. Joy	Rifle range allowance 1900, Co. K, 50th	480.00
April 19	M. C. Lilley Co.	Cap. devices furnished for I. N. G.	10.07
April 19	Cashier C. B. & Q. Ry.	Transportation I. N. G.	5.69
April 19	F. G. Ranney, Treas.	Same C. M. & St. P.	2.32
April 19	T. R. Board, Asst. Treas.	Same K. & W. Ry.	10.00
April 19	Col. J. R. Lincoln	Per diem and expenses as member examining board.	2.75
April 19	Maj. E. E. Lambert	Same	7.50
April 19	H. Borst, M. D.	Physical examinations Co. L, 49th	20.00
April 19	H. C. Eschbach, M. D.	Same Co. A, 50th	4.00
April 19	N. McKitterick, M. D.	Same Co. F, 50th	7.00
April 19	H. L. Getz, M. D.	Same Co. H, 49th	21.65
April 19	Jas. J. Chapman	Military books furnished for A. G. O.	.70
April 17	American Express Co.	Express charges March, 1901	46.25
April 30	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Expenses acct. inspections April, 1901	43.55
April 30	Maj. John T. Hume	Same	100.00
April 30	Maj. J. T. Hume	Services as chief clerk A. G. O. April, 1901.	50.00
April 30	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Services as inspector and instructor I. N. G. April, 1901.	65.00
April 30	Miss Carrie Vieser	Services as clerk and stenographer A. G. O., April, 1901.	50.00
April 30	Roscoe E. Byers	Services as Q. M. Sergt. A. G. dept., April, 1901.	50.00
April 30	Howard G. Karns	Services as Ord. Sergt. A. G. department April, 1901.	26.00
April 30	R. R. Davisson, M. D.	Physical examination Co. G, 51st.	14.00
April 30	E. H. King, M. D.	Same, Co. C, 50th	5.00
April 30	Capt. F. C. Chambers	Allowance postage and stationery	66.13
April 30	Capt. V. H. Kelley	Armory rent, April 1 to December 3, 1900, Co. A, 50th.	19.78
April 30	F. E. Hayne, Trers.	Transportation I. N. G., C. R. I. & P. Ry.	1.78
April 30	C. B. & Q. Ry. Co.	Transportation I. N. G.	1.04
April 30	R. M. Green, Treas.	Same, B. & N. W.	2.50
April 30	M. M. Kirkman, 2d V. Pres	Same, C. & N. W. Ry.	2.68
April 30	T. J. Fletcher, L. Treas.	Same, Iowa Cent. Ry.	33.50
April 30	S. D. Childs & Co.	Marksmen's pins furnished for I. N. G.	19.80
April 30	U. S. Express Co.	Express charges, March, 1901	3.50
April 30	J. M. Donelan, M. D.	Physical examinations Co. C, 51st	152.23
May 9	Capt. H. W. Davis	Armory rent, October 1, 1899, to July 10, 1900, Co. F, 50th.	

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
May 1901.			
May 9	Capt. Jas. J. Crossley...	Armory rent to March 31, 1901, Co. G, 51st.....	11.65
May 9	Capt. H. B. Dull.....	Same, Co. C, 51st.....	105.00
May 9	Capt. G. E. Logan.....	Same, Co. M, 51st.....	105.00
May 9	Geo. W. Landers.....	Same, Band, 51st.....	100.00
May 9	Capt. M. A. Tinley.....	Same, Co. L, 51st.....	105.00
May 9	Capt. A. M. Jaeggi.....	Same, Band, 49th.....	100.00
May 9	Capt. Frank A. Litts.....	Same, Co. E, 49th.....	105.00
May 9	Capt. J. E. Bartley.....	Same, Co. F, 49th.....	105.00
May 9	Capt. W. E. Haven.....	Same, Co. D, 49th.....	105.00
May 9	Capt. C. C. Cotton.....	Same, Co. B, 49th.....	105.00
May 9	Capt. E. C. Johnson.....	Same, Co. M, 49th.....	105.00
May 9	Capt. E. L. Elliott.....	Same, Co. L, 49th.....	105.00
May 9	Capt. F. S. Shaw.....	Same, Co. K, 49th.....	105.00
May 9	Capt. N. Colsch.....	Same, Co. I, 49th.....	105.00
May 9	Capt. W. H. Thrift.....	Same, Co. A, 49th.....	105.00
May 9	Capt. F. K. Hahn.....	Same, Co. C, 49th.....	105.00
May 9	J. M. Kilbourne, M. D.....	Physical examinations Co. H, 52d.....	7.50
May 9	Arthur J. Harris, M. D.....	Same, Co. H, 50th.....	2.50
May 9	White Line Transfer Co.....	Freight and drayage, February and March.....	11.55
May 9	Adams Express Co.....	Express charges.....	4.41
May 9	T. R. Board, Asst. Treas.....	Transportation I. N. G., K. & W. Ry.....	1.16
May 23	Capt. D. A. Emery.....	Armory rent to Mar. 31, 1901, Band 50th.....	100.00
May 23	Col. H. H. Caughlan.....	Headquarters allowance to March 31, 1901, 50th regiment.....	12.50
May 23	Capt. G. C. Haynes.....	Armory rent to March 31, 1901, Co. E, 50th.....	105.00
May 23	Capt. A. H. Huebner.....	Same, Co. F, 50th.....	105.00
May 23	Capt. W. R. Armstrong.....	Same, Co. G, 50th.....	105.00
May 23	Capt. J. S. Howard.....	Same, Co. H, 50th.....	76.24
May 23	Capt. R. P. Howell.....	Same, Co. I, 50th.....	104.49
May 23	Capt. L. H. Joy.....	Same, Co. K, 50th.....	105.00
May 23	Capt. H. T. Kennedy.....	Same, Co. L, 50th.....	105.00
May 23	Capt. E. E. Lucas.....	Same, Co. M, 50th.....	105.00
May 23	Capt. F. P. Woodruff.....	Same, Co. D, 51st.....	73.98
May 23	Capt. F. H. Castle.....	Same, Co. E, 51st.....	104.49
May 23	Capt. F. E. Wetherell.....	Same, Co. F, 51st.....	86.74
May 23	Capt. E. W. Clark.....	Same, Co. A, 52d.....	105.00
May 23	Capt. John McKean.....	Same, Co. B, 52d.....	82.70
May 23	Capt. E. A. Beebe.....	Armory rent to March 31, 1901, Co D, 52d.....	105.00
May 23	Capt. W. E. H. Morse.....	Same Co. F, 52d.....	97.15
May 23	Capt. E. P. Gates.....	Same Co. G, 52d.....	93.50
May 23	Capt. W. E. Gantt.....	Same Co. H, 52d.....	76.80
May 23	Capt. H. D. Nichols.....	Same Co. L, 52d.....	105.00
May 23	Capt. Miles W. Newby.....	Same Co. M, 52d.....	104.66
May 23	M. H. Byers, adjt. gen.....	Expenses on official business state range.....	12.75
May 23	John Hamilton, M. D.....	Physical examinations Co. C, 49th Regt.....	10.50
May 23	Henry Fricke & Son.....	Cleaning bed sacks.....	111.45
May 23	U. S. Express Co.....	Express charges April, 1901.....	5.49
May 23	Wells, Fargo Express Co.....	Same.....	.66
May 23	American Express Co.....	Same.....	.65
May 23	D. E. Walker.....	Armory rent to March 31, 1901, band 52d Regt.....	96.62
May 29	Rosco E. Byers.....	Services as Q. M. Sergt. A. G. dept. May, 1901.....	50.00
May 29	Howard G. Karns.....	Services as Orderly Sergeant.....	50.00
June 3	Miss Carrie Visser.....	Services as clerk and stenographer.....	65.00
June 3	John T. Hume.....	Services as Chief Clerk.....	100.00
June 3	Col. J. A. Olmsted.....	Services as Inspector and Instructor I. N. G.....	50.00
June 4	Col. Jas. Rush Lincoln.....	Services and expenses as member Examining Board.....	13.50
June 4	Capt. Geo. A. Reed.....	Armory rent to March 31, 1901, Co. A, 51st.....	105.00
June 4	Col. T. F. Cooke.....	Services and expenses as member Examination Board.....	15.25
June 4	Getchell-Martin Lb'r. Co.....	Lumber furnished.....	12.20
June 4	Alex. Coldewe.....	Painting and lettering.....	23.95
June 4	D. M. Fent & Awning Co.....	Flag poles, flags and sledges furnished.....	14.25
June 4	S. Green & Sons.....	Weights Q. M. G. dept.....	7.00
June 4	Globe Mach'y & Sply Co.....	Repairing elevator in Arsenal Building.....	13.45
June 4	Dr. J. W. Finarty.....	Physical examinations Co. D, 51st.....	13.50
June 4	Dr. Fred L. Wells.....	Same Signal Corps and Troop A.....	6.00

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
June 1901.			
June 4	Dr. L. E. Maker.....	Same Co. M, 52d.....	4.50
June 4	C. O. Kalman, treasurer.....	Transportation I. N. G. C. G. W. Ry.....	2.05
June 4	F. L. O'Leary, treasurer.....	Same Wabash Ry.....	1.25
June 4	T. R. Board, asst. treas.....	Same K. & W. Ry.....	1.16
June 4	T. R. Board, asst. treas.....	Same K. & W. Ry.....	2.32
June 4	C. B. & Q. R. K. Co.....	Same K. & W. Ry.....	0.67
June 4	M. M. Kirkman, ad v. pres.....	Same C. & N. W. Ry.....	15.22
June 10	Maj. John T. Hume.....	Expenses account inspections May and June, 1901.....	32.65
June 10	Cedar Rapids Saws, Bank.....	One year's rent state rifle range.....	160.00
June 10	Capt. E. K. Lucas.....	Rifle range allowance 1900, Co. M, 50th.....	13.50
June 10	Wells, Fargo Express Co.....	Express charges May, 1901.....	1.07
June 10	W. U. Telegraph Co.....	Messages May, 1901.....	.64
June 10	Adams Express Co.....	Express charges May, 1901.....	4.15
June 10	Col. J. A. Olmsted.....	Expenses account inspections 51st.....	38.25
June 12	Capt. H. W. Davis.....	Drill pay to June 30, 1900, Co. F, 50th.....	19.60
June 12	Capt. F. A. Litts.....	Same Co. E, 49th.....	36.00
June 12	Capt. G. C. Haynes.....	Drill pay to December 31, 1900, Co. E, 50th.....	9.60
June 12	Capt. V. H. Kelly.....	Drill pay to September 30, 1902, Co. A, 50th.....	39.40
June 12	Capt. N. P. Hyatt.....	Same Co. C, 52d.....	34.80
June 12	Capt. N. P. Hyatt.....	Drill pay to December 31, 1900, Co. C, 52d.....	21.80
June 14	Gen. M. H. Byers.....	Expense account official business.....	14.56
June 14	Col. Jas. Rush Lincoln.....	Headquarters allowance to March 31, 1901, 51st Regt.....	12.50
June 14	C. B. & O. Railway.....	Transportation I. N. G.....	5.70
June 14	Keokuk & Western R'y.....	Same.....	1.16
June 19	Col. T. F. Cooke.....	Per diem state rifle range, June, 1901, F. S. & B.....	139.50
June 19	Capt. W. H. Thrift.....	Per diem state rifle range June, 1901, detail Co. A, 49th.....	27.00
June 19	Capt. C. W. Cotton.....	Same Co. B, 49th.....	30.00
June 19	Capt. F. K. Hahn.....	Same Co. C, 49th.....	32.50
June 19	Capt. W. E. Haven.....	Same Co. D, 49th.....	17.50
June 19	Capt. Frank A. Litts.....	Same Co. E, 49th.....	18.00
June 19	Capt. J. E. Bartley.....	Same Co. F, 49th.....	22.50
June 19	Capt. J. E. Whipple.....	Same Co. G, 49th.....	20.00
June 19	Capt. N. W. Brown.....	Same Co. H, 49th.....	22.50
June 19	Capt. N. Colsch.....	Same Co. I, 49th.....	20.00
June 19	Capt. F. S. Shaw.....	Same Co. K, 49th.....	25.00
June 19	Capt. E. L. Elliott.....	Same Co. L, 49th.....	18.00
June 19	Capt. E. C. Johnson.....	Same Co. M, 49th.....	30.00
June 19	Lieut. F. C. Ingr. m.....	Same Co. A, 50th.....	15.00
June 19	Capt. E. L. Middleton.....	Same Co. B, 50th.....	25.00
June 19	Capt. J. L. Smeenk.....	Same Co. C, 50th.....	22.50
June 19	Capt. J. W. Brookhart.....	Same Co. D, 50th.....	27.50
June 19	Capt. G. C. Haynes.....	Same Co. E, 50th.....	27.50
June 19	Lieut. L. D. Perrine.....	Same Co. F, 50th.....	13.00
June 19	Capt. W. R. Armstrong.....	Same Co. G, 50th.....	30.00
June 19	Capt. J. S. Howard.....	Same Co. H, 50th.....	20.00
June 19	Capt. R. P. Howell.....	Same Co. I, 50th.....	17.00
June 19	Capt. L. H. Joy.....	Same Co. K, 50th.....	27.50
June 19	Capt. H. T. Kennedy.....	Same Co. L, 50th.....	20.00
June 19	Lieut. S. K. Smith.....	Same Co. M, 50th.....	14.00
June 19	Lieut. J. T. Poston.....	Same Co. B, 51st.....	22.50
June 19	Capt. H. B. Dull.....	Same Co. C, 51st.....	18.00
June 19	Capt. F. P. Woodruff.....	Same Co. D, 51st.....	21.50
June 19	Capt. G. H. Castle.....	Same Co. E, 51st.....	15.00
June 19	Capt. F. E. Wetherell.....	Same Co. F, 51st.....	20.00
June 19	Capt. Jas. J. Crossley.....	Same Co. G, 51st.....	15.00
June 19	Capt. P. L. Sever.....	Same Co. H, 51st.....	15.00
June 19	Capt. S. P. Webb.....	Same Co. I, 51st.....	20.00
June 19	Capt. D. W. Turner.....	Same Co. K, 51st.....	18.50
June 19	Capt. M. A. Tinley.....	Same Co. L, 51st.....	25.00
June 19	Capt. G. E. Logan.....	Same Co. M, 51st.....	32.50
June 19	Lieut. E. C. McClain.....	Same Troop A.....	9.00
June 19	Capt. E. W. Clark.....	Same Co. A, 52d.....	17.50
June 19	Capt. John McKean.....	Same Co. B, 52d.....	30.00
June 19	Capt. N. P. Hyatt.....	Same Co. C, 52d.....	22.50
June 19	Capt. F. A. Beebe.....	Same Co. D, 52d.....	30.00
June 19	Capt. W. H. Clark.....	Same Co. E, 52d.....	10.00
June 19	Capt. W. E. H. Morse.....	Same Co. F, 52d.....	27.50
June 19	Capt. E. P. Gates.....	Same Co. G, 52d.....	20.00
June 19	Capt. W. E. Gantt.....	Same Co. H, 52d.....	30.00
June 19	Lieut. T. J. Mahoney.....	Same Co. I, 52d.....	25.00

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1901.			
June 19	Capt. H. C. Armstrong	Same Co. K, 52d	32.50
June 19	Capt. H. D. Nichols	Same Co. L, 52d	22.50
June 21	Lieut. M. W. Newby	Same Co. M, 52d	17.00
June 21	S. D. Childs & Co.	Date bars furnished for I. N. G.	1.60
June 21	Lieut. W. S. Conkling	Services as member examining board	8.00
June 21	F. G. Ranney, Treas.	Transp'n I. N. G., C. M. & St. P. Ry.	6.34
June 21	U. S. Express Co.	Express charges	2.96
June 21	Omer L. Cole	Drugs and medicines furnished for use at state rifle range	7.40
June 21	Col. W. B. Humphrey	Headquarters allowance to March 31, 1901, 52d Regt	12.50
June 29	John T. Hume	Services as chief clerk A. G. O., June, 1901	100.00
June 29	Miss Carrie Vieser	Services as clerk and stenographer A. G. O., June, 1901	65.00
June 29	Howard G. Karns	Services as Ord. Sergt.	50.00
June 29	Rosco E. Byers	Services as Q. M. Sergt.	50.00
June 29	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Services as inspector and instructor I. N. G.	50.00
July 1	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Drill pay to September 30, 1900, Co. A, 49th	93.40
July 1	W. H. Thrift	Same, to December 31, 1900	80.60
July 1	Capt. F. K. Hahn	Same, Co. C, 49th	35.40
July 1	Capt. J. L. Smeenk	Same, Co. C, 50th	28.00
July 1	Capt. A. M. Swigert	Same, Troop A	39.00
July 1	Capt. R. P. Howell	Drill pay to June 30, 1901, Co. I, 50th Regt.	180.20
July 1	Capt. E. E. Lucas	Same, Co. M, 50th	148.20
July 1	Capt. W. H. Clark	Drill pay to December 31, 1900, Co. E, 52d	44.70
July 1	Capt. W. E. Gantt	Drill pay to June 30, 1901, Co. H, 52d	151.60
July 1	Merchants Nat Bank	Cedar Rapids, miscellaneous bills paid acct. state rifle range, June, 1901	394.70
July 1	Illinois Cen. R. R. Co.	Transportation I. N. G.	6.26
July 1	Iowa Cen. R. R. Co.	Same	1.48
July 1	J. H. Stein	Team and transfer acct. state rifle range, June, 1901	54.50
July 1	Pettit & Williams	Bread for same	28.61
July 1	J. M. Fry & Son	Meats for same	187.41
July 1	Vincenc Yandi	Supplies and services, same	33.11
July 1	Chicago Grocery Co.	Groceries for same	182.31
July 1	F. J. Murphy, M. D.	Physical examinations Co. H, 52d	5.50
July 1	T. R. Board, Asst. Treas.	Transportation I. N. G., K. and W.	3.17
July 1	D. W. Crouse, M. D.	Physical examinations Co. B, 49th	23.50
July 1	Bishop & Lindquist	Hardware for Q. M. G. department	20.93
July 1	J. L. Sawyers, M. D.	Physical examinations Co. E, 50th Regt.	11.50
July 1	Lieut. J. T. Poston	Armory rent to March 31, 1901, Co. B, 51st	105.00
July 1	Capt. J. L. Smeenk	Same, Co. C, 50th	102.40
July 1	Capt. E. D. Middleton	Same, Co. B, 50th	98.44
July 1	Capt. J. E. Whipple	Same, Co. G, 49th	86.68
July 3	Capt. D. W. Turner	Same, Co. K, 51st	101.93
July 1	Capt. S. P. Webb	Same, Co. I, 51st	105.00
July 1	Capt. S. W. Brookhart	Same, Co. D, 50th	105.00
July 8	Capt. L. W. Brown	Same, Co. H, 49th	82.26
July 8	Capt. N. P. Hyatt	Same, Co. C, 52d	85.50
July 8	Dr. A. B. Bowen	Physical examinations Co. M, 49th Regt.	1.00
July 8	Dr. C. H. Bryant	Same, Co. K, 51st	6.50
July 8	Dr. H. L. Getz	Same, Co. H, 49th	9.50
July 8	Dr. J. L. Van Gorden	Same, Co. K, 52d	1.50
July 8	Dr. C. E. Boyd	Same, Co. L, 50th	8.00
July 8	C. W. Rummel	Same, Co. C, 52d	3.50
July 8	Dr. W. E. Tanner	Same, Co. H, 51st	27.50
July 8	Dr. J. C. Boice	Same, Co. D, 50th	9.50
July 8	C. B. & Q. R. R. Co.	Transportation I. N. G.	41.78
July 8	Col. T. F. Cooke	Expense acct. camp state rifle range 1901	5.10
July 8	Wells, Fargo Express Co.	Express charges, June	6.80
July 8	Capt. J. E. Bartley	Balance pay due Co. F, 49th, acct. camp state rifle range, 1901	7.50
July 13	Dr. N. G. O. Coad	Physical examinations Co. E, 52d	9.50
July 13	Dr. Arthur J. Harris	Same, Co. K, 50th	7.00
July 13	Dr. D. H. Bowen	Same, Co. I, 49th	8.00
July 13	Dr. R. E. Buchanan	Same, Co. E, 49th	4.00
July 13	C. & N. W. Ry. Co.	Transportation I. N. G.	8.88

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1901.			
July 13	C. M. & St. P. Ry. Co.	Same	3.86
July 13	C. G. W. R. R. Co.	Transportation I. N. G.	10.14
July 13	W. U. Telegraph Co.	Messages June, 1901	1.42
July 13	Limbick & Jeffrey	Lumber used at state rifle range camp June, 1901	11.17
July 13	J. E. Murray	Grading on state rifle range May and June, 1901	135.00
July 13	S. R. Howe	Board for officers 51st attending officers' school	18.75
July 15	Rosco E. Byers	Services as Q. M. Sergt. July 1 to 15, 1901	25.00
July 12	Howard G. Karns	Same as Ord. Sergt.	25.00
July 16	Capt. H. C. Armstrong	Armory rent to March 31, 1901, Co. K, 52d	96.25
July 16	Dr. Geo. L. Smith	Physical examinations Co. E, 51st Regt	5.00
July 16	Lt. W. S. Conkling	Service on examining board	4.00
July 16	Lt. C. T. Prime	Same	4.00
July 16	Col. A. B. Shaw	Same	4.00
July 16	Col. Jas. Rush Lincoln	Same and hotel bill	13.50
July 16	L. E. Bolton	Storage on powder one year and one delivery	7.50
July 16	White Line Transfer Co.	Freight and drayage May and June	197.19
July 16	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Drill pay to June 30, 1901, Co. A, 49th	186.40
July 16	Capt. C. W. Cotton	Same Co. B, 49th	62.90
July 16	Capt. F. A. Litts	Same Co. E, 49th	134.20
July 16	Capt. J. E. Bartley	Same Co. F, 49th	209.40
July 16	Capt. J. E. Whipple	Same Co. G, 49th	63.50
July 16	Capt. L. W. Brown	Same Co. H, 49th	133.00
July 16	Capt. F. S. Shaw	Same Co. K, 49th	136.50
July 16	Capt. E. C. Johnson	Same Co. M, 49th	102.20
July 16	Capt. S. W. Brookhart	Same Co. D, 50th	142.20
July 16	Capt. G. C. Haynes	Same Co. E, 50th	73.00
July 16	Lt. L. D. Perrine	Same Co. F, 50th	203.80
July 16	Capt. W. R. Armstrong	Same Co. G, 50th	160.70
July 16	Lt. L. A. Hasselquist	Same Co. H, 50th	94.20
July 16	Capt. H. J. Joy	Same Co. K, 50th	104.10
July 16	Capt. H. T. Kennedy	Same Co. L, 50th	40.30
July 17	Capt. J. T. Poston	Same Co. B, 51st	150.00
July 17	Capt. H. B. Dull	Same Co. C, 51st	78.00
July 17	Capt. F. B. Woodruff	Same Co. D, 51st	94.60
July 17	Capt. F. E. Wetherell	Same Co. E, 51st	166.00
July 17	Capt. J. I. Crossley	Same Co. G, 51st	77.00
July 17	Capt. S. P. Webb	Same Co. I, 51st	138.00
July 17	Capt. D. W. Turner	Same Co. K, 51st	159.00
July 17	Capt. M. A. Tinley	Same Co. L, 51st	70.50
July 17	Capt. G. E. Logan	Same Co. M, 51st	191.40
July 17	Capt. E. W. Clark	Same Co. A, 52d	43.60
July 17	Capt. E. A. Beebe	Same Co. D, 52d	38.00
July 17	Capt. W. E. H. Morse	Same Co. F, 52d	158.60
July 17	Capt. E. P. Gates	Same Co. G, 52d	36.40
July 17	Lt. T. J. Mahoney	Same Co. I, 52d	101.00
July 17	Capt. H. C. Armstrong	Same Co. K, 52d	119.30
July 17	Capt. G. M. Parker	Same Co. M, 52d	36.50
July 17	Capt. G. M. Parker	Same to March 31, 1901	32.80
July 24	Capt. F. H. Hahn	Same to June 30, 1901, Co. C, 49th	145.40
July 24	Capt. W. E. Haven	Same Co. D, 49th	98.20
July 24	Capt. N. Colsch	Same Co. I, 49th	155.60
July 24	Capt. L. Smeenk	Same Co. J, 50th	69.60
July 26	Capt. P. L. Sever	Same Co. H, 51st	40.60
July 26	Capt. John McKean	Same Co. B, 52d	117.30
July 26	Capt. H. D. Nichols	Same Co. K, 52d	124.20
July 31	Major John T. Hume	Services as Chief Clerk A. G. O., July, 1901	100.00
July 31	Howard G. Karns	Same as Ord. Sergt. July 15 to 31, 1901	25.00
July 31	Rosco E. Byers	Services as Q. M. Sergt. July 15 to 31, 1901	25.00
July 31	Miss Carrie Vieser	Services as clerk and stenographer A. G. O., July 1901	65.00
July 31	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Services as inspector and instructor I. N. G. July	50.00
August 3	Capt. E. L. Elliott	Drill pay to June 30, 1901, Co. L, 49th	95.80
August 8	F. E. Hayne, Treas.	Transportation I. N. G., C. R. I. & P. Ry.	24.79
August 8	O. & St. L. Ry. Co.	Same	2.98
August 8	K. & W. Ry. Co.	Same	8.42
August 8	C. & N. W. Ry. Co.	Same	256.53

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1901.			
August 8	C. G. W. Ry. Co.	Same	9.12
August 8	Capt. John McKean	Rifle range allowance 1901, Co. B, 52d	15.00
August 8	S. D. Childs & Co.	Bronze sharpshooters' crosses furnished for I. N. G.	9.00
August 8	W. U. Telegraph Co.	Messages July 1901	3.65
August 8	Dr. J. M. Kilborne	Physical examinations Co. L., 52d Regt.	4.50
August 8	Dr. A. B. Deering	Same, Co. I, 52d	3.00
August 8	Dr. J. W. Beauchamp	Same, Co. I, 51st	4.50
August 8	Dr. J. L. Walker	Same, Co. K, 52d	2.00
August 8	Dr. J. L. Sawyer	Same, band 51st	6.00
August 8	Dr. T. T. Blaise	Same, Co. A, 52d	3.50
August 10	American Express Co.	Express charges May and June 1901	2.87
August 10	U. S. Express Co.	Same	.25
August 10	Wells Fargo Express Co.	Same, July	.95
August 10	Adams Express Co.	Same, July	3.15
August 10	Henry Kelly	Horses furnished camps 49th and 50th Regts. 1901	452.00
August 10	Nutwood Livery Co.	Teams and carriages for same	68.50
August 10	Martin-Strelan Co.	Teams and wood furnished same	299.25
August 10	M. Stafford	Straw for same	90.00
August 10	Mulgrew & Phillips	Ice and lime for same	91.12
August 10	Des Moines Drug Co.	Drugs and medicines for same	60.36
August 10	D. M. Tent & Awning Co.	Powder sacks and repairs on tent	16.30
August 10	Bishop & Lindquist	Kitchen utensils and table ware	35.05
August 10	J. P. Morey & Co.	Sterilizer, stand and lamp	14.60
August 10	Yunker Bros.	Sheets for q. m. department	9.00
August 10	L. Harbach	Beds, springs, pillows for q. m. dept.	73.20
August 10	B. C. R. & N. Ry. Co.	Transportation I. N. G.	88.56
August 10	C. B. & Q. Ry.	Same	22.52
August 10	C. M. & St. P. Ry. Co.	Same	70.42
August 10	Iowa Central Ry. Co.	Same	105.19
August 31	Col. J. A. Olmsted	Services as inspector and instructor I. N. G., August	50.00
August 31	Howard G. Karns	Services as Ord. Sergt. A. G. department, August	50.00
August 31	Rosco E. Byers	Services as Q. M. Sergt.	50.00
August 31	Miss Carrie Vieser	Services as clerk and stenographer	65.00
August 31	John T. Hume	Services as chief clerk, August	100.00
September 5	Col. Jas. Rush Lincoln	Services and expenses as member examining board	7.00
September 5	Wilkins Bros.	Pillow cases for use I. N. G.	3.00
September 5	Lewis Cutler	Ambulance camp 51st and 52d Regts.	5.00
September 5	T. W. Ruete	Drugs and medicines camp 49th Regt. 1901	2.30
September 5	Capt. F. S. Shaw	Transfer of baggage enroute to camp 1901	1.50
September 5	Mart Williams	Hauling garbage 51st and 52d Regts. camp 1901	33.00
September 5	Knox & Droge	Straw furnished 51st and 52d Regts. camp 1901	103.67
September 5	Council Bluffs Coal & Ice Co.	Ice and wood for same	159.66
September 5	U. S. Express Co.	Express charges, July, 1901	6.35
September 5	S. C. Hickman	Services as Q. M. Sergt. 50th Regt. account, camp, 1901	7.00
September 5	J. R. Frailey	Services and expenses acct. Q. M. 50th Regt. acct. camp 1901	14.65
September 5	H. C. Lane	Services and expenses Q. M. 51st Regt. acct. camp 1901	15.65
September 5	C. J. Wilson	Services as comsy. 50th Regt. acct. camp 1901	8.00
September 5	Chas. B. Chambers	Services as Eng. Off. 50th Regt. acct. camp 1901	7.00
September 5	C. G. W. Ry. Co.	Transportation I. N. G.	997.19
September 5	Iowa Cen. Ry. Co.	Same	151.43
September 5	C. & N. W. Ry. Co.	Same	23.17
September 5	H. & St. J. Ry. Co.	Same	20.85
September 5	B. C. R. & N. Ry. Co.	Same	255.68
September 5	C. B. & Q. Ry. Co.	Same	37.75
September 5	K. & W. Ry. Co.	Same	18.33
September 5	Standard Lumber Co.	Lumber for use camps 49th and 50th Regts. 1901	531.85
September 5	C. Hafer	Lumber for use camps 51st and 52d Regts. 1901	600.00
September 5	Captain A. M. Jaeggi	Horse hire 49th Regt. camp 1901	16.00

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1901.			
September 5	J. W. Minnick & Son	Use of horses and carriages acct. camp Aug. 1901	75.50
September 5	J. W. Minnick & Son	Use of saddle horses and ambulance camps 51st and 52d Regts. 1901	456.00
September 5	Col. Jas. Rush Lincoln	Expense acct. saddle horse, camp 51st Regt. 1901	15.00
September 5	Sergt. R. P. Palmer	Services setting and breaking 51st Regt. camp, 1901	14.00
September 5	Sergt. V. A. Blomgren	Services and expense setting up and breaking 52d Regt. camp 1901	19.50
September 5	M. W. Bowman	Service and expense acct. camp 49th Regt. 1901	12.55
September 5	Lt. Seth Dean	Services and expense acct. preparation 51st camp 1901	10.27
September 5	Geo. L. Judson	Service same	5.00
September 5	John Hamilton, M. D.	Physical examinations, co. C. 49th Regt.	6.00
September 5	J. M. McCarthy, M. D.	Same, Co. A, 49th	12.50
September 5	Geo. O. Johnson, M. D.	Same, Co. M, 49th	1.50
September 5	J. M. Donelan, M. D.	Same, Co. C, 51st	5.00
September 5	John T. Hume	Expenses and per diem official business June, July, Aug. and Sept. 1901	51.65
September 9	Council Bluffs & Omaha Transfer Co.	Drayage, teams, and wagons 51st and 52d Regts. camp	204.98
September 9	Lt. E. H. Brown	Services as comsy. 52d Regt. acct. camp 1901	8.00
September 9	Lt. R. E. Byers	Services as comsy. acct. preparation 51st Regt. camp 1901	7.50
September 9	Sergt. H. S. Bacon	Services acct. preparation 51st Regt. camp 1901	6.00
September 9	Council Bluffs Coal & Ice Co.	Ice and wood furnished 52d Regt. camp 1901	78.05
September 9	Peter Smith	Bread furnished camps 51st and 52d Regts. 1901	156.75
September 9	First National Bank	Beef, bacon and ham for same	97.44
September 9	P. Gunnod	Groceries and provisions for same	257.82
September 9	The Saunders Meat Co.	Beef, bacon and ham, 49th Regt. camp 1901	447.17
September 9	Peoples' Bakery Co.	Bread furnished for same	97.44
September 9	M. Stafford	Groceries and provisions for same	257.82
September 10	M. Stafford	Same for 50th Regt. camp	252.48
September 10	The Saunders Meat Co.	Hams, bacon and beef for 50th Regt. camp 1901	396.73
September 10	Peoples' Bakery Co.	Bread for same	98.49
September 10	Capt. W. E. H. Morse	Butter destroyed by Council Bluffs & Omaha Transfer Co. camp 1901	13.08
September 10	New York Plumbing Co.	Services and materials 51st and 52d Regts. Camp 1901	5.08
September 10	Foot-Pierson Co.	6 type D, kits for use Signal Dept. I. N. G.	210.00
September 11	Maj. J. Fred Clarke	Camp pay Hosp. Dept. Camp 1901	80.00
September 11	Sergt. S. W. Towle	Camp pay Signal Dept. 49th Regt. 1901	28.00
September 11	Capt. W. H. Thrift	Per diem and ration savings Camp 1901, Co. A., 49th Regt.	423.14
September 11	Capt. C. W. Cotton	Same Co. B, 49th	340.11
September 11	Capt. F. K. Hahn	Same Co. C, 49th	342.88
September 11	Capt. W. E. Haven	Same Co. D, 49th	332.50
September 11	Capt. F. A. Litts	Same Co. E, 49th	268.18
September 11	Capt. J. E. Bartley	Same Co. F, 49th	308.57
September 11	Capt. J. E. Whipple	Same Co. G, 49th	235.50
September 11	Capt. N. Colsch	Same Co. I, 49th	350.44
September 11	Capt. E. L. Elliott	Same Co. L, 49th	301.19
September 11	Capt. E. C. Johnson	Same Co. M, 49th	427.40
September 11	Col. H. H. Caughlan	Same F. S. and B, 50th Regt	523.74
September 11	Capt. E. D. Middleton	Same Co. B, 50th Regt.	374.59
September 11	Capt. J. L. Smeenk	Same Co. C, 50th	230.41
September 11	Capt. S. W. Brookhart	Same Co. D, 50th	276.32
September 11	Capt. W. R. Armstrong	Same Co. G, 50th	385.57
September 11	Capt. F. S. Holsteen	Same Co. F, 50th	336.53
September 11	Capt. R. P. Howell	Same Co. I, 50th	363.17
September 11	Capt. E. E. Lucas	Same Co. M, 50th	345.64
September 13	Col. Jas. Rush Lincoln	Same Co. S. and B, 51st Regt.	570.83
September 13	Lieut. Carl Prime	Same Signal department, 51st	44.00
September 13	Lieut. J. T. Poston	Same Co. B, 51st	337.48
September 13	Capt. H. B. Dull	Same Co. C, 51st	387.30
September 13	Lieut. W. H. Simpson	Same Co. D, 51st	323.41
September 13	Capt. G. H. Castle	Same Co. E, 51st	307.93
September 13	Capt. F. E. Wetherell	Same Co. F, 51st	396.32
September 13	Capt. J. J. Crossley	Same Co. G, 51st	352.62

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1901.			
September 13	Capt. P. L. Sever.....	Same Co. H, 51st	293.35
September 13	Capt. S. P. Webb.....	Same Co. I, 51st	399.31
September 13	Capt. D. W. Turner.....	Same Co. K, 51st	371.81
September 13	Capt. M. A. Tinley.....	Same Co. L, 51st	322.05
September 13	Capt. G. E. Logan.....	Same Co. M, 51st	368.13
September 30	John T. Hume.....	Services as chief clerk A. G. O. Sep- tember, 1901.....	100.00
September 30	Miss Carrie Vieser.....	Services as clerk and stenographer.....	65.00
September 30	Col. J. A. Olmsted.....	Services as inspector and instructor I. N. G.....	50.00
September 30	Rosco E. Byers.....	Services as Q. M. Sergt.....	50.00
September 30	Howard G. Karns.....	Services as Ord. Sergt.....	50.00
October 2	A. B. Deering, M. D.....	Physical examinations Co. I, 52d Regt.....	1.50
October 5	J. C. Barringer, M. D.....	Same Co. F, 51st Regt.....	15.50
October 5	J. L. Van Gorden, M. D.....	Same Co. K, 52d Regt.....	1.00
October 5	R. R. Davison, M. D.....	Same Co. G, 51st Regt.....	3.00
October 5	Capt. R. P. Howell.....	Additional pay due members Co. I, 50th Regt., Camp 1901.....	16.00
October 5	Capt. J. J. Crossley.....	Same Co. G, 51st Regt.....	8.00
October 5	O. H. Brown.....	Drugs and medicines 52d Regt., Camp 1901.....	9.60
October 5	Lieut. C. T. Prime.....	Service on military examining board.....	2.00
October 5	Frank P. Brown, cash.....	Transportation I. N. G., O. & C. B. Ry. Co.....	38.63
October 5	F. G. Ranney, treas.....	Transportation I. N. G., C. M. & St. P. Ry. Co.....	811.34
October 5	F. E. Hayne, treas.....	Same C. R. I. & P. Ry.....	732.60
October 5	White Line Transfer Co.....	Freight and drayage August and Sep- tember, 1901.....	399.21
October 5	Iowa Cent. R. R. Co.....	Transportation I. N. G.....	107.49
October 5	C. G. W. Ry. Co.....	Transportation I. N. G.....	6.74
October 5	O. & St. L. R. R. Co.....	Same.....	3.72
October 5	Adams Express Co.....	Express charges August, 1901.....	6.80
October 5	M. G. Copeland & Co.....	Signal flags and staffs furnished.....	62.76
October 5	W. H. Townsend, M. D.....	Physical examinations Co. M, 52d Regt.....	5.00
October 5	Lt. A. L. Rule.....	Expenses and per diem acct. official services during camps 1901.....	53.70
October 5	American Express Co.....	Express charges July, 1901.....	1.75
October 5	Wells, Fargo Express Co.....	Same, August, 1901.....	3.20
October 5	Capt. F. A. Litts.....	Additional pay Co. E, 49th Regt., camp 1901.....	4.00
October 5	Dr. W. S. Conkling.....	Physical examinations signal corps 51st Regt. and one day's service on examining board.....	10.50
October 5	Maj. J. F. Clarke.....	Use of surgical instruments at annual camps 1901.....	5.00
October 5	C. & N. W. Ry. Co.....	Transportation I. N. G.....	696.35
October 5	Disbursing officer U. S. A. R. P. Palmer.....	Signal equipment furnished.....	121.43
October 5	Col. W. G. Dows.....	Seven days' labor Adj. Gen. dept. Per diem and ration savings camp, 1901, F. S. & B., 49th Regt.....	10.50
October 5	Capt. Lisle Brown.....	Same, Co. H, 49th.....	474.05
October 5	Capt. F. S. Shaw.....	Same, Co. K, 49th.....	322.04
October 5	Capt. F. D. Everett.....	Same, Co. A, 50th.....	354.53
October 5	Capt. G. C. Haynes.....	Same, Co. E, 50th.....	302.55
October 5	Capt. L. A. Hasselquist.....	Same, Co. H, 50th.....	344.75
October 5	Capt. H. H. Joy.....	Same, Co. K, 50th.....	330.50
October 5	Capt. H. T. Kennedy.....	Same, Co. L, 50th.....	301.82
October 5	Lt. Col. S. J. Parker.....	Same, F. S. & B., 52d.....	328.13
October 5	Capt. E. W. Clark.....	Same, Co. A, 52d.....	446.58
October 5	Capt. John McKean.....	Same, Co. B, 52d.....	386.05
October 5	Capt. N. P. Hyatt.....	Same, Co. C, 52d.....	336.34
October 5	Capt. E. A. Beebe.....	Same, Co. D, 52d.....	378.57
October 5	Lt. J. W. Tاملين.....	Same, Co. E, 52d.....	371.69
October 5	Capt. W. E. H. Morse.....	Same, Co. F, 52d.....	369.78
October 5	Capt. E. P. Gates.....	Same, Co. G, 52d.....	401.03
October 5	Capt. W. E. Gant.....	Same, Co. H, 52d.....	365.90
October 5	Capt. T. J. Mahoney.....	Same, Co. I, 52d.....	367.37
October 5	Capt. H. C. Armstrong.....	Same, Co. K, 52d.....	392.67
October 5	Capt. H. D. Nichols.....	Same, Co. L, 52d.....	369.51
October 5	Capt. G. M. Parker.....	Same, Co. M, 52d.....	277.44
October 5	Capt. N. P. Hyatt.....	Drill pay to June 30, 1901, Co. C, 52d Regt.....	309.42
October 17	E. H. King, M. D.....	Physical examinations Co. C, 50th Regt.....	65.30
			6.00

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1901.			
October 17	J. M. Kilborne, M. D.....	Same, Co. L, 52d Regt.....	4.50
October 17	U. S. Express Co.....	Express charges August and September	4.55
October 17	H. & St. J. R. R. Co.....	Transportation I. N. G.....	46.64
October 17	W. U. Telegraph Co.....	Telegrams September, 1901.....	.77
October 17	J. K. & W. H. Gilchrist.....	Lumber for A.-G. dept.....	17.30
October 17	N. McKitterick, M. D.....	Physical examinations Co. F, 50th Regt.....	6.00
October 17	R. E. Buchanan, M. D.....	Same, Co. E, 49th Regt.....	6.50
October 17	Wm. W. Fairchild.....	Pay for drill to September 30, 1900, Co. A, 50th Regt.....	1.80
October 17	Capt. L. W. Brown.....	Additional pay Co. H, 49th Regt., camp 1901.....	8.00
October 17	Capt. C. W. Cotton.....	Armory rent to September 30, 1901, Co. B, 49th Regt.....	105.00
October 17	Capt. J. E. Bartley.....	Same, Co. F, 49th.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. W. H. Clark.....	Armory rent to March 31, 1901, Co. E, 52d Regt.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. H. C. Armstrong.....	Armory rent to September 30, 1901, Co. K, 52d Regt.....	98.44
October 31	Capt. W. E. Gant.....	Same, Co. H, 52d.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. E. P. Gates.....	Armory rent to September 30, 1901, Co. G, 52d Regt.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. W. E. H. Morse.....	Same, Co. F, 52d.....	104.12
October 31	Capt. E. A. Beebe.....	Same, Co. D, 52d.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. E. W. Clark.....	Same, Co. A, 52d.....	105.00
October 31	D. E. Walker.....	Same, Band 52d.....	99.12
October 31	Capt. G. E. Logan.....	Same, Co. M, 51st.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. M. A. Tinley.....	Same, Co. L, 51st.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. S. P. Webb.....	Same, Co. I, 51st.....	105.00
October 31	Lieut. W. H. Simpson.....	Same, Co. D, 51st.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. H. B. Dull.....	Same, Co. C, 51st.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. J. J. Crossley.....	Same, Co. G, 51st.....	105.00
October 31	Geo. W. Landers.....	Same, Band 51st.....	100.00
October 31	Capt. E. E. Lucas.....	Same, Co. M, 50th.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. H. T. Kennedy.....	Same, Co. L, 50th.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. L. H. Joy.....	Same, Co. K, 50th.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. R. P. Howell.....	Same, Co. I, 50th.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. W. R. Armstrong.....	Same, Co. G, 50th.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. F. S. Holsteen.....	Same, Co. F, 50th.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. G. C. Haynes.....	Same, Co. E, 50th.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. S. W. Brookhart.....	Same, Co. D, 50th.....	100.67
October 31	Capt. J. L. Smeenk.....	Same, Co. C, 50th.....	103.68
October 31	Capt. E. D. Middleton.....	Same, Co. B, 50th.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. D. A. Emery.....	Same, Band 50th.....	100.00
October 31	Col. H. H. Caughlan.....	Headquarters allowance to September 30, 1901, 50th Regiment.....	12.50
October 31	Capt. E. C. Johnson.....	Armory rent to September 30, 1901, Co. M, 49th Regiment.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. F. S. Shaw.....	Same, Co. C, 49th.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. L. W. Brown.....	Same, Co. H, 49th.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. J. E. Whipple.....	Same, Co. G, 49th.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. F. K. Hahn.....	Same, Co. C, 49th.....	93.76
October 31	Lieut. M. W. Newby.....	Same, Co. M, 52d.....	105.00
October 31	Capt. W. E. Haven.....	Same, Co. D, 49th.....	103.50
October 31	Rosco E. Byers.....	Services as Q. M. Sergt. A. G. Dept. October, 1901.....	50.00
October 31	H. G. Karns.....	Services as Ord. Sergt. A. G. Dept., October, 1901.....	50.00
October 31	Miss Carrie Vieser.....	Services as clerk and stenographer A. G. O., October, 1901.....	65.00
October 31	John T. Hume.....	Services as chief clerk A. G. O., Octo- ber, 1901.....	100.00
October 31	Col. J. A. Olmsted.....	Services as inspector and instructor I. N. G., October.....	50.00
October 31	A. J. Hobson, M. D.....	Physical examinations Co. D, 52d Regt.....	31.50
October 31	C. M. & St. P. Ry. Co.....	Transportation I. N. G.....	1,004.32
October 31	C. H. Bryant, M. D.....	Physical examinations Co. K, 51st Regt.....	4.00
October 31	Illinois Cen. R. R. Co.....	Transportation I. N. G.....	698.57
November 8	Col. J. R. Lincoln.....	Headquarters allowance to September 30, 1901, 51st Regt.....	12.50
November 8	Lieut. Col. S. J. Parker.....	Same, 52d Regt.....	12.50
November 8	Barber & Ross.....	Signal supplies furnished.....	36.00
November 8	Lieut. Carl T. Prime.....	Signal supplies camp, 1901.....	2.50
November 8	White Line Transfer Co.....	Freight and drayage, September.....	24.62
November 8	Iowa Cen. Ry. Co.....	Transportation I. N. G.....	25.37

DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1901.			
November 8	Capt. A. M. Jaeggi.....	Armory rent to September 30, 1901, Band 49th Regt.....	100.00
November 8	Capt. W. H. Thrift.....	Same, Co. A, 49th.....	105.00
November 8	Capt. Frank A. Litts.....	Same, Co. E, 49th.....	105.00
November 8	Capt. L. A. Hasselquist.....	Same, Co. E, 49th.....	105.00
November 8	Capt. J. T. Poston.....	Same, Co. B, 51st.....	105.00
November 8	Capt. G. H. Castle.....	Same, Co. E, 51st.....	105.00
November 8	Capt. F. E. Wetherell.....	Same, Co. F, 51st.....	105.00
November 8	Capt. P. L. Sever.....	Armory rent to September 30, 1901, Co. H, 51st.....	105.00
November 8	Capt. D. W. Turner.....	Same Co. K, 51st.....	105.00
November 8	Lieut. J. W. Tamplin.....	Same Co. E, 52d.....	105.00
November 8	Capt. T. J. Mahoney.....	Same Co. I, 52d.....	105.00
November 8	Capt. T. J. Mahoney.....	Armory rent to March 31, 1901, Co. I, 52d	105.00
November 30	John T. Hume.....	Services as chief clk. A. G. O. Nov. 1901.	100.00
November 30	Col. J. A. Olmsted.....	Servs. as ins. and inst. I. N. G. Nov. 1901.	50.00
November 30	Miss Carrie Vieser.....	Servs. as clk. and stng. A. G. O. Nov. 1901.	65.00
November 30	Rosco E. Byers.....	Services as Q. M. Sergt. A. G. Dept. November 1901.....	50.00
November 30	Howard G. Karns.....	Services as Ord. Sergt. A. G. Dept. November 1901.....	50.00
Total.....			\$128,143.81

Amount to credit of National Guard fund as shown by auditor's books

November 30, 1899.....	\$ 70,922.98
Appropriation to October 1, 1900.....	50,200.00
Appropriation to October 1, 1901.....	50,200.00
Total.....	\$ 171,322.98
Charged off by auditor.....	\$ 11,126.30
Disbursements.....	128,143.81
Balance on hand.....	\$ 32,052.87

SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS NATIONAL GUARD FUND.

	1900.	1901.
Armory rent and stationery allowance.....	\$ 7,832.65	\$ 14,179.22
Uniforms and supplies, Q. M. D.....	11,567.30	2,625.52
Per diem.....	18,474.68	18,496.29
Drill pay.....	1,745.90	9,730.12
* Labor, subsistence, supplies, etc., encampments.....	6,968.48	6,618.34
* Rifle practice.....	2,256.49	2,651.09
* Inspections and special duty.....	776.51	572.85
Physical examinations.....	680.50	543.00
Transportation.....	4,023.88	7,768.60
Freight, drayage, etc. on Ord. and Q. M. stores.....	1,148.94	781.27
Clerical hire and ordnance and quartermaster sergeants.....	3,750.00	4,080.50
General office expenses and labor Q. M. D.....	327.25	535.34
Total expended.....	\$59,561.67	\$ 68,582.14

* Does not include transportation.

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS ARSENAL RENT FUND.

Amount expended up to December 1, 1899.....\$ 1,001.07

1899			
December 28	F. C. Hubbell.....	Rent of building December 15 to Janu- 15, 1900.....	58.33
1900			
January 22	F. C. Hubbell.....	Same January 15 to February 15...	58.33
February 20	F. M. Hubbell.....	Same February 15 to March 15.....	58.33
April 10	F. M. Hubbell.....	Same March 15 to April 15.....	58.33
April 23	F. M. Hubbell.....	Same April 15 to May 15.....	58.33
May 25	F. C. Hubbell.....	Same May 15 to June 15.....	58.33
June 20	F. C. Hubbell.....	Same June 15 to July 15.....	58.33
August 1	F. C. Hubbell.....	Same July 15 to August 15.....	58.33
August 21	F. C. Hubbell.....	Same August 15 to September 15...	58.34
September 15	F. C. Hubbell.....	Same September 15 to October 15...	58.34
November 12	F. C. Hubbell.....	Same October 15 to November 15...	58.33
November 20	F. C. Hubbell.....	Same November 15 to December 15	58.33
December 31	F. C. Hubbell.....	Same December 15 to January 15...	58.33
1901			
January 22	F. C. Hubbell.....	Same January 15 to February 15...	58.33
February 20	F. C. Hubbell.....	Same February 15 to March 15.....	58.34
April 30	Geo. F. Phillips.....	Same March 15 to May 15.....	116.68
June 4	Geo. F. Phillips.....	Same May 15 to June 15.....	58.33
July 13	Geo. F. Phillips.....	Same June 15 to August 15.....	103.21
October 31	F. C. Hubbell.....	Same August 15 to November 15...	175.00
Total.....			\$ 2,329.27

Total appropriations.....	\$ 2,600.00
Disbursements.....	2,329.27
Balance on hand.....	\$ 270.73

TABLE SHOWING CAMP EXPENSES 1900.

COMMAND.	PLACE OF CAMP.	DATE.	Number in attendance.	Cost of rations.	Total cost of rations per diem.	Miscellaneous bills.	Total cost per man including per diem.	Total cost, including expenses.
Forty-ninth regiment.	Cedar Rapids	August 8th to 15th	546	.183	\$ 819 80	\$ 794.19	\$ 11 341	\$ 6,191.99
Fiftieth regiment	Ottumwa	August 15th to 22d	514	.21	824.53	924.98	11.120	6,303.94
Fifty-first regiment	Red Oak	August 1st to 8 h.	573	.166	890.80	924.98	11.120	6,303.94
Fifty-second regiment.	Perry	July 25th to August 1st	510	.301	1,442.99	684.18	11.865	6,122.17
Forty-ninth and Fiftieth regiments	Dubuque	July 23d to 30th	1,059	.22	\$ 1,865.97	\$ 1,673.08	\$ 11.90	\$ 12,602.55
Fifty-first and Fifty-second regiments	Council Bluffs	August 14th to 22d	1,019	.204	1,667.82	1,844.40	12.291	12,541.72

TABLE SHOWING CAMP EXPENSES 1901

Forty-ninth and Fiftieth regiments	Dubuque	July 23d to 30th	1,059	.22	\$ 1,865.97	\$ 1,673.08	\$ 11.90	\$ 12,602.55
Fifty-first and Fifty-second regiments	Council Bluffs	August 14th to 22d	1,019	.204	1,667.82	1,844.40	12.291	12,541.72

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN ON DUTY AT THE ANNUAL ENCAMPMENTS, 1900.

Forty-ninth Regiment.

CAMP KELLOGG, CEDAR RAPIDS.	AUG. 8.			AUG. 9.			AUG. 10.			AUG. 11.			AUG. 12.			AUG. 13.			AUG. 14.		
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.
F. S. and B.	10	28	38	11	29	40	11	29	40	11	29	40	11	29	40	11	29	40	10	28	38
Medical Dept.	1	8	9	1	8	9	1	8	9	1	8	9	1	8	9	1	8	9	1	8	9
Signal Dept.	1	6	7	1	6	7	1	6	7	1	6	7	1	6	7	1	6	7	1	6	7
Company A.	2	44	46	2	44	46	2	44	47	2	44	47	2	44	47	2	44	47	2	44	47
Company B.	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41
Company C.	2	38	40	2	38	40	2	38	41	2	38	41	2	38	41	2	38	41	2	38	41
Company D.	2	33	35	2	33	35	2	33	36	2	33	36	2	33	36	2	33	36	2	33	36
Company E.	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41
Company F.	2	37	39	2	37	39	2	37	40	2	37	40	2	37	40	2	37	40	2	37	40
Company G.	2	37	39	2	37	39	2	37	40	2	37	40	2	37	40	2	37	40	2	37	40
Company H.	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41
Company I.	2	37	39	2	37	39	2	37	40	2	37	40	2	37	40	2	37	40	2	37	40
Company K.	2	37	39	2	37	39	2	37	40	2	37	40	2	37	40	2	37	40	2	37	40
Company L.	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42
Company M.	2	44	47	2	44	47	2	44	47	2	44	47	2	44	47	2	44	47	2	44	47
Totals	44	493	536	46	490	536	47	500	547	47	502	549	47	505	552	47	502	549	45	499	544

Fiftieth Regiment.

CAMP HAYES, OTTUMWA.	AUG. 15.			AUG. 16.			AUG. 17.			AUG. 18.			AUG. 19.			AUG. 20.			AUG. 21.		
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.
F. S. and B.	11	34	45	11	33	44	11	33	44	11	33	44	11	33	44	11	32	43	11	33	44
Medical Dept.	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	3	4
Signal Dept.	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Eng. Dept.	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Company A.	2	36	38	2	35	37	2	35	37	2	35	37	2	35	37	2	35	37	2	35	37
Company B.	2	35	37	2	35	37	2	35	37	2	35	37	2	35	37	2	35	37	2	35	37
Company C.	2	38	40	2	38	40	2	38	40	2	38	40	2	38	40	2	38	40	2	38	40
Company D.	2	43	45	2	43	45	2	43	45	2	43	45	2	43	45	2	43	45	2	43	45
Company E.	2	38	40	2	38	40	2	38	40	2	38	40	2	38	40	2	38	40	2	38	40
Company F.	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42
Company G.	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42
Company H.	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41	2	39	41
Company I.	2	36	38	2	36	38	2	36	38	2	36	38	2	36	38	2	36	38	2	36	38
Company K.	2	27	29	2	27	29	2	27	29	2	27	29	2	27	29	2	27	29	2	27	29
Company L.	2	33	35	2	33	35	2	33	35	2	33	35	2	33	35	2	33	35	2	33	35
Company M.	2	34	36	2	34	36	2	34	36	2	34	36	2	34	36	2	34	36	2	34	36
Totals	47	465	512	47	467	514	47	466	513	48	477	525	47	486	533	47	478	525	45	475	520

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN—CONTINUED.

Fifty-first Regiment.

CAMP WAGNER, RED OAK.	AUG. 1.			AUG. 2.			AUG. 3.			AUG. 4.			AUG. 5.			AUG. 6.			AUG. 7.			AUG. 8.		
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.
F. S. & B.	12	28	40	12	28	40	12	28	40	12	28	40	12	28	40	12	27	39	12	27	39	12	27	39
Med. Dept.	3	9	12	3	9	12	3	10	13	3	10	13	3	9	12	3	9	12	3	9	12	3	9	12
Sig. Dept.	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Co. A	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41
Co. B	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41
Co. C	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41
Co. D	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41
Co. E	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41
Co. F	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41
Co. G	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41
Co. H	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41
Co. I	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41
Co. J	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41
Co. K	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41
Co. L	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41
Co. M	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41
Troop A	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41	3	38	41
Totals	49	519	568	49	519	568	50	522	572	50	524	574	49	527	576	48	526	574	51	525	576	51	525	576

Fifty-second Regiment.

CAMP CONGER, PERRY.	JULY 25.			JULY 26.			JULY 27.			JULY 28.			JULY 29.			JULY 30.			JULY 31.			AUG. 1.		
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.
F. S. & B.	11	25	36	11	25	36	11	25	36	11	25	36	11	27	38	11	27	38	11	26	37	11	27	38
Med. Dept.	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
Eng. Dept.	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Company A	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40
Company B	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40
Company C	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40
Company D	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40
Company E	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40
Company F	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40
Company G	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40
Company H	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40
Company I	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40
Company J	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40
Company K	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40
Company L	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40
Company M	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40
Totals	45	464	509	46	466	512	46	469	515	45	473	518	46	479	525	44	478	522	43	469	512	43	470	513

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN ON DUTY AT THE ANNUAL ENCAMPMENTS, 1901.

Forty-ninth Regiment.

CAMP HENDERSON DUBUQUE.	JULY 23.			JULY 24.			JULY 25.			JULY 26.			JULY 27.			JULY 28.			JULY 29.			JULY 30.		
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.
F. S. and B.	9	31	40	9	31	40	9	31	40	9	31	40	8	31	39	8	31	39	10	31	41	9	31	40
Med. Dept.	3	9	12	3	9	12	3	9	12	3	9	12	3	9	12	3	9	12	3	9	11	2	9	11
Sig. Dept.	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Company A	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47
Company B	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47
Company C	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47
Company D	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47
Company E	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47
Company F	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47
Company G	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47
Company H	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47
Company I	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47
Company J	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47
Company K	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47
Company L	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47
Company M	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47	2	45	47
Totals	43	501	544	43	501	544	44	499	544	44	501	545	43	498	541	44	495	539	43	495	538	42	493	535

Fiftieth Regiment.

F. S. and B.	9	35	39	9	35	39	9	35	39	9	35	39	9	35	39	9	35	39	9	35	39	8	35	38
Med. Dept.	3	10	13	3	10	13	3	10	13	3	10	13	3	10	13	3	10	13	3	10	13	3	10	13
Eng. Dept.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Company A	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40
Company B	2	37	39	2	37	39	2	37	39	2	37	39	2	37	39	2	37	39	2	37	39	2	37	39
Company C	1	30	31	1	30	31	1	2	30	1	29	30	1	28	29	1	28	29	1	28	29	1	28	29
Company D	3	32	35	3	32	35	3	32	35	3	32	35	3	31	34	3	31	34	3	31	34	3	31	34
Company E	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40
Company F	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40	3	37	40
Company G	2	42	44	2	44	46	2	42	44	2	42	44	2	41	43	2	41	43	2	41	43	2	41	43
Company H	2	37	39	2	37	39	2	37	39	2	37	39	2	37	39	2	37	39	2	37	39	2	37	39
Company I	3	41	44	3	41	44	3	41	44	3	41	44	3	41	44	3	41	44	3	41	44	3	41	44
Company K	3	34	37	3	35	38	3	35	38	3	35	38	3	35	38	3	35	38	3	35	38	3	35	38
Company L	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42	2	40	42
Company M	3	34	37	3	34	37	3	35	38	3	34	39	3	34	37	3	35	38	3	34	37	3	35	38
Totals	43	478	521	43	49	524	43	479	522	43	476	519	43	474	517	43	471	517	43	470	513	42	471	513

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN—CONTINUED.

Fifty-first Regiment.

CAMP DODGE, COUNCIL BLUFFS.	AUG. 14.			AUG. 15.			AUG. 16.			AUG. 17.			AUG. 18.			AUG. 19.			AUG. 20.			AUG. 21.		
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.
F. S. & B.	12	30	42	12	30	42	12	30	42	12	30	42	12	30	42	12	30	42	12	30	42	12	30	42
Med. Dept.	1	6	7	1	6	7	1	6	7	1	6	7	1	6	7	1	6	7	1	6	7	1	6	7
Sig. Dept.	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Eng. Dept.	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Company A.	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Company B.	1	33	34	1	33	34	1	33	34	1	33	34	1	33	34	1	33	34	1	33	34	1	33	34
Company C.	1	40	41	1	40	41	1	40	41	1	40	41	1	40	41	1	40	41	1	40	41	1	40	41
Company D.	1	37	38	1	37	38	1	37	38	1	37	38	1	37	38	1	37	38	1	37	38	1	37	38
Company E.	1	33	34	1	33	34	1	33	34	1	33	34	1	33	34	1	33	34	1	33	34	1	33	34
Company F.	1	42	43	1	42	43	1	42	43	1	42	43	1	42	43	1	42	43	1	42	43	1	42	43
Company G.	1	40	41	1	40	41	1	40	41	1	40	41	1	40	41	1	40	41	1	40	41	1	40	41
Company H.	1	34	35	1	34	35	1	34	35	1	34	35	1	34	35	1	34	35	1	34	35	1	34	35
Company I.	1	38	39	1	38	39	1	38	39	1	38	39	1	38	39	1	38	39	1	38	39	1	38	39
Company K.	1	39	40	1	39	40	1	39	40	1	39	40	1	39	40	1	39	40	1	39	40	1	39	40
Company L.	1	38	39	1	38	39	1	38	39	1	38	39	1	38	39	1	38	39	1	38	39	1	38	39
Company M.	1	33	34	1	33	34	1	33	34	1	33	34	1	33	34	1	33	34	1	33	34	1	33	34
Totals.	42	449	491	42	451	493	42	451	493	41	451	492	42	452	494	44	453	497	43	454	497	42	453	495

Fifty-second Regiment.

CAMP DODGE, COUNCIL BLUFFS.	AUG. 14.			AUG. 15.			AUG. 16.			AUG. 17.			AUG. 18.			AUG. 19.			AUG. 20.			AUG. 21.		
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.
F. S. & B.	10	28	38	10	28	38	10	28	38	10	28	38	10	28	38	10	28	38	10	28	38	10	28	38
Med. Dept.	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	3	4
Company A.	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37
Company B.	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37
Company C.	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37
Company D.	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37
Company E.	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37
Company F.	1	44	45	1	44	45	1	44	45	1	44	45	1	44	45	1	44	45	1	44	45	1	44	45
Company G.	1	39	40	1	39	40	1	39	40	1	39	40	1	39	40	1	39	40	1	39	40	1	39	40
Company H.	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37
Company I.	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37	1	36	37
Company K.	1	40	41	1	40	41	1	40	41	1	40	41	1	40	41	1	40	41	1	40	41	1	40	41
Company L.	1	34	35	1	34	35	1	34	35	1	34	35	1	34	35	1	34	35	1	34	35	1	34	35
Company M.	1	37	38	1	37	38	1	37	38	1	37	38	1	37	38	1	37	38	1	37	38	1	37	38
Totals.	45	479	524	45	479	524	45	479	524	45	482	527	45	485	530	44	483	527	43	476	519	No report.		

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S REPORT.

WATERLOO, IOWA, November 13, 1901

Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR,—I have the honor to submit the following report for the current year.

I shall confine myself to general observations and such recommendations as I believe will result to the benefit of the guard. Most of these suggestions have been made before, by myself and others, but they will bear repetition until they are carried out.

The rating of the various organizations, at the annual inspection, is shown in the following tables:

SCORES ATTAINED AT THE ANNUAL INSPECTION OF COMPANIES AT THEIR HOME STATIONS. POSSIBLE 100.

	49TH	50TH	51ST	52D.
Band.	89.4	87.3	87.3	88.8
Company A.	100.0	.....	71.6	86.6
Company B.	84.6	94.4	79.2	80.3
Company C.	81.2	82.2	91.9	84.1
Company D.	80.5	82.0	91.2	74.7
Company E.	82.4	85.2	84.3	83.5
Company F.	85.6	92.4	92.8	83.7
Company G.	82.1	88.1	79.6	81.3
Company H.	77.9	70.1	.....	92.1
Company I.	76.9	77.8	76.2	81.2
Company K.	86.7	81.0	86.1	82.9
Company L.	78.8	77.1	84.6	96.1
Company M.	81.8	84.6	97.1	81.2

Company "A," 50th regiment, Albia, and Company "H," 51st regiment, Stuart, were not inspected.

The following companies were mustered out during the year:

Company "A," 51st regiment, Des Moines, mustered out by S. O. No. 48, June 7, 1901.

Troop "A," Des Moines, mustered out by S. O. No. 71, August 5, 1901, at their own request.

The following companies were mustered in during the year:

Company "G," 51st regiment, organized at Winterset March 11, 1901.

Company "A," 50th regiment, organized at Albia March 14, 1901.

Company "H," 51st regiment, organized at Stuart, March 29, 1901.

The extremely hot weather during the Dubuque camp made it impossible to do much work, especially in the afternoons. Excellent care of the men was taken by the officers, as shown by the small sick lists.

The accident I met with shortly after I reached the Council Bluffs camp, necessitated my returning home at once, so I am not able to make any detailed report on this camp.

There is always trouble in any camp as to the supply of lumber and straw. An ample supply is always purchased by the Quartermaster-General, but the last companies on the ground always have to wait for a fresh supply. There is a regulation allowance of these articles and it is known to a foot of lumber and a pound of straw to what a regiment is entitled. The Quartermaster-General should issue the proper amount to the regimental quartermaster, and he should personally see that the company quartermaster sergeants get exactly what is due them. No more and no less. The lumber should be measured and the straw weighed, and carefully issued, and not dumped in one pile and the companies allowed to take all they can carry away. I have seen men allowed to fill bed sacks to bursting, well knowing they were depriving others of their allowance, while making a very uncomfortable bed for themselves. Such actions are pure, unadulterated "hogghishness" that should be corrected by a little sharp discipline. Much of this trouble will cease if the quartermasters will only do their duty.

"The mounted officers of each regiment should be required to drill mounted one hour each day, in order that their mounted work may be uniform and of a strictly military character." (Report of Gen. Lincoln, 1897.)

Colonel Lincoln put this in practice in his regiment this year to the great benefit of his mounted officers.

There is too little preparation on the part of company, battalion, and regimental commanders. They should constantly study the drill regulations, explain fully all movements and correct all errors. But little can be learned at drill unless this is done. It is a good idea immediately after drill to assemble the officers of the command and talk over in a friendly and gentlemanly way the errors and mistakes.

A reasonable amount of outpost and advance guard duty should be required in camp, but not to the neglect of battalion and regimental drills which are a great aid to discipline; whereas if all the time is given up to field work discipline is impaired and more harm than good results.

Guard duty is not up to the standard in our camps. It should be studied and practiced during the winter months. The inspector's department should make it a part of their work to ascertain the proficiency of the companies in this work, mark on it, and include it in the rating. The men who walk post show they have much to learn regarding their duties as sentinels. This instruction can and should be given at the home stations. Our manuals are very full and complete on the subject and the same instruction now given in non-commissioned officers' school might be given to the privates. Not only should the ceremony of guard mounting be taught, but reliefs should be posted, and the company officers should question sentinels on all general orders, which they should be made to commit to memory. This should be kept up till all are proficient.

The khaki coat, trousers, and shirt should be issued for field work in camp.

The state should purchase its own camping ground, and not in the immediate vicinity of any city or village. We will always be cramped for drill ground on any private, rented land. This year the cost for the two camps was in the neighborhood of one thousand dollars. This includes rent, damage, erection of temporary buildings, and other incidental expenses. It would be far cheaper for the state in the long run to own permanent camp-

ing grounds. A number of cities and towns have already begun preparations for a campaign to secure the camp grounds in case the legislature passes an act establishing it.

The Adjutant-General should take command of all camps. This will enable the regimental commanders to devote more time to the instruction and drill of their commands and relieve them of administrative duties that take up so much of their time when they are in supreme command. When two or more regiments are camped together the ranking colonel is loath to interfere with discipline and work of a regiment other than his own.

A progressive system of work and instruction should be ordered and the Adjutant-General in person see it is carried out. If any work is omitted a full, written report should be demanded from the regimental commander.

There are three things our camps can dispense with to the good of the service, viz: Sutlers, Y. M. C. A., and women.

There is nothing the sutler sells the men would not be better without. The ration is sufficient for the authorized enlisted force in camp and does not need to be eked out with poor ices, ice cream, and so-called "soft drinks" that are worse than slops and ruinous to the stomach.

The Y. M. C. A. are not required in camp to either handle mail or advertise themselves on elaborate letter-heads erroneously printed. It should be part of camp instruction for a command to care for its own mail. In the short week of camp it is not really necessary to write many letters and the men should be taught to look out for themselves in regard to writing materials, stamps, etc.

As to women living in camp, it is a difficult subject to properly treat. But if they do not know or care that they are a nuisance, underfoot, and a detriment to the good work and benefits expected of camp, they have so far unsexed themselves as to be for once on an equality with men and should be plainly ordered to stay out of camp. They become a nuisance as soon as they leave home with a command, crowding the cars to the discomfort of the men, and in camp they not only crowd the grounds, but eat to the detriment of the company messes, and I have never heard of their "chipping in" to help out the mess.

If railway conductors would do their duty and check up the transportation it would keep many "hangers-on" out of camp.

Company commanders should be severely censured for allowing unauthorized persons to travel on state transportation, or live on the state ration.

Camp should not be made a military picnic.

"Only regularly enlisted men and commissioned officers of the National Guard will be allowed to wear the uniform of the guard in the camps of the Iowa National Guard, and any person found in uniform, not authorized to wear the same, will be arrested and dealt with according to law." (G. O. No. 13, 1897.)

This paragraph should be republished and enforced. In our camps this summer there were an unusually large number of unauthorized persons wearing the uniform. It detracts from the military appearance of camp, cheapens the uniform and is an annoyance to officers as regards courtesies.

There are always a few men in our camps who do not seem to care that their disgraceful acts bring the whole guard into disrepute. It is usually impossible to locate these offenders personally, but their company is readily

ascertained and the company commander should be held responsible for the actions of the members of his company. If he cannot properly command and control his men he should be court-martialed and dismissed from the service. A few examples will make captains more careful and discriminating in the material they enlist. The regimental commander can do much to prevent such breaches of discipline.

There are certain organizations in the guard it is not safe for a railway company to transport, especially home from an encampment. Such companies, next year, should either be deprived the privilege of camp, or mustered out of the service.

The department should encourage all mounted officers to own their own horses, by furnishing transportation to and from camp, as well as feed and care for them while in camp. The officers will be better mounted, do better work and it will cost the state less than to rent a new lot of untrained animals for each separate camp as is now done to the discomfort of all concerned.

There are some changes that should be made in the Code this winter.

Bands.—Increase size and add a cook. (See A. R. 1901, par. 273.)

Officers, Term of Office.—Should be for life, or during good behavior, with an old age limit.

Signal Department.—Much better work will be done in this department if one full company is authorized, with a Captain, four Lieutenants, eight Sergeants, sixteen Corporals, and as many privates as the Commander-in-chief may think necessary. Then give this company drill pay, armory rent, etc.

Such a company could be organized in Des Moines, and would soon become very efficient. Camp details could be made to serve with each regiment.

Disabled Guardsmen.—Several states have laws making provision for compensation and indemnity to guardsmen who may be disabled, or killed, while in the performance of military duty. I most earnestly recommend that similar action be taken by our legislature.

The revised army regulations of 1901 should be procured as soon as possible and issued to all officers and organizations.

Armory rent should be paid direct to owner by the Adjutant-General. The present system causes much delay and trouble and brings the Adjutant-General's office into much unmerited disrepute.

It is subversive of discipline to have the recruiting committee of a company do more than investigate as to the applicant's character and report what they find to the company commander. It is unmilitary for either committee or company to vote on applicants. The company commander, alone, is responsible for the men he enlists. Some company commanders are so tied up by their by-laws in this respect that they are not even "figure-heads," and on account of this defect some companies have been demoralized and eventually mustered out.

All officers, and especially company commanders, should pay more attention to orders and instructions issued from the office of the Adjutant-General. They should not only read them carefully when received, but make a study of them and endeavor loyally to execute them. There is great laxness in the guard in this respect.

More time and attention should be given at the home stations to gymnastic, setting up, and bell-bar exercises. The men should be encouraged to practice such exercises at their homes and when not in ranks. The set-up of a soldier, more than anything else, is what marks the regular from the militiaman.

As my predecessor has so well said, "Our guardsmen are a strong, able-bodied set of young soldiers, but carelessness in their carriage causes them to look less vigorous than they really are."

The Commander-in-chief should confine the selection of his staff to officers of the guard who have been conspicuous for efficient service in the line. This would be a great encouragement to the guard and assist materially in the discipline of the same.

A complete equipment for four full regiments of infantry, two troops of cavalry, and two light batteries should be kept on hand, stored in the state arsenal. The state should always be prepared to fully equip its troops.

An arsenal should be built large enough to comfortably store the property pertaining to the military department, with sufficient office room for the Adjutant-General and his office force. This department has never had suitable store-rooms, and it will facilitate business to have the office and store-rooms in the same building.

Two batteries of artillery should be organized in Des Moines. The increased allowance from the general government will soon enable this to be done and our Code provides for it.

Two troops of cavalry should be organized in country towns where the young men own their own mounts. Cavalry cannot be maintained in cities where the men have to depend upon livery stables for their mounts. Men can be enlisted for the cavalry who live quite a ways from the armory. It is not necessary to fully equip the troop when first organized. This can be done gradually and later as credit accrues with the general government.

Enlistments should be limited to men who live within a certain distance from the armory. For infantry and artillery no man should be enlisted who lives more than a mile outside the corporation line of the city his company armory is in. We now have officers and men in our companies who live miles away from the armory and in adjoining towns. Such cannot get to drills, weekly, and are a detriment to the company. If an order is published requiring this it should apply to future enlistments only.

"Among the problems most difficult of satisfactory solution, confronting company commanders in the Iowa National Guard, is that of providing suitable armories for their companies. In the larger cities and towns this can only be done by their assuming the burden of a financial obligation far in excess of the amount guaranteed them by the state for this purpose. In the smaller towns it is usually impossible to procure suitable quarters for armories without building expressly for that purpose." (Adjutant-General's report 1895.)

This problem is still unsolved in Iowa, and it is the greatest handicap the guard now has. Armories do not need to be expensive. Thirty-five hundred dollars will build as good a drill hall as is necessary. Such halls should be paid for by either the state, or the county or town in which the company is located. The removal of this burden will add much to the efficiency,

strength, and permanency of the company. I, therefore, earnestly recommend that suitable action be taken by our legislature.

There should be issued to every organization, a uniform stencil with indelible ink, for marking clothing and equipment.

The cavalry equipments now in use by the private riding club known as the "Lincoln Huzzars," should be called in and be stored in the arsenal till required to equip a cavalry troop. The U. S. regulations forbid any such use of government property and our Code is also explicit on this subject. "All uniforms and other military property furnished by the state, or for which an allowance has been made, shall belong to the state, and shall be used for military purposes only." (Section 2202 Code.)

In rating the companies at the annual inspection too much credit is now given for the care of property and the keeping of books and records, and not enough to the drill and discipline. I recommend a decided change in this, and that "extended order" be included.

"It is generally conceded that the system of electing officers is pernicious. It places the officer in a position in which, dependent upon the votes of subordinates for promotion, popularity must sometimes be achieved at the expense of discipline; and often bitter discord is engendered by the rivalries of regimental politics, from which it may require years to recover. It is doubtful if efficiency and discipline can ever be attained, as long as the election system prevails." (Prize Essay. Col. Britton.)

I fully concur in the above.

"The Washington dispatches state that the forthcoming report of the Secretary of War will suggest plans for the radical reorganization of the militia of the different states. Regularly every year for more than a decade suggestions have been made for the betterment of the militia service. The plans coming from Washington almost invariably have included a proposition practically to make the state soldiers a sort of subsidiary force of regulars. There has been always strong objection made by many people to the war department scheme because of the thought that it might lead up to the maintenance of a great standing army. The national guardsmen themselves know best the weaknesses of the state service and how best to put strength in the place of weakness.

"The first great step toward making a strong militia is to so fix the tenure of office of the commissioned officers that they shall not be dependent for their positions upon the caprices of the men whom they command. The officers should be appointed and not elected, and should hold office during good behavior. More than this they should be paid enough to make them take a deep interest in their work. As it is to-day a national guard officer does not receive enough money in the course of a year to pay for a respectable fatigue uniform. It is not within the range of reason that a man should hold the same disciplinary hand over subordinates upon whom he is dependent for his position that he would hold were he independent of the thought of officers' election rights and the men's votes. There are many things which might be done to improve the national guard service, and most of these things can be done by the states themselves." (Editorial, *Chicago Tribune*.)

The above seems so true to me I could not help putting it in this report and endorsing the same.

The uniform courtesy and consideration I have received from the members

of the guard, during my five year's service with it have been very grateful to me and fully appreciated, and I also wish to thank you for your courtesy and assistance during the last four years.

In severing my connection with the guard, as I expect to January 1st, I would like them one and all to know that I shall always have a warm place in my heart for them and be interested in all they do. They are a splendid set of young men and the state may well be proud of them.

I hope my service with them has been beneficial. It has not only been a pleasure to me, but also an experience of great benefit.

Very respectfully,

J. A. OLMSTED,
Colonel and Inspector-General.

REPORT OF GENERAL INSPECTOR SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL INSPECTOR SMALL ARMS PRACTICE,
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD,
Algona, Iowa, June 21, 1901.

To the Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa.

SIR:—I have the honor to report that in compliance with G. O. No. 8, A. G. O. c, s., I assumed command of the State Range on June 8, 1901.

I found the camp made, the mess running and the work on the range about completed. Everything was in readiness for firing by Sunday noon.

The program laid down was successfully carried out, and in addition, some firing was had at Disappearing Targets and a Company Field Practice was illustrated. The additional day's time enabled us to accomplish much more work than heretofore.

While good scores were made at each range, there were but few large aggregates; Capt. Armstrong, Co. K, 52d Regt., had the best string, 48 at 200 yds., 44 at 300 yds., and 46 at 500 yds., a total of 138 out of a possible 150; Lieut. Bonebright, Co. C, 52d Regt., was second with 132 points, and Capt. Whipple, Co. G, 49th Regt., third with 121 points, each at the same distances and equal number of shots. All of these are well over 80 per cent. Lack of time prevented these men finishing their scores by firing at 600 yds. The results of the skirmish firing were some better than last year. The four best runs were as follows: Sergt. Fee, Co. D, 51st, 56; Sergt. Reichmann, Co. K, 49th, 47; Capt. Armstrong, Co. K, 52d, 44; and Sergt. Kiesel, Co. K, 50th, 42; twenty shots each, possible 100.

The highest aggregate with the Revolver, 159, was made by Capt. Smith, Inspector Small Arms Practice; Capt. Shaw, Co. K, 49th Regt., second, 158 points; Capt. Haynes, Co. E, 50th Regt., third, 156; all close to 80 per cent of the possible 200. The average scores were much better than the preceding year.

The work on the Disappearing Targets was very good although this was their first trial in the state to the best of my knowledge. Sergt. Harless, Troop A, made the possible 25 at both ranges; Capt. Haynes, Co. E, 50th, made 24 at 100 yds., and 25 at 200 yds; seven others made possibles at 100 yds. This work cannot help but be valuable for instructed shots, and more attention should be given to it.

Forty-two men were in line for the Company Field Practice. Owing to the lack of 30 cal. ammunition, a little over one-half were armed with the U. S. Magazine Rifle and the rest with the Springfield. On account of the shortness of the range, the first volley was delivered at 600 yds., otherwise the Firing Regulations were followed. Several of the men had seen active service in the Philippines with the 51st Regt., but this was the first time any

of them had participated in this practice with ball cartridges. The targets were placed on the level ground in front of the dump. Scarcely any of the prone figures could be seen owing to the high grass; 930 shots were fired and 112 hits made. Seventeen of the 42 figures used were not hit and several of the others only had one hit each. On the other hand, other figures were hit from 22 to 26 times each. It is evident that the men fired at those silhouettes, which, owing to slight variations in the background or the angles at which they were set, were in plainest view. Another lesson on the importance of cover. Major Fisher was in charge of the firing line, Major Hume of the support and reserve, and I had the general command.

The opinion expressed in my report last year as to the poor condition of the Springfield Rifles now in the hands of the State Troops, is confirmed by the reports of the Company Officers and our experience on the range. Some companies report that after careful test they have found only four rifles out of the forty issued that could be depended upon for range work. In one case the enlargement of the chamber was so great that eight out of ten cartridge cases were ruptured lengthwise by firing. These cases were repolished brass and the ammunition either very old or else it had been sadly neglected. But in the same rifle at another time, four original copper cases out of ten fired, were split in the same manner.

Further proof is given in the comparison of the scores made with the Springfield rifle, with which the men were all familiar and have used on the range, and the scores made with the magazine rifle. While some of the men had been armed with the latter during the Spanish-American war, none of them had had target practice with it and to the majority it was entirely new. Under these circumstances a superiority of over 12½ per cent at all ranges in favor of the magazine arm is remarkable, especially when we consider the great difference in the pull of the two pieces and that most riflemen prefer the Springfield for fine target work at ranges not exceeding 600 yards. No sighting shots were allowed in either case.

The general government must have a large number of Springfield rifles in store, among which a sufficient number of serviceable pieces could be found to equip the National Guard, who are certainly entitled to better weapons than those now in their hands.

The new sights are a great improvement to the magazine rifle for range use and were generally found to be accurate at the four ranges. This has not been the case heretofore. With this arm the tendency is still to shoot high and to the left.

Mr. Chas. Newton, formerly of the old First Regt., Iowa National Guard, representing the Laflin & Rand Powder Company, was present with a liberal supply of ammunition loaded with their smokeless powders for trial on the range. They gave excellent satisfaction and were much liked by those using them.

Corp. Louis Sauer, Ordnance Corps U. S. A., through the courtesy of Major S. E. Blunt, Commandant of Rock Island Arsenal, was present and rendered valuable assistance through the week, especially with the magazine rifles.

The discipline and behavior of the details were good. They went about the work with hearty good will and all seemed to do their best. I find the

command of such men as we have each year at the range a decided pleasure rather than a task.

The officers of this department present, Captains Smith, Karns and Cushing, together with camp staff, rendered loyal and efficient service. The mess was excellent, not too expensive and meals were always on time. The machinery of the school never ran smoother.

I desire to express my appreciation of the liberality of yourself and your predecessors toward those schools. I have never asked for anything that has not been cheerfully furnished and everything possible has always been done to help make them a success.

Copies of the orders issued and the tables of comparisons spoken of herein accompany this report. The muster rolls, duty rosters and morning reports were sent you direct from the camp.

Very respectfully,

THOS. F. COOKE,
Colonel and General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

TABLE No. 1.

Comparison between the Krag-Jorgensen rifle and the Springfield rifle at all ranges, by regiments, for the two days' practice.

REGIMENTS.	KRAG-JORGENSEN RIFLE.			SPRINGFIELD RIFLE.		
	Possible scores.	Scores made.	Per cent.	Possible scores.	Scores made.	Per cent.
Forty-ninth	6400	3771	58.9	8200	3770	46
Fiftieth	6600	3860	58.5	8750	3938	45
Fifty-first	6150	3391	55.1	7600	3015	39.7
Fifty-second	6450	3713	57.5	9200	4461	48.5

TABLE No. 2.

Comparison between regiments for the firing with both rifles.

GRAND TOTALS.

REGIMENTS.	Possible scores.	Scores made.	Per cent.	Order.
Forty-ninth	14600	7541	51.7	2
Fiftieth	15350	7798	50.1	3
Fifty-first	13750	6406	46.6	4
Fifty-second	15650	8174	52.2	1

TABLE No. 3.

Comparative statement of records made at each range by the Springfield rifle used Monday, June 10, 1901, and the Krag-Jorgensen rifle used Tuesday p. m., June 11, and Wednesday a. m., June 12, 1901, by all regiments.

RIFLE.	200 YARDS.			300 YARDS.			500 YARDS.			600 YARDS.		
	Possible scores.	Scores made.	Per cent.	Possible scores.	Scores made.	Per cent.	Possible scores.	Scores made.	Per cent.	Possible scores.	Scores made.	Per cent.
Krag-Jorgensen ..	8600	5778	67.2	8500	5365	63.1	4250	1933	45.5	4250	1659	39.3
Springfield	8400	4896	58.2	8450	4293	50.8	8450	3358	39.7	8450	2637	31.2

TABLE No. 4.

Comparison between the Krag-Jorgensen rifle and the Springfield rifle at all ranges by all regiments for the two days—June 10 and p. m. of June 11 and a. m. of June 12.

RIFLE.	Possible scores.	Scores made.	Per cent.
Krag-Jorgensen	25600	14735	57.6
Springfield	33750	15184	45

Tables compiled by Sergt. Anderson, Co. H, Fiftieth regiment.

NUMBER OF PERSONS SUBJECT TO MILITARY DUTY.

As reported by county auditors, 1900 and 1901.

COUNTIES.	NUMBER.		COUNTIES.	NUMBER.	
	1900.	1901.		1900.	1901.
Adair	2,307	2,417	Johnson	4,509	4,231
Adams	1,846	2,123	Jones	*3,033	3,148
Allamakee	2,033	3,021	Keokuk	3,028	3,845
Appanoose	4,020	*1,029	Kossuth	5,301	3,084
Audubon	1,889	1,814	Lee	2,122	4,534
Benton	3,450	3,730	Linn	*5,021	4,035
Black Hawk	4,148	4,060	Louisa	2,019	2,108
Boone	*4,505	4,470	Lucas	2,201	2,050
Bremer	2,470	2,274	Lyons	*1,817	1,088
Buchanan	2,867	3,070	Madison	2,780	2,833
Buena Vista	2,595	2,702	Mahaska	5,050	4,369
Butler	2,607	2,704	Marion	3,592	3,048
Calhoun	2,658	2,866	Marshall	3,068	3,836
Carroll	*2,686	2,608	Mills	2,453	2,413
Cass	3,406	3,229	Mitchell	2,321	2,200
Cedar	3,103	2,990	Monona	2,778	2,600
Cerro Gordo	2,161	3,190	Monroe	2,292	*2,292
Cherokee	2,457	2,098	Montgomery	2,444	2,535
Chickasaw	2,657	2,624	Muscatine	2,443	2,935
Clarke	2,099	1,967	O'Brien	2,227	1,323
Clay	1,973	1,946	Osceola	1,475	1,303
Clayton	4,203	4,232	Page	3,498	3,745
Clinton	5,346	5,244	Palo Alto	2,034	2,150
Crawford	3,348	2,725	Plymouth	3,171	3,295
Dallas	2,930	2,823	Pocahontas	2,203	2,293
Davis	2,360	2,290	Polk	10,590	15,774
Decatur	*2,914	2,915	Pottawattamie	6,308	6,430
Delaware	4,042	2,697	Poweshiek	2,956	2,990
Des Moines	2,639	2,641	Ringgold	2,366	2,458
Dickinson	1,261	1,278	Sac	*2,399	2,545
Dubuque	8,193	8,230	Scott	7,855	7,957
Emmett	*1,333	1,672	Shelby	2,860	2,609
Fayette	4,425	4,173	Sioux	*3,267	3,143
Floyd	2,581	2,728	Story	3,446	3,501
Franklin	*2,400	2,104	Tama	3,592	3,078
Fremont	2,999	2,492	Taylor	*2,496	2,700
Greene	2,701	2,689	Union	*2,410	2,704
Grundy	2,186	2,381	Van Buren	2,712	2,532
Guthrie	2,730	2,674	Wapello	5,395	5,418
Hamilton	2,589	2,540	Warren	3,116	2,875
Hancock	2,079	1,956	Washington	2,966	3,043
Hardin	3,068	2,452	Wayne	*2,657	3,159
Harrison	3,621	3,718	Webster	3,329	4,507
Henry	3,082	2,890	Winnebago	1,797	1,958
Howard	2,290	2,325	Winneshiek	3,747	3,115
Humboldt	*1,762	1,812	Woodbury	6,354	*6,354
Ia	1,598	1,710	Worth	1,070	1,088
Iowa	2,579	2,748	Wright	2,383	2,749
Jackson	3,416	3,367			
Jasper	3,020	4,050			
Jefferson	2,570	2,465			
			Total	309,625	316,430

* Number taken from former report; no report filed.

Names of graduates of universities and colleges showing special aptitude for military duty:

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY, IOWA CITY.
(Not reported.)

IOWA STATE COLLEGE, AMES.

1900.	1901.
Charles S. Welsh,	E. C. Myers,
A. T. Jenkins,	C. A. Welsh,
G. A. Mereness.	A. E. Elder.

IOWA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, CEDAR FALLS.

1900.	1901.
Arthur C. Wyant,	Geo. W. Satterthwait,
I. Leslie Reed,	Lorne F. Parker,
James A. Boyle.	C. U. Moore.

SIMPSON COLLEGE.

1900.	1901.
(Not reported.)	Charles A. Carlson,
	George W. Dean,
	Ernest J. Carman.

LIST OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES HAVING ARMS, ETC.

TO WHOM ISSUED.	INSTITUTION.	LOCATION.	Number rifles.
J. R. Lincoln	Iowa State college	Ames	290
J. L. Tilton	Simpson college	Indianola	100
T. F. Tobin	Tillford Collegiate academy	Vinton	50
C. W. & M. H. Lyon	Ellsworth college	Iowa Falls	40
R. B. Young	Sheldon Normal school	Sioux City	40
O. C. Schotts	University of the Northwest	Sioux City	40
Alonzo Abernethy	Cedar Valley seminary	Osage	40
Albert Moser	Wilton German-English college	Wilton	40
Edward E. Mack	Buena Vista college	Storm Lake	40
S. G. Blythe	Nora Springs seminary	Nora Springs	40
R. C. Hughes	Tabor college	Tabor	80
C. J. Cooper	High school	Toledo	40
J. J. Dofflemeyer	High school	Marion	37
E. H. Eastman	High school	Council Bluffs	103
H. A. Kelly	High school	Burlington	40
C. W. Martindale	High school	Webster City	40
E. A. Doty	Public schools	Oxford	40
J. I. Sweeney	Public schools	Osage	40

LIST OF FLAGS.

Carried by Iowa regiments during the war of the rebellion, deposited in the capitol building.

ARM OF SERVICE.	National.	Banners.	Guidons.
CAVALRY.			
First regiment.....	1	..	..
Second regiment.....	2	..	4
Third regiment.....	1	..	2
Fourth regiment.....	..	..	2
Fifth regiment.....	..	1	..
Seventh regiment.....	..	1	..
Eighth regiment.....	..	1	2
ARTILLERY.			
First Battery.....	..	2	..
Second battery.....	2	..	..
Third battery.....	..	1	..
INFANTRY.			
First regiment.....	1	..	..
Second regiment.....	4	2	..
Third regiment.....	2	..	..
Fourth regiment.....	1	2	..
Fifth regiment.....	1	2	..
Sixth regiment.....	2	1	..
Seventh regiment.....	2	1	..
Eighth regiment.....	2	2	..
Ninth regiment.....	2	2	..
Tenth regiment.....	..	2	..
Eleventh regiment.....	2	1	..
Twelfth regiment.....	1	2	..
Thirteenth regiment.....	1	..	..
Fourteenth regiment.....	1	1	..
Fifteenth regiment.....	4	3	..
Sixteenth regiment.....	2	2	..
Seventeenth regiment.....	3	2	..
Eighteenth regiment.....	1	2	..
Nineteenth regiment.....	1	2	..
Twentieth regiment.....	1	2	..
Twenty-first regiment.....	1	1	..
Twenty-second regiment.....	1	2	..
Twenty-third regiment.....	1	1	..
Twenty-fourth regiment.....	1	..	..
Twenty-fifth regiment.....	2	3	..
Twenty-sixth regiment.....	2	1	..
Twenty-seventh regiment.....	1	2	..
Twenty-eighth regiment.....	2	2	..
Twenty-ninth regiment.....	..	1	..
Thirtieth regiment.....	2	..	..
Thirty-first regiment.....	2	2	..
Thirty-second regiment.....	1	..	..
Thirty-third regiment.....	1	1	..
Thirty-fourth regiment.....	2	1	..
Thirty-fifth regiment.....	3	2	..
Thirty-sixth regiment.....	..	2	..
Thirty-seventh regiment.....	1	..	..
Thirty-eighth regiment.....	2	1	..
Fortieth regiment.....	1	..	..
Unknown.....	..	1	..
COLORED TROOPS.			
First infantry (60th U. S. vol. A. D.).....	..	..	..
Total.....	67	59	12

CAPTURED FLAGS.

Rebel battle flag, supposed to have been captured by George Rollett, Company D, Seventh Iowa infantry, at Corinth, Miss.

Rebel battle flag, captured by Company A, Nineteenth Iowa infantry, at Yazoo, Miss., and presented by J. T. Chambers, who is supposed to be captor of said flag.

Rebel battle flag, captured by Thirty-third Iowa infantry, July 4, 1863, at Helena, Ark., and presented by Col. C. H. Mackey.

Rebel flag, taken from South Carolina state house as Union troops marched through, and presented by J. H. Tierney, of the Twenty-sixth Iowa infantry.

Rebel flag, captured at Cairo; by whom captured not known.

Rebel cavalry colors, captured by Sergt. George W. Miller, Company H, Fourth Iowa cavalry, at the battle of the Osage, September 25, 1864, from the Fourth Missouri rebel cavalry; presented by Capt. A. B. Fitch, Fourth cavalry.

Rebel garrison flag, captured in Tennessee, winter of 1864, by Captain John Dance, Company K, Eighth Iowa cavalry; presented by Col. J. B. Door, same regiment.

Rebel cavalry guidon and staff: date, place and by whom captured not known.

First secession flag hoisted at Montgomery, Ala.; presented by George Koon, Eighth Iowa infantry.

FLAGS CARRIED IN SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR.

Forty-Ninth Infantry.....	one banner, one national flag.
Fiftieth Infantry.....	one banner, one national flag.
Fifty-First Infantry.....	one banner, one national flag.
Fifty-Second Infantry.....	one banner, one national flag.

PROPERTY RETURN—ORDNANCE STORES.

86

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

[No. 10

DECEMBER 31, 1899, TO DECEMBER 1, 1901.	Springfield rifle, cal. 45.	Springfield bayonets, cal. 45.	U. S. magazine rifle, cal. 30.	Officers' rifle, cal. 45.	Colt's revolver, cal. 38.	Colt's revolver, cal. 45.	Cavalry sabers.	Artillery sabers.	Non-commissioned officers' and musicians' swords.	Bayonets, cal. 50.	Springfield rifles, cal. 50.	Remington pistols, cal. 50.	Frogs N. C. O. swords.	Pistol holsters.	Gatling gun, cal. 45.	Ten-pounder cannon.	Spring vises.	Headless shell extractors.
On hand December 1, 1899.....	945	941	1	1	.....	2	74	59	82	119	137	15	71	.....	1	1	60	1,193
Received from United States .....	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Received from Iowa National Guard.....	362	359	.....	.....	40	.....	40	.....	.....	119	120	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	2	.....
Total to be accounted for	1,307	1,300	41	1	40	2	114	59	82	238	257	15	71	40	1	1	62	1,193
Issued and expended	1,047	1,042	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	80	80	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	18	45
Total issued and expended.....	1,047	1,042	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	80	80	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	18	45
Remaining on hand.....	260	258	40	1	40	2	114	59	69	158	177	15	58	40	1	1	44	1,148

PROPERTY RETURN—ORDNANCE STORES—CONTINUED.

1901]

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT

87

DECEMBER 31, 1899, TO DECEMBER 31, 1901.	Screw drivers.	Wiping rods, wood.	Tumbler punches.	Frontsight covers.	Oilers, small-arms.	Saddles.	Curb bridles	Nosebags.	Picket pins.	Cavalry saddle blankets.	Saddlebags, pairs.	Breaststraps.	Cruppers.	Spurs, pairs.	Spur straps, pairs.	Saddle cloths.	Chevracs.	Links.
On hand December 1, 1899.....	448	255	209	1,600	..	52	49	.....	.....	876	.....	49	71	5	5	37	5	.....
Received from United States	10	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Received from I. N. G. and purchased.....	.....	13	3	1	.....	54	46	37	39	38	40	11	10	28½	28½	101	1	40
Total to be accounted for	458	268	212	1,601	40	106	95	37	39	914	40	60	81	33½	33½	138	6	40
Issued and expended.....	90	.....	6	168	.....	31	30	.....	.....	22	.....	24	15	.....	.....	29	.....	.....
Total issued and expended.....	90	.....	6	168	.....	31	30	.....	.....	22	.....	24	15	.....	.....	29	.....	.....
Remaining on hand.....	368	268	206	1,433	40	75	65	37	39	892	40	36	66	33½	33½	109	6	40

PROPERTY RETURN—ORDNANCE STORES—CONTINUED.

88

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

[No. 10

DECEMBER 31, 1899, TO DECEMBER 1, 1901.

	Revolver blank cartridge, cal. 38.	Rifle ball cartridge, cal. 45.	Rifle ball cartridge, cal. 45, reloaded.	Revolver ball cartridge, cal. 38.	Rifle ball cartridge, cal. 30.	Rifle ball cartridge, cal. 50.	Small arms powder.	Friction primers.	Cartridge primers.	Rifle bullets, cal. 45.	Round ball, cal. 45.	Rifle stocks.	Boxes cleaning materials.	Arms chests.	Instruction books, small arms.	Sand glasses.	Reloading tools, hand.	Reloading tools, bench.
On hand December 1, 1899.....	147,900	41,000	490	44,000	1,175	900	15,600	122,350	48,500	18	82	9	23	33	3			
Received from United States.....	3,000	150,000	50,000	5,000	44,000	1,175	900	15,600	122,350	48,500	18	82	9	23	33	3		
Received from Iowa National Guard.....	13,840	1,500	500															
Total to be accounted for.....	3,000	311,740	48,500	50,000	5,990	44,000	1,175	900	15,600	122,350	48,500	18	82	9	23	33	3	
Issued and expended.....	229,900	42,500	6,600	5,990	100	435	285	15,600	8,000	34,000	11	51	46	4	17	20		
Total issued and expended.....	229,900	48,500	6,600	5,990	100	435	285	15,600	8,000	34,000	11	51	46	4	17	20		
Remaining on hand.....	3,000	81,840	43,400	43,400	43,900	740	615		114,350	14,500	7	5	67	5	6	13	3	

PROPERTY RETURN—ORDNANCE STORES—CONTINUED.

1901]

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

DECEMBER 31, 1899, TO DECEMBER 1, 1901.

	Resizing dies, upper.	Resizing dies, lower.	Record books, S. A. P.	Firing regulations, small arms, 1898.	Extra parts for repair of rifles.	Ases.	Lever.	Nate boxes.	Center of lever blocks.	Journal boxes.	Journal post pins.	Spring blocks, wall.	Large wedges.	Small wedges.	Wooden pins, one-half inch.	Spring blocks, bottom.	Pulleys, complete.	Laidley revolving targets.
On hand December 1, 1899.....	28	21	54	3,595	6	12	12	6	12	12	6	24	12	24	6	6	8	
Received from United States.....			5	32	6	12	12	6	12	12	6	24	12	24	6	6	8	
Received from Iowa National Guard.....																		
Total to be accounted for.....	28	21	59	3,627	6	12	12	6	12	12	6	24	12	24	6	6	8	
Issued and expended.....	13	60	746	6	6	12	12	6	12	12	6	24	12	24	6	6	8	
Total issued and expended.....	13	60	746	6	6	12	12	6	12	12	6	24	12	24	6	6	8	
Remaining on hand.....	28	21	47	2,981														

89

PROPERTY RETURN—ORDNANCE STORES—CONTINUED.

80

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

[No. 10

DECEMBER 31, 1899, TO DECEMBER 31, 1901.																
	Texas revolving targets.	A, B, C, new pattern.	Paper targets (A, B, and C).	Light interior frames.	Marking rod and disks.	Stirish target frames, D, E, and F.	Paper silhouettes, D, E, and F.	Cloth covers for target frames, D, E, and F.	Targets for gallery practice, cast-iron.	Cotton cloth target covers, yards.	Shot marks and staves.	Halliards for streamers, 30-foot.	Signal flags.	Streamers.	Black pasters.	Buff pasters.
On hand December 1, 1899.....	24	600	580	48	27	110	2,380	592	39	157	7	7	10	13,000	176,000	982
Received from United States.....	.....	.....	750	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	150,000	200,000	997
Rec'd from Iowa National Guard.....	.....	.....	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000	4,000	252
Total to be accounted for.....	24	600	1,388	48	27	110	2,380	592	39	157	30	7	10	166,000	380,000	1,249
Issued and expended.....	24	.....	1,019	48	.....	39	950	156	.....	72	30	7	10	83,000	118,000	1,108
Total issued and expended.....	24	*	1,019	48	.....	39	950	156	.....	72	30	.....	.....	83,000	118,000	1,108
Remaining on hand.....	.....	600	369	.....	27	71	1,430	436	.....	85	.....	7	10	83,000	262,000	141

Blanket-bag, shoulder-straps, pairs.

PROPERTY RETURN—ORDNANCE STORES—CONTINUED.

1901]

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

DECEMBER 31, 1899, TO DECEMBER 1, 1901.																
	Blanket-bags coat-straps, pairs.	Bayonet scabbards, steel.	Cartridge-belts, woven.	Cartridge-belt plates.	Cartridge-boxes.	Canteens.	Canteen straps.	Gun-slings.	Haversacks.	Haversack straps.	Waist-belts.	Waist-belt plates.	Sabre-belts.	Sabre-belt plates.	Sabre attachments.	Sabre knots.
On hand December 1, 1899.....	802	875	1,251	750	2,032	499	518	1,486	.....	.....	1,925	1,989	10	10	10	.....
Received from United States.....	.....	125	.....	.....	.....	600	600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
Received from Iowa National Guard.....	252	265	237	228	.....	302	299	280	40	40	3	3	34	34	40	30
Total to be accounted for.....	1,054	1,265	1,488	978	2,032	1,401	1,417	1,766	40	40	1,928	1,992	44	44	50	90
Issued and expended.....	992	1,082	1,089	852	.....	1,141	1,137	1,103	.....	.....	99	99	.....	.....	40	.....
Total issued and expended.....	992	1,082	1,089	852	.....	1,141	1,137	1,103	.....	.....	99	99	.....	.....	40	.....
Remaining on hand.....	62	183	399	126	2,032	261	280	663	40	40	1,829	1,893	44	44	50	30

91

PROPERTY RETURN—QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

92

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

[No. 10

FROM DECEMBER 31, 1899, TO DECEMBER, 1901.		CHEVRONS, CLOTH, PRS.									
		Aiguillettes and shoulder knots.	Blankets, rubber.	Blankets, woolen.	Blouses, made.	Blouses, unmade.	Blouses, drum major.	Cap devices, signal.	Devices H. C. (Brassard).	Devices H. C. (New).	Blankets, double.
1901....	On hand per last return, State	67	142	889	925	16	1	3	18	59	653
1900....	On hand per last return, United States	67	142	889	925	16	1	3	18	59	653
1900....	Received from United States	502	502	502	502	502	502	502	502	502	502
1900-1...	Received from Iowa National Guard and by purchase	773	773	773	773	773	773	773	773	773	773
	Total to be accounted for	67	142	2,193	2,603	21	1	3	18	178	3,432
HOW DISPOSED OF.											
1900....	To United States										
1901-2...	To Iowa National Guard			1,262	1,948	6				169	2,357
	Total disposed of			1,262	1,948	6				169	2,357
	On hand to be accounted for	67	142	931	655	15	1	3	18	10	875

PROPERTY RETURN—QUARTERMASTER'S STORES—CONTINUED.

1901]

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

93

FROM DECEMBER 31, 1899, TO DECEMBER, 1901.		CHEVRONS, GOLD LACE, PRS.			UNIFORM COATS.		CHEVRONS, CAV'Y CLOTH							
		N. C. S. and Color and 1st Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Foot, made.	Musicians, made.	Veterinary Sergeant.	1st Sergeant.	Saddler.	Co. Q. M. Sergeant.	Sergeant.	Corporal.	Gauntlets, pairs.	Gloves, Berlin, pairs.
1901....	On hand per last return, State	100	222	225	1,509	63	1	1	1	1	4	4	8	4,488
1900....	On hand per last return, United States	100	222	225	1,509	63	1	1	1	1	4	4	8	4,488
1900....	Received from United States													600
1900-1...	Received from Iowa National Guard and by purchase						1	1	1	1	9	4	26	93
	Total to be accounted for	100	222	225	2,154	129	2	2	2	2	13	8	34	5,181
HOW DISPOSED OF.														
1900....	To United States													
1901-2...	To Iowa National Guard						1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1,647
	Total disposed of						1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1,647
	On hand to be accounted for	100	222	225	2,154	129	1	1	1	1	6	32	3,534	597

PROPERTY RETURN—QUARTERMASTER'S STORES—CONTINUED.

		FROM DECEMBER 31, 1899. TO DECEMBER 1, 1901.																
		Eagles.	Hair plumes.	Lyres.	Numbers.	Side buttons, pairs.	Sockets for plumes.	Spikes.	Top bases.	Leggins, pairs, canvas.	Leggins, spring.	Leggins, leather.	Overcoats, infantry.	Overcoat capes, infantry.	Overcoats, cavalry.	Overcoat capes, cavalry.	D. B. F. shirts.	Wreaths.
1901....	On hand per last return, State.....	65	92	121	2,876	244	88	495	125	2	5	4½	548	550	8	8	1,279	14
1900....	On hand per last return, United States.....									962			757	757				
1900....	Received from United States.....									289								
1900-1..	Received from United States.....																	
	Received from Iowa National Guard and by purchase.....									516			195	182			1,420	
	Total to be accounted for	65	92	121	2,876	244	88	495	125	1,769	5	4½	1,500	1,489	8	8	2,699	14
HOW DISPOSED OF.																		
1900....	To United States.....									1,424			1,047	1,034			2,028	
1901-2..	To Iowa National Guard																	
	Total disposed of.....									1,424			1,047	1,034			2,028	
	On hand to be accounted for.....	65	92	121	2,876	244	88	495	125	345	5	4½	453	445	8	8	671	14

PROPERTY RETURN—QUARTERMASTER'S STORES—CONTINUED.

		FROM DECEMBER 31, 1899, TO DECEMBER 1, 1901.																	
		Crossed rifles.	Cap letters.	Geneva crosses.	Cap devices.	TROUSERS.			TROUSER STRIPES.					Buttons, large, No.	Buttons, small, No.	Property receipt book.	Bed sacks.		
						Foot, made.	Foot, unmade.	Mounted, made.	Cap devices, cavalry.	N. C. S. and H. C.	Sergeants, infantry and signal.	Corporals, infantry and signal.	Sergeant, cavalry.					Corporal, cavalry.	
1901....	On hand per last return, State.....	.....	.....	.....	265	902	.....	8	8	3	9	50	8	8	3,060	2,280	.....	.....
1900....	On hand per last return, United States.....	1,395	3,524	5	84	64	28	.....	.....	47	.....	255	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	787
1900-1..	Received from United States.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	909	.....	.....	.....	53	48	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500
	Received from United States.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Received from Iowa National Guard and by purchase.....	.....	.....	.....	3,989	.....	.....	43	23	.....	201	140	9	7	.....	.....	68	1
	Total to be accounted for.....	1,395	3,524	5	4,338	1,875	28	51	31	103	258	327	17	15	3,060	2,280	68	1,288	
HOW DISPOSED OF.																			
1900....	To United States.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	201	140	.....	2	240	204	.....	.....
1900-1..	To Iowa National Guard.....	.....	.....	.....	1,984	1,737	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total disposed of.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,737	6	.....	.....	.....	201	140	.....	2	240	204	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	1,395	3,524	5	2,354	138	22	51	31	.....	7	187	.....	13	2,820	2,076	.....	1,288

PROPERTY RETURN—QUARTERMASTER'S STORES—CONTINUED.

96

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

[No. 10

FROM DECEMBER 31, 1899, TO DECEMBER 1, 1901.		Bed sheets.	Bedsteads, iron.	Books, regimental, 4 each.	Company, letters sent.	Company, L. S. index.	Company, letters received.	Company, L. R. index.	Order and record.	Cook books.	Army regulations.	Troops in campaign.	Drill regulations, H. C.	Description and enlistment.	First Sergeant roll books.	Sick.	Catechism Ed. Inf. D. R.	Slings, color.
1901....	On hand per last return, State.....	14	4	...	29	17	31	30	22	86	90	2	19	82	38	84	65	0
1900....	On hand per last return, United States.....	9	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1900....	Received from United States.....	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1900-1..	Received from United States.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1900-1..	Received from Iowa National Guard and by purchase.....	24	...	1	7	7	8	7	7	7	4	3	...	...	105	6	1	2
Total to be accounted for.....		47	10	21	36	24	39	37	29	93	94	5	19	82	143	90	66	8
HOW DISPOSED OF.																		
1900....	To United States.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1900-1..	To Iowa National Guard.....	...	...	3	26	24	26	25	24	8	34	3	...	32	79	28	26	...
Total disposed of.....		...	...	3	26	24	26	25	24	8	34	3	...	32	79	28	26	...
On hand to be accounted for.....		47	10	18	10	...	13	12	5	85	60	2	...	50	64	62	40	...

PROPERTY RETURN—QUARTERMASTER'S STORES—CONTINUED.

1901]

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

97

		FLAG.																	
		Belts color.	Silk guidons.	Camp colors.	Stateflag.	National.	Regimental.	Garrison.	Post	Storm and recruiting.	Halyards.	Ambulance hospital flag.	Cavalry Guidon.	Staffs.	Mattresses.	Mattress covers.	Music pouches.	Pillows.	
FROM DECEMBER 31, 1899, TO DECEMBER 1, 1901.																			
1900.... 1901.... 1900-1...	On hand per last return, State.....	4	10	11	1	3	2												
	On hand per last return, United States.....					5	4	1	5	2	3			7	4	5	4	9	
	Received from United States.....													8					
	Received from United States.....					4	4												
	Received from Iowa National Guard and by purchase.....											1	1					1	
Total to be accounted for.....		4	10	11	1	13	10	1	5	2	3	1	1	15	4	5	4	14	
HOW DISPOSED OF.																			
To United States.....																			
To Iowa National Guard.....						2	2												
Total disposed of.....						2	2												
On hand to be accounted for.....		4	10	11	1	11	8	1	5	2	3	1	1	15	4	5	4		

		TENTS.																
		Pillowcases.	Stencil plates.	Stoves, conical	Stovepipe, joints.	Common, 10x12.	Common poles, ridge, 10x12.	Common poles, upright, 10x12	Conical wall.	Conical wall poles.	Conical wall tripods.	Hospital.	Hospital flies.	Hospital poles, ridge.	Hospital poles, upright.	Mess tents, 16x24.	Set poles, mess tents.	Wall.
FROM DECEMBER 31, 1899, TO DECEMBER 1, 1901.																		
1900.....	On hand per last return, State	13	15	2	11	44	47	94	3	3	.....	4	6	4	8	3	3	50
1901.....	On hand per last return, United States.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1900-1	Received from United States.....	.....	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	14	13	14	28	.....	.....	379
	Received from United States.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Received from Iowa National Guard and by purchase.....	24	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total to be accounted for	49	70	2	11	44	47	94	5	2	2	18	19	18	36	3	3	429
HOW DISPOSED OF.																		
1900.....	To United States.....	.....	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1900-1	To Iowa National Guard .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total disposed of .....	.....	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for	49	17	2	11	44	47	94	5	2	2	18	19	18	16	3	3	42

PROPERTY RETURN—QUARTERMASTER'S STORES—CONTINUED.

		FROM DECEMBER 31, 1899, TO DECEMBER 1, 1901.																
		Wall flies.	Wall poles, ridge.	Wall poles, upright.	Pins, large.	Pins, small.	Trumpets.	Trumpet cords and tassels.	Steel ranges.	Set utensils.	Buzzacott ovens.	Headquarters tent.	Headquarters tent poles set.	Wall tents, 12x16	Medicine chests.	Medical officers' orderly pouch.	Hospital corps pouch.	Telephones.
1900.....	On hand per last return, State.....							45	52	28	28	4	1	1	3	1	1	2
1901.....	On hand per last return, United States.....	12	60	110				19	19									
1900.....	Received from United States.....							50	50									
1900-1	Received from United States.....	305	379	758	4,924	8,526		12	10	11	11	2			3	1	1	
	Received from Iowa National Guard and by purchase.....																	
	Total to be accounted for.....	317	439	868	4,924	8,526	126	131	39	39	6	1	1	3	3	2	1	2
HOW DISPOSED OF.																		
1900.....	To United States.....	95						62	58	36	36	4						
1900-1	To Iowa National Guard.....																	
	Total disposed of.....	95						62	58	36	36	4						
	On hand to be accounted for.....	222	439	868	4,924	8,526	64	73	3	3	2	1	1	3	3	2	1	

PROPERTY RETURN—QUARTERMASTER'S STORES—CONTINUED.

FROM DECEMBER 31, 1899, TO DECEMBER 1, 1901.		Wire cots.	Agate cups.	Sythe.	Sprinkler.	Sickles.	Picket rope.	Padlocks.	Spades.	Shovels.	Iron rakes.	Axes.	Counter scales.	Platform scales.	Hand axes.	Galvanized iron pails.	Wire cable.	Wash basin, tin.	Wash basin, granite.
1901....	On hand per last return, State.....	137	2	1	1	2	1	2	5	13	25	6	4	4	2	38	1	40	19
1900....	On hand per last return, United States.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1900....	Received from United States.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1900-1..	Received from United States.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1900-1..	Received from Iowa National Guard and by purchase.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total to be accounted for.....	137	2	1	1	2	1	2	5	13	25	6	4	4	2	38	1	40	19
HOW DISPOSED OF.																			
1900....	To United States.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1901-2..	To Iowa National Guard.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total disposed of.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	137	2	1	1	2	1	2	5	13	25	6	4	4	2	38	1	40	19

100

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

[No. 10

PROPERTY RETURN—QUARTERMASTER'S STORES—CONTINUED.

FROM DECEMBER 31, 1899, TO DECEMBER 1, 1901.		Chain.	Lanterns, Com.	Bucksaw.	Hatchet.	Cornknife.	Handsaws.	Squares.	Tin scoops.	Sledges, large.	Sledges, small.	Dippers, tin.	Mattocks.	Wood fibre measures.	Measuring faucets.	Wood heating stoves.	Oil heating stoves.	Gasoline heating stoves and cooking.	Wheelbarrows.
1901....	On hand per last return, State.....	2	4	1	1	1	2	1	9	9	3	23	2	4	4	2	2	3	18
1900....	On hand per last return, United States.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1900....	Received from United States.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1900-1..	Received from United States.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1900-1..	Received from Iowa National Guard and by purchase.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total to be accounted for.....	2	4	1	1	1	2	1	9	9	3	23	2	4	4	2	2	3	18
HOW DISPOSED OF.																			
1900....	To United States.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1901-2..	To Iowa National Guard.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total disposed of.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	On hand to be accounted for.....	2	4	1	1	1	2	1	9	9	3	23	2	4	4	2	2	3	18

1901]

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

101

APPENDIX

General Orders, Adjutant-General's Office, for years 1900
and 1901, with Index.

INDEX

OF GENERAL ORDERS, 1900, 1901.

	NUMBER OF GENERAL ORDERS.	
	1900	1901
ACTIVE SERVICE—		
Governor to call out	8	
Sheriff to call out.....	8	
Compensation for.	8	
ADJUTANT, REGIMENTAL—		
To give bond for property issued non-commissioned staff		5
ADJUTANT-GENERAL AND ASSISTANTS—		
Compensation of	8	
ADJUTANT-GENERAL—		
Duties of	8	
To act as quartermaster-general.....	8	
ALLOWANCE—		
For postage and stationery when paid.....		5
Officers receiving same expected to provide suitable stationery		5
ALLOWANCE, RIFLE RANGE—		
Claims for.		4
ALLOWANCE FOR HEADQUARTERS—		
For postage, stationery and incidentals.....	8	
ALLOWANCE FOR ARMORY RENT AND INCIDENTALS—		
For company and band.....	8	
AMMUNITION—		
Allowance of.....		5
Adjutant-general shall issue.....	8	
ANNUAL INSPECTION—		
Ordered	5	1
APPOINTMENTS—		
On governor's staff.....	4	5
APPROPRIATION—		
For Iowa National Guard	8	
ARMORIES—		
Property must be kept in.....		5
Under control of commanding officers.....		5
ARMORY RENT—		
Amount of.....		5
Requisitions for.....		5
Allowance for.....	8	
How paid		5
ARMS—		
Company commanders give bond for.....	8	
Adjutant-general shall issue.....	8	
ARMY REGULATIONS—		
Paragraphs 148 and 30 adopted as modified.....	2	
ARREST—		
Members of Iowa National Guard privileged from in certain cases, only.	8	
ATTENDANCE AT DRILLS—		
Quarterly reports and changes in guard.....	1, 9, 16, 19	2, 7, 13, 15

	NUMBER OF GENERAL ORDERS.	
	1900	1901
AUTHORITY, CIVIL—		
Aid of		5
BADGE OF MOURNING—		
Officers to wear	15	
BADGE, SERVICE—		
For long service		5
BANDS—		
Organization of	8	5
BLANK FORMS—		
List supplied by adjutant-general's office		5
BOND—		
Company commanders to give	8	
Chief musician to give		5
Regimental-adjutant to give for property issued non-commissioned staffs		5
BOOKS—		
Text, official		5
BY-LAWS—		
Rules in regard to		5
Censure and praise prohibited		5
CHEVRONS—		
Overcoat, changed	2	
CHIEF MUSICIAN—		
To give bond for property		5
Responsible for property		5
CIRCULARS—		
How numbered		5
CIVIL AUTHORITY—		
Aid of		5
Military subordinate to		5
Respect for due from all		5
CLOTHING—		
Chevrons, overcoat, changed	2	
CODE MILITARY—		
Sec. 2213, amended	7	
Published in full	8	
Command		5
COMMISSARY OFFICERS—		
Duties of		5
COMMISSIONS—		
Officers issued	1, 9, 16, 19	2, 7, 13, 15
COMPANIES—		
Mustered in	16, 19	7
Mustered out	16, 19	2, 13, 15
Officers of	8	
Organization of	8	
To be disbanded when below proper standard of efficiency	8	
COMPANY—		
Organization of		5
COMPENSATION—		
Of adjutant-general and assistants	8	
During encampments	8	
For attendance at drills	8	
Officers and men for active service of state	8	
Of national guard when in active service	8	
COMPONENTS—		
Of rations		5
CONTINUOUS SERVICE—		
Rules in regard to		5
Ruling in regard to	3	

	NUMBER OF GENERAL ORDERS.	
	1900	1901
COOKS—		
Enlistment of	14	5
Rank of		5
CORPORALS, LANCE—		
How appointed		5
Uniform for		5
Deliberations or discussions prohibited		5
DESIGNATION—		
Of active militia	8	
DISBANDMENT OF COMPANIES—		
When below proper standard of efficiency	8	
DISCHARGE—		
Of men	8	
DISCHARGED—		
Officers	1, 9, 16, 19	2, 7, 13, 15
DISCHARGES—		
Instructions in regard to	2	5
DISCIPLINE—		
Of Iowa National Guard	8	
DRILL—		
Regimental commander may order	8	
DRILL PAY—		
Act of general assembly providing for	7	
How paid		5
DRILL PAY REPORTS—		
Required	7	
DRILLS, ATTENDANCE AT—		
Quarterly reports and changes in guard	1, 9, 16, 19	2, 7, 13, 15
DRILLS—		
Compensation for	8	
ELECTION—		
Of officers	8	
ELECTIONS—		
Instructions in regard to		5
EMBEZZLEMENT OF STATE PROPERTY—		
Punishment for	8	
EMPTY SHELLS—		
To be turned in		5
ENCAMPMENTS, ANNUAL—		
Rules and regulations in regard to		5
Regulations and instructions		12
Transportation to		12
Compensation of Iowa National Guard for	8	
Of Iowa National Guard	8	
Ordered	13	9
ENDORSEMENTS—		
On official letters		5
ENLISTMENT—		
Of cooks	14	5
ENLISTMENTS—		
In Iowa National Guard	8	
Rules regarding same after election is ordered		5
Rules and regulations in regard to		5
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT—		
Organization of		5
EQUIPMENTS—		
Adjutant-general shall issue	8	
Company commanders to give bond for	8	
ESTIMATES—		
Instructions in regard to		5
Etiquette, official		5

	NUMBER OF GENERAL ORDERS.	
	1900	1901
EXAMINATION—		
Of officers.....		5
Of officers, ordered.....	17	
Officers exempted from.....		6
Ruling for candidates who fail to pass.....		6
EXAMINING BOARD—		
Officers who compose.....	17	
Provided for.....	8	
EXEMPTIONS AND PRIVILEGES—		
Members Iowa National Guard exempt from jury duty and poll tax.....	8	
FIELD DUTY—		
Commanding officers may require.....	8	
FINES—		
For absence or misconduct.....	8	
Suit for collection of.....	8	
FIRING REGULATIONS—		
Small arms.....	6	
FORMS, BLANK—		
List supplied by A. G. O.....		5
FURLONGHS AND PASSES—		
Rules in regard to.....		5
GENERAL COURTS-MARTIAL—		
Provided for.....	8	
Sentence of.....	8	
GENERAL INSPECTOR SMALL ARMS PRACTICE—		
Report of.....		4
GENERAL ORDERS—		
Copies furnished.....		5
Grades of rank.....		5
INFERIOR COURTS-MARTIAL—		
Authorized.....	8	
Sentence of.....	8	
INSIGNIA—		
Association military surgeons.....		5
Military societies.....		5
For officers.....		5
Officers' undress coats.....	14	
Prescribed.....		5
Small arms practice.....		5
INSPECTION—		
Commander-in-chief may order.....	8	
INSPECTION, ANNUAL—		
Ordered.....	5	1
INSPECTOR-GENERAL—		
Report of for 1900.....		3
INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—		
Organization of.....		5
IOWA NATIONAL GUARD—		
Compensation of when in active service.....	8	
Enlistments in.....	8	
Governor to call out.....	8	
Organization of.....	8	
JURY DUTY—		
Members Iowa National Guard exempt from.....	8	
LANCE CORPORAL—		
How appointed.....		5
Uniform for.....		5
LEAVES OF ABSENCE—		
Rules in regard to.....		5
Granted and expired.....	1, 9, 16, 19	2, 7, 13, 15

	NUMBER OF GENERAL ORDERS.	
	1900	1901
LETTER HEADINGS—		
Instructions in regard to.....		5
LETTERS—		
Instructions in regard to.....		5
Official.....		5
LOAN OF ARMS TO SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES—		
Authorized.....	8	
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—		
Officers of assigned.....	12	
Organization of.....	8, 12	5
MEMORIAL DAY—		
To be observed.....		5
Military discipline.....		5
Military examining board.....	8	
MILITARY FORCE—		
Who constitute.....	8	
MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS—		
Unlawful.....	8	
MILITARY PROPERTY—		
Returns of.....		5
Rules and regulations in regard to.....		5
Lost.....		5
MILITARY SERVICE—		
Exemptions from.....	8	
MILITIA—		
Auditors to furnish lists of.....	8	
MUSTERED IN—		
Companies.....	16, 19	7
MUSTERED OUT—		
Companies.....	16, 19	2, 13, 15
MCKINLEY WILLIAM—		
On death of.....		14
National salute to be fired on day of funeral of.....		14
NATIONAL GUARD OF OTHER STATES—		
Permission to pass through Iowa.....		11
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—		
Changes in to be reported.....		5
How appointed.....		5
NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF—		
Adjutant to give bond for property issued to.....		5
Organization of.....		5
OFFICERS—		
Company.....	8	
Commissioned.....	1, 9, 16, 19	2, 7, 13, 15
Discharged.....	1, 9, 16, 19	2, 7, 13, 15
Detailed for duty at school of small arms practice.....		10
Election of.....	8	
Examination of.....		5
Examination of ordered.....	17	
Leaves of absence granted to.....	1, 9, 16, 19	2, 7, 13, 15
Leaves of absence of expired.....	1, 9, 16, 19	2, 7, 13, 15
Of medical department assigned.....	12	
Of staff departments ordered to report to commanding officer of regiment to which assigned.....	14	
Placed on retired roll.....	19	7
Ruling for, who fail in examination.....		6
Term of office of.....	8	
OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED—		
Changes to be reported.....		5
How appointed.....		5

NUMBER OF GENERAL
ORDERS.

1900 1901

OFFICERS, RETIRED—		
Who entitled to be.....		5
OFFICERS' UNDRRESS COAT—		
Insignia for.....	14	
Prescribed.....	14	
Official etiquette.....		5
OFFICIAL LETTERS—		
Instructions in regard to.....		5
ORDERS—		
General No. 9 revoked.....	14	
To be preserved.....		5
Not to be changed by temporary commanders.....		5
ORDERS, GENERAL—		
Copies furnished.....		5
ORDERS, REGIMENTAL—		
Copies to be forwarded.....		5
How designated.....		5
How executed.....		5
ORGANIZATION—		
Signal department.....		5
Engineer department.....		5
Small arms practice department.....		5
Inspector general's department.....		5
Medical department.....		5
Company.....		5
Bands.....		5
Non-commissioned staff.....		5
Regimental.....		5
PASSES AND FURLOUGHS—		
Rules in regard to.....		5
PAY, DRILL—		
How paid.....		5
PAYMENT FOR UNIFORMS—		
Provided for.....	8	
PENALTIES—		
For trespassing on encampment grounds, etc.....	8	
For selling intoxicating liquors near camps.....	8	
PENALTY—		
For injuring or disposing of arms.....	8	
For failure to return property.....	8	
PERMISSION TO ENTER STATE—		
Granted to national guard of other states.....		11
Granted to naval militia of Illinois.....		15
PER DIEM—		
For service at encampments.....		12
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS—		
Rules and regulations in regard to.....		5
POLL TAX—		
Members Iowa National Guard exempt from.....	8	
POSTAGE, STATIONERY AND INCIDENTALS—		
Allowance for regiment headquarters and company.....	8	
POSTAGE AND STATIONERY, ALLOWANCE FOR—		
When paid.....		5
Officers receiving same expected to provide suitable stationery.....		5
Praise or censure prohibited.....		5
Publications of private or personal nature prohibited.....		5
PROCLAMATION—		
Of governor on death of Senator Gear.....	15	

NUMBER OF GENERAL
ORDERS.

1900 1901

PROPERTY—		
Lost.....		5
Military.....		5
Returns of.....		5
Rules and regulations in regard to.....		5
To be kept in armory.....	8	
PUNISHMENTS—		
Must conform to law.....		5
QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL—		
Adjutant-General to act as.....	8	
QUARTERMASTERS—		
Duties of.....		5
RANK—		
Of cooks.....		5
Grades of.....		5
RATIONS—		
Ration returns.....		5
Components of.....		5
RECORDS—		
Must be kept.....		5
REGIMENTAL COLORS—		
To be draped in mourning.....	15	14
Regimental organization.....		5
REGIMENTAL STAFF—		
Organization of.....	8	
REGIMENTS—		
Organization of.....	8	
Regulations for Iowa National Guard.....		5
Commander-in-chief authorized to make.....	8	
REGULATIONS, ARMY—		
Pars. 30 and 148 adopted as modified.....	2	
RENT, ARMORY—		
How paid.....		5
REPORTS—		
Small arms practice.....		5
Reports and returns.....		5
RESIGNATIONS—		
Of officers.....	8	
Rules in regard to.....		5
RETIRED OFFICERS—		
Who entitled to be.....		5
RETIRED ROLL—		
Officers placed on.....	19	7
RETURNS—		
Of rations.....		5
Returns and reports.....		5
RIFLE RANGE ALLOWANCE—		
Claims for.....	4	5
RULES—		
Of company.....	8	
SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES—		
Arms may be loaned to.....	8	
SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION—		
Commander-in-chief may order.....	8	
SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION—		
In small arms practice ordered.....	10	8
Officers detailed for duty at.....		10
Report of.....	18	
SENTENCE—		
Of courts-martial.....	8	

NUMBER OF GENERAL
ORDERS.

	1900	1001
SERGEANTS—		
First and company quartermaster, how selected.....		5
SERVICE, BADGE—		
For long service.....		5
SERVICE, CONTINUOUS—		
Ruling in regard to.....	3	
Shells, empty.....		5
SIGNAL DEPARTMENT—		
Organization of.....	11	5
Signatures, official.....		5
Small arms firing regulations.....	6	
SMALL ARMS PRACTICE—		
Officers detailed for duty at school in.....		10
Report on school in.....	18	
School ordered.....	10	8
SMALL ARMS PRACTICE DEPARTMENT—		
Organization of.....		5
SPECIAL DUTY—		
Detail of officers for.....	8	
STAFF—		
Non-commissioned, organization of.....		5
STAFF DEPARTMENTS—		
Organization of.....	8	
Officers of ordered to report to commanding officers of regiments to which assigned.....	14	
Uniform and insignia of.....	14	
STAFF OF COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF—		
Organization of.....	8	
Officers appointed on.....		
TALLY SHEETS—	4	
Voters must sign.....		
TERM OF SERVICE—		5
Of officers.....	8	
TEXT-BOOKS—		
Official.....		5
TRANSFERS—		
How made.....		5
TRANSPORTATION—		
To encampments.....		12
Quartermaster shall provide.....	8	
UNIFORM—		
Regulations in regard to.....		5
UNIFORMS—		
Payment for.....	8	
To belong to state.....	8	
Officers'.....	14	
Requisitions for.....	14	
Company commanders to make requisition for 44.....	14	
For lance corporal.....		5
Army, adopted.....	8	
Officers must provide.....	8	
VOTERS—		
Must sign tally sheet.....		5
WARRANTS—		
Not given to first or company quartermaster sergeants as such.....		5

GENERAL ORDERS.

GENERAL ORDERS }

NUMBER 1.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, January 20, 1900.

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending December 31, 1899, is published for the information of all concerned.

FIFTIETH REGIMENT.						FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.					
Consolidated Report Received at General Headquarters January 12, 1900.						Consolidated Report Received at General Headquarters January 17, 1900.					
Company	RECEIVED AT REG- IMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Av. attendance.	Percentage.	Company	RECEIVED AT REG- IMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Membership.	No. of drills.	Av. attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.		50				F. S. & B.		48			
A.....	Jan. 6, 8 a. m.	39	13	33	68.75	A.....	Jan. 1, 8 a. m.	55	3	30	54.55
B.....	Jan. 3, 8 a. m.	36	13	32	88.89	B.....	Jan. 1, 8 a. m.	56	16	35	62.50
C.....	Jan. 2, 8 a. m.	57	13	48	84.21	C.....	Jan. 2, 8 a. m.	54	5	26	48.15
D.....	Jan. 2, 8 a. m.	47	6	32	68.08	D.....	Jan. 2, 8 a. m.	42	6	25	59.52
E.....	Jan. 11, 8 a. m.	49	9	30	61.22	E.....	Jan. 2, 8 a. m.	45	10	24	53.33
F.....	Jan. 6, 1 p. m.	40	11	24	60.00	F.....	Jan. 3, 8 a. m.	37	12	27	72.97
G.....	Jan. 2, 8 a. m.	40	11	27	67.50	G.....	Dec. 31, 8 a. m.	47	8	25	53.19
H.....	Jan. 3, 8 a. m.	49	8	30	61.22	H.....	Dec. 28, 8 a. m.	44	11	42	95.45
I.....	Jan. 2, 8 a. m.	44	11	31	70.45	I.....	Jan. 8, 8 a. m.	48	3	36	62.50
K.....	Jan. 8, 8 a. m.	52	10	29	55.77	K.....	Jan. 2, 8 a. m.	49	8	33	67.35
L.....	Dec. 30, 8 a. m.	42	10	27	64.28	L.....	Jan. 2, 8 a. m.	39	9	33	84.62
M.....	Jan. 6, 3 p. m.	41	6	23	56.10	M.....		44			
Total.....		586	121	31	67.21	Total.....		608	91	27	59.51
G.....	Troop A.....	35	12	19	54.29						
	Forty-ninth.....	49	8	31	63.27						

II. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending December 31, 1899, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED—FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Edward C. Carrick, First Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from September 21, 1899.

Frank S. Shaw, Captain Company "K," with rank from December 6, 1899.

Milford O. Ebert, First Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from December 6, 1899.

Gustav W. Reichmann, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from December 6, 1899.

Frank K. Hahn, Captain Company "C," with rank from December 7, 1899.

Charles S. Aldrich, Captain Company "H," elected December 8, 1899, with rank as Captain from December 7, 1897.

Arthur B. Ogan, First Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from December 8, 1899.

James H. Ellis, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from December 8, 1899.

John B. Gunning, Second Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from December 7, 1899.

FIFTIETH REGIMENT.

William R. Armstrong, Captain Company "G," with rank from September 25, 1899.

Eugene B. Hill, First Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from September 25, 1899.

Charles Peach, Second Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from September 25, 1899.

Thomas C. McCalla, Captain Company "A," with rank from September 8, 1899.

Victor H. Kelly, First Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from September 8, 1899.

Louis H. Joy, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from October 26, 1899.

Karl C. Corley, First Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from October 26, 1899.

Frank W. Bishop, Major, with rank from December 20, 1899.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Jesse W. Clark, Captain Company "M," elected November 21, 1899, with rank from October 18, 1893.

Guy E. Logan, First Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from November 21, 1899.

Owen C. Hawkins, Second Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from November 21, 1899.

William C. Mentzer, Captain Company "D," elected December 11, 1899, with rank from September 16, 1899.

Fred P. Woodruff, First Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from December 11, 1899.

Frank L. Simpson, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from December 11, 1899.

James D. Baker, Captain Company "B," with rank from December 13, 1899.

John T. Poston, First Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from December 13, 1899.

Charles V. Mount, Captain Company "E," elected December 12, 1899, with rank as Captain from June 24, 1882.

William A. Kelly, Second Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from December 13, 1899.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Francis L. Kenney, Second Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from November 8, 1899.

TROOP "A."

Arthur M. Swigert, Second Lieutenant, with rank from October 16, 1899.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

October 7, John R. Prime, Brigadier General First Brigade,

October 7, Warren L. Whitney, Second Lieutenant Troop "A."

November 13, Edward A. Kreger, Captain Company "M," Fifty-second Regiment.

December 12, Harry E. Dyer, Captain Company "A," Fifty-second Regiment.

December 26, J. A. Haley, Captain Company "H," Fifty-second Regiment.

EXPIRED.

November 23, James Rule, Brigadier General Second Brigade.

November 23, Andrew C. Bergen, Lieutenant-Colonel and Surgeon Second Brigade.

November 23, Jonas M. Cleland, Major and Judge-Advocate Second Brigade.

November 23, Harry J. Martin, Major and Engineer and Signal Officer Second Brigade.

November 23, D. A. Thornburg, Major and Inspector Small Arms Practice Second Brigade.

November 23, Fred W. Crary, Captain and Quartermaster Second Brigade.

November 23, William E. Baddow, First Lieutenant and Aid-de-Camp Second Brigade.

November 23, L. Burt Winslow, First Lieutenant and Aid-de-Camp Second Brigade.

III. Leaves of absence granted:

Captain Harry H. Polk, Troop "A," for three weeks to date from October 18, 1899.

First Lieutenant Benjamin F. Kauffman, Troop "A" for three weeks to date from October 18, 1899.

Second Lieutenant Arthur M. Swigert, Troop "A," for three weeks to date from October 18, 1899.

Major Arthur L. Rule, Assistant Inspector-General Second Brigade, for ten days to date from October 31, 1899.

Second Lieutenant Wiley S. Rankin, Company "A," Fifty-second Regiment, for three months to date from November 20, 1899.

Colonel J. K. P. Thompson, Aid-de-Camp to Governor, for three months to date from November 27, 1899.

Captain Harry H. Polk, Troop "A," for four months to date from January 1, 1900.

Captain William C. Mentzer, Company "D," Fifty-first regiment, for three months to date from December 23, 1899.

IV. Leaves of absence expired.

Captain H. H. Polk, Troop "A" November 8, 1899.

First Lieutenant Benjamin F. Kauffman, Troop "A," November 8, 1899.

Second Lieutenant Arthur M. Swigert, Troop "A," November 8, 1899.

Major Arthur L. Rule, Assistant Inspector-General Second Brigade,
November 9, 1899.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 2. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, March 22, 1900. }

I. The following paragraphs of Army Regulations as modified by general orders from the War Department, are adopted for the Iowa National Guard, and published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

DISCHARGES.

When a company commander enters under the head of Character, "Service not honest and faithful," he will also enter "Right to apply for redress expressly waived," or, "Approved finding of a board of officers," as the case may be. (A. R. 148 and Circular 3, A. G. O., 1896.)

CHEVRONS.

Those for the overcoat of infantry shall be made of white cloth instead of dark blue cloth, as heretofore. (Uniform Regulations, par. 30 and G. O. 2, A. G. O. 1900.)

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 3. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, March 23, 1900. }

CONTINUOUS SERVICE.

All former members of the Iowa National Guard, who volunteered and were mustered into the United States service, and who join the Guard upon its reorganization, will be given record of continuous service.

All former members of the Iowa National Guard, who passed the physical examination and volunteered for the United States service, but for whom there was no place owing to the difference in the organization of the Iowa National Guard and the volunteer regiments, and who join the Guard upon its reorganization, will be given record of continuous service.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 4. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, April 11, 1900. }

I. The following appointments on the staff of the Commander-in-chief, are hereby announced:

Brigadier General Melvin H. Byers, Des Moines, Adjutant General and Acting Quartermaster General, reappointed February 1, 1900, with rank from February 1, 1898.

Colonel Jerauld A. Olmsted, Des Moines, Inspector General, with rank from March 26, 1900.

Colonel C. G. Saunders, Council Bluffs, Judge Advocate General, reappointed February 1, 1900, with rank from February 1, 1898.

Colonel Henry H. Rood, Mt. Vernon, Quartermaster General, reappointed February 1, 1900, with rank from February 1, 1896.

Colonel Parker W. McManus, Davenport, Commissary General, reappointed February 1, 1900, with rank from February 1, 1896.

Colonel James Taggart Priestley, Des Moines, Surgeon General, reappointed February 1, 1900, with rank from February 1, 1894.

Colonel Arvin B. Shaw, Des Moines, Chief of Engineers, reappointed February 1, 1900, with rank from February 1, 1898.

Colonel Thomas F. Cooke, Algona, General Inspector Small Arms Practice, reappointed February 1, 1900, with rank from July 28, 1892.

Colonel Harry H. Canfield, Boone, Chief Signal Officer, reappointed February 1, 1900, with rank from September 21, 1892.

Major William Cutter Wyman, Ottumwa, Military Secretary, reappointed February 1, 1900, with rank from February 1, 1894.

AIDES.

Colonel Cornelius A. Stanton, Centerville, reappointed February 1, 1900, with rank from February 1, 1894.

Colonel J. K. P. Thompson, Rock Rapids, reappointed February 1, 1900, with rank from February 1, 1894.

Colonel Sears McHenry, Denison, reappointed February 1, 1900, with rank from January 20, 1898.

Colonel Frank C. Letts, Marshalltown, reappointed February 1, 1900, with rank from February 1, 1894.

Colonel Edward G. Pratt, Des Moines, reappointed February 1, 1900, with rank from February 1, 1894.

Colonel Charles E. Putnam, Cedar Rapids, reappointed February 1, 1900, with rank from February 1, 1896.

Colonel William Larrabee, Jr., Clermont, reappointed February 1, 1900, with rank from February 1, 1898.

They will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 5. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, April 12, 1900. }

I. The annual inspection of all companies, troops and regimental bands of the Iowa National Guard, at their stations, is hereby ordered to be held on such dates as may be designated to each organization by the Inspectors, Col. J. A. Olmsted, Inspector-General, and Maj. A. L. Rule, Assistant Inspector-General, giving not less than three days' notice.

II. Inspections will be most thorough, with a view of determining the proficiency of officers and non-commissioned officers, the facilities for and manner of caring for state property, and to what degree each organization is prepared for active and immediate service. The Inspectors will particularly investigate and report upon the following subjects:

First.—Strength of company; number present; number absent with leave; number absent without leave; number residing within one mile of the armory; number residing a greater distance; probable number that could be assembled, fully equipped for active service, within twelve hours from the receipt of order by the company commander; ceremony of inspection; condition of arms and equipments; condition and quality of uniforms and blankets; number of uniforms serviceable; condition and manner of keeping books and papers, including the first sergeant's roll book; condition and manner of keeping the mess outfit; condition and adaptability of armory; method of numbering, individually, each separate article of clothing and equipment, and the condition of said marks on same; appearance, bearing, discipline and instruction of the company.

Second.—Each company will be exercised in and marked upon the following; formation of company, school of the soldier, bayonet exercise, setting up exercises, manual of arms, firings, movements by company, movement by platoons and ceremony of guard mounting; drill regulations must be strictly complied with.

Third.—The zeal and efficiency of company officers; whether they possess the requisite professional knowledge for the proper performance of their duties; whether they observe the system of instruction and treatment of subordinates enjoined by the regulations.

Fourth.—The instruction, regularity of attendance and proper performance of duty of all non-commissioned officers; whether they have been regularly appointed and have received their proper warrant from the regimental commander; whether they habitually occupy their proper places in the formation of the company and discharge the duties of their positions as prescribed in the regulations; their knowledge of their duties as guides and file closers.

Non-commissioned officers not showing proper knowledge of, or attention to, their duties will be recommended to their regimental commanders for reduction to ranks.

Fifth.—Company musicians will be examined as to their knowledge of the service calls.

Sixth.—The condition, place and manner of keeping the state property with reference to its security against fire, theft, damage or use for private purposes. They will verify exhibit of public property with last property return and make detailed report of all shortages.

III. Company commanders are directed to have all state property, for which they are accountable, at their armories at the time of the inspection, and see that it is arranged in such manner that it may be readily inspected and verified.

VI. The inspectors will also perform the duties of a board of survey on such property as may be submitted to them for that purpose by company commanders.

V. Company commanders having unserviceable property they desire inspected and condemned, with a view to having it replaced by issue of new property, will submit the same to the inspectors for that purpose.

VI. Muster rolls will be sent direct to company commanders from this office. They will be prepared in triplicate by entering on them the name of each officer and enlisted man of the organization, with date of rank of officers and date of enlistment of the men; these rolls must contain all the names of the present members of the company appearing on the last muster roll, following which will be entered the names of all men who have subsequently enlisted up to and including the date of inspection, after which will appear the names of those discharged, with date and reason for such discharge.

VII. Regimental, staff and non-commissioned staff officers will report for inspection and muster with companies nearest their respective stations.

VIII. As a means for the better preparation of their companies for the inspections herein ordered, the attention of all company officers is called to General Orders No. 5, from this office, series 1899. Also to the following paragraphs of Army Regulations: 3, 255, 256, 267, 278 and Article of War 128.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 6. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, April 19, 1900. }

FIRING REGULATIONS FOR SMALL ARMS.

I. Upon the recommendation of the general inspector small arms practice, Iowa National Guard, the "Firing Regulations for the United States Army," edition 1898, as modified herein or by subsequent orders and instructions, are adopted for the instruction and government of the troops of this state.

II. The adaptation of the manual for the service magazine rifle, calibre .30, to the Springfield rifle, calibre .45 will apply to these regulations. Where magazine fire is indicated—as in the last halt of the advance in skirmish firing—an equal number of shots will be ordered and fired as rapidly as possible. Attention is also called to the fact that the remarks in

the regulations upon trajectories, changes of sights and points hit, do not apply to the Springfield rifle and Buffington sight.

III. The regular practice season will commence upon the first day of April, and end on the last day of November of each year. No record firing will be permitted except between these dates.

IV. Aiming and position drill and gallery practice will be had in the armory for the instruction of recruits and all who do not thoroughly understand the principles of rifle shooting, before they fire upon the range. Experienced shots may be excused from gallery practice, but they will find the practice of the aiming drill will increase their steadiness and lessen their fatigue upon going to the range. Regimental inspectors of small arms practice will report as to the compliance of company commanders with this paragraph.

V. Company commanders will allow their commands such preliminary practice as time and the supply of ammunition will permit, but in no case less than that designated in par. 187. Recruits will begin firing at 100 yards. Par. 189 will not be enforced.

VI. Each shot fired with state ammunition must be carefully entered upon score sheets, or in a book kept for that purpose. These scores will be preserved until the opening of the subsequent practice season. All record scores will be entered in the record book, S. A. P., furnished by the state.

VII. The state record course will consist of two scores of five shots each at each of the ranges, 200, 300 and 500 yards. The Springfield rifle, cal. .45, as issued by the state, with a trigger pull of not less than six pounds, will be used for all record firing. The target's position and the number of shots in each position will be as designated in chapter 2, part 1, of the regulations. Until the present stock of the elliptical bull's-eye targets are exhausted, they may be used or the figures may be pasted in the proper position upon the backs of these targets and the sub-divisions indicated as shown in plate VIII, page 3.

VIII. The classification under state rules will be as follows: Those having an aggregate of 120 points, sharpshooters; 96 points, marksmen; 81 points, first class; 66 points, second class; less than 66 points, third class; men not firing, fourth class.

IX. Soldiers qualifying as sharpshooters or marksmen under state rules will be encouraged to endeavor to qualify under the army rules for the recruit class. See pars. 190 to 194, page 68, chap. II, page 69, and chap. IV, page 89, of the regulations.

The aggregate required in this firing for the rifle is 560 for a sharpshooter and 448 for a marksman. Only these two grades will be classified under army rules. Soldiers who have qualified as sharpshooters or marksmen under army rules, will not be required to shoot thereafter and will be reported and credited in their respective classes so long as they remain in the service. Where the qualification was in a previous season, only the total score, and the year made, will be given on the report and on the lists. If the course laid down for the subsequent season class is followed the aggregates required are one-half of the above, or 280 for a sharpshooter and 224 for a marksman. See the following paragraph also.

X. No selection of scores will be permitted and when a soldier commences his record firing at any distance, all shots fired at that range up to

the required number will be his record. A score must always be completed or the remaining shots counted as misses. *No man will be permitted to fire for record at longer ranges who fails to make 40 per cent of the possible score at 200 yards.*

In known distance firing no soldier will be permitted any preliminary or additional firing at a particular range on the day on which his regular practice is subsequently to be held at the same range, as it is not intended that he should utilize either his preliminary or additional practice as sighting shots.

In like manner "preliminary" and "record" skirmish firing should not be done by a soldier on the same day, and after skirmish firing for record is commenced it must be completed without further practice.

Record firing once commenced or completed cannot be changed to "practice" and a new series of record scores commenced. There can be only one series of record scores each season for each man.

If a soldier fires for record under both state and United States rules, the first two record scores at 200, 300 and 500 yards are his state record scores, and these scores must be included in his record for United States classification.

XI. No certificates will be issued, but marksmen's pins and sharpshooters' crosses will be issued and worn as laid down in pars. 452 and 453. Those won under the state rules will be of bronze, army rules, of silver.

XII. Attention is called to par. 165, (which does away with all sighting shots,) to par. 200, which forbids the use of the gun sling, and to pars. 430 and 433, which provide for the marking and scoring of ricochet shots.

XIII. The regular allowance of ammunition for a company shall be 2,000 rounds of original cartridges, or their equivalent in value, each season. Companies practicing with 75 per cent of their strength shall be entitled to 1,000 rounds in addition. Upon failure to satisfactorily account for ammunition previously issued, the allowance of any organization may be reduced or withheld. Field and staff officers and members of non-commissioned staffs and bands will be made such an allowance of ammunition as they can reasonably make use of. The attention of all concerned is called to the great increase of available ammunition possible by drawing the component parts of the cartridge and reloading the empty shells. This course will more than double the allowance. All empty shells will be preserved as long as they are serviceable for reloading. Each company should keep 1,000 rounds of original ammunition constantly on hand for emergencies. An allowance of not exceeding 100 rounds per annum of revolver ammunition, cal. .38, will be made to each officer and soldier armed with that weapon.

XIV. Failure to instruct 50 per cent of the total strength of the company in firing at 200 yards, each season, will render the company liable to be mustered out of service as falling below the standard of efficiency of the Iowa National Guard.

Failure to forward reports when due without a reasonable excuse will render a company commander liable to suspension.

XV. In arriving at the general standing of each company or regiment at any inspection, its proficiency in small arms practice will be marked on a scale of 25 per cent of the possible figure of merit for the inspection.

XVI. Firing in the armory and on the local range is a military duty.

and will be required of all soldiers. Company commanders may prescribe such regulations, not inconsistent herewith, for the carrying out of the purposes of this order as they may deem necessary and the local conditions may require. All record scores must be filed in the presence of a commissioned officer. Commanding officers are held responsible for the instruction of their commands in the practical use of the rifle. The study of the firing regulations is enjoined upon all soldiers. Its contents should be as familiar as those of the drill regulations.

XVII. The following supplies are furnished by the state and will be issued on receipt of proper requisition, viz: Firing regulations for small arms, iron targets, brushes, round balls, powder and primers for gallery use; for range use, lubricated bullets, powder, primers, original ammunition, paper targets, cloth covers and iron frames for D, E and F targets, pasters, score sheets, record books, sand glasses, reloading tools and wooden wiping rods.

All requisitions for the above articles will be sent direct to the inspector of small arms practice on duty with the regiment. He will make a record of the items and forward the requisition with his recommendation thereon direct to the general inspector of small arms practice, who will forward it to this office for final action.

XVIII. An annual allowance of \$15 for the construction and maintenance of a rifle range for each company will be made upon receipt of claim. Claims will be made to show distance of the range from the armory number, condition and style of targets, range houses, etc., the ranges at which firing can be conducted, and an itemized statement of expenditures for rent, materials and labor for the year. These claims to be forwarded direct to the regimental inspector of small arms practice, who will endorse and forward, through the general inspector, to this office. Payment may be withheld if all the reports due have not been made or the range has not been used by 50 per cent of the company.

XIX. At the close of the season each company commander will make upon the blank furnished by the state, his report of the record firing done by his command, commencing with the name of the soldier making the highest aggregate score and so on in consecutive order without regard to rank. The names of the men not firing need not be entered. The "aggregate strength" must equal the number reported on September 30th of the current season, and in addition the number of men firing for record who were discharged prior to, or enlisted after, said date.

XX. Men who did no record firing but who fired for practice at 200 yards, may be included in the report the same as though they had fired for record, but at that distance only. In all other cases scores reported for record must have been so declared before they were fired.

XXI. The number of qualifications of each sharpshooter or marksman in his class will be indicated on the company reports and on all lists. The dates will be given when soldiers are entitled to a date bar.

Any deviation from the requirements, such as the failure of an officer to join in the certificate, etc., should be explained in the report.

One copy will be forwarded direct to the regimental inspector small arms practice, to reach him not later than December 10th. A report is required whether any firing was done or not.

Scores of the field, staff, non-commissioned staff and band of any organization will be reported to the inspector of small arms practice of that organization by the company commander at the station at which the scores were made. These scores will be consolidated upon a company blank by the inspectors and counted in the aggregate of the organization to which the officer or soldier belongs.

Company commanders will keep the score sheets and books so that the record claimed may be verified with the minimum trouble by the officers making the annual inspection at the company stations, and by the inspectors of small arms practice at the annual camps. The record book and score sheets will be taken to camp each year and turned over to the inspector on duty with the regiment for examination. He will return it to the company prior to breaking up of the camp.

XXII. Attention is called to the failure of the printers to furnish an index and to complete the model record as to the skirmish firing and aggregate for the year in the record books, small arms practice. The former can be improvised on the front fly leaves or a thin index could be fastened in the book.

Companies failing to receive their insignia in a reasonable time after the publication of the consolidated report of the record firing for any season should make requisition therefor through the regimental inspectors small arms practice. Delay in issuing date bars is usually occasioned by the failure of the company commanders to report the years of qualification.

The regimental inspectors will prepare a consolidated report of the regiment in triplicate. One copy, with the company reports, to be sent direct, not later than January 1st, to the general inspector of small arms practice, one copy to the regimental commander and one copy retained. Each copy will be accompanied by a list giving the names and total scores of all sharpshooters and marksmen and the number of their qualifications in this class, arranged in consecutive order commencing with the highest score.

Any errors, omissions or failures to comply with the regulations will be noted on the company reports and the necessary corrections made in red ink. Upon the return of the report from the general inspector's office, regimental inspectors will call the attention of the company commanders to the notations with a view to their correction in the future.

XXIII. The general inspector will prepare a consolidated report of all the troops in duplicate; one copy, together with copies of the lists and regimental reports, will be forwarded to these headquarters not later than February 1st for publication in orders, and one copy retained.

He will return the company reports to the regimental inspectors, after completing his report.

XXIV. All inspectors are expected to verify the reports passing through their hands and make corrections where necessary.

The average per cent of scores need not be carried beyond regiments nor to more than two places of decimals.

All reports will be accompanied by such observations and recommendations as its maker may deem proper.

As promptness is one of the chief military virtues, no officer will delay his report for an inferior. It is the duty of the commanding officer to see

that soldiers are not deprived of the decorations they have won by the failure of the proper officers to forward their reports on the date specified.

The regular channel for orders, reports and correspondence relating to small arms practice is through the department; but inspectors will furnish copies of important matters to the commanding officer of the organizations with which they are on duty.

All reports and copies required in these regulations are the property of the state, and will be turned over to their successors by the officers having them in charge.

All inspectors are expected to keep in touch with the organizations under their care and to be thoroughly familiar with the regulations of this department. By careful study and practical experience they should fit themselves to become instructors in the art of military shooting. It will be the policy of the department to require practical tests of their efficiency, in all capacities, from time to time. Those falling below a reasonable standard of efficiency will be ordered before examining boards with a view to vacating their commissions.

XXV. The assistant inspector of small arms practice will perform such duties as may be assigned to him from time to time by the general inspector of small arms practice.

XXVI. All previous orders, regulations or instructions relating to small arms practice, are hereby revoked.

By COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 7. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, April 20, 1900 }

The following act of the General Assembly of the State of Iowa is published for the information and government of all concerned:

I. That section 2213 of the code be amended by adding thereto the following:

"That there shall also be paid to each officer and soldier for attendance at company drill at the company station, the sum of ten (10) cents per hour and not exceeding twenty (20) cents in any one week, provided, that from any money due any officer or soldier for attendance at company drills, shall be deducted the sum of ten (10) cents per hour and not exceeding twenty (20) cents in any one week for absence without leave from any such drills "

II. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of section one of this act the auditor of state is hereby authorized to draw warrants upon the state treasurer upon the certificate of the adjutant-general approved by the governor.

III. This act, being deemed of immediate importance shall be in full force and effect on and after its publication in the Iowa State Register and the Des Moines Leader, newspapers published in the city of Des Moines, Iowa.

Approved April 5, 1900.

To enable this office to comply with the requirements of the above act, company commanders will hereafter render to this office quarterly drill reports, suitable blanks for which will be issued in the near future. The first report will be made for the quarter ending June 30, 1900.

By COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 8. }

STATE OF IOWA, }
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, April 27, 1900.

The following, Title XI, Code of Iowa, 1897 (amended by the Twenty-eighth General Assembly, approved April 16, 1900), containing that part of the law relating to the militia of the state and the Iowa National Guard, is published for the information and government of all concerned.

Company commanders and all officers charged with the enforcement of this code are directed to cause the same to be read to their commands and posted in a conspicuous place in the armory, where all can have access to it and familiarize themselves with its provisions.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

CHAPTER 1.

SECTION 2167. **Who constitute—exemptions.**—The military force of the state shall consist of all able-bodied male citizens between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, not exempt from such service under the laws of the United States, except honorably discharged soldiers, sailors and marines of the United States, who shall be exempt from military service in this state at their option. The assessors shall return to the auditor with the annual assessment a complete enumeration of such persons, which may be revised and corrected by the board of supervisors at its June session in each even-numbered year, or at such other time as the governor may direct, and the auditor shall certify to the adjutant-general a true copy of such corrected list, and in each odd-numbered year he shall certify the number of names on the list. But no person having conscientious scruples against bearing arms shall be compelled to do military duty in time of peace.

SEC. 2168. **Iowa national guard.**—The active militia shall be designated "The Iowa National Guard," hereinafter referred to as "the guard," recruited by volunteer enlistments, and shall consist of four regiments of infantry, and, at the discretion of the commander-in-chief, of two batteries of artillery and two troops of cavalry, and the necessary staff departments, with such other officers and enlisted men as are hereinafter prescribed.

SEC. 2169. **Governor to call out.**—When a requisition shall be made by the president of the United States for troops, the governor, as commander-in-chief, shall order into service the national guard of the state, or such portion thereof as may be necessary, and, if insufficient, so many of the militia as is required, designating the same by draft if a sufficient number shall not volunteer, and shall organize the same and commission officers therefor; and while so in service the national guard and militia shall be subject to the same regulations and receive from the state the same compensation and subsistence as the army of the United States receives.

SEC. 2170. **When.**—The commander-in-chief shall have power in cases of insurrection, invasion or breaches of the peace, or imminent danger thereof, to order into the service of the state such of its military force as he may think proper, and under the command of such officers as he shall designate.

SEC. 2171. **Sheriff may call.**—In case of any breach of the peace, tumult, riot or resistance to process, or imminent danger thereof, the sheriff of any county may call for aid upon the commanding officer of any military company within his county, immediately notifying the governor of such action, and such officer shall order into service the military force, or any part thereof under his command, in aid of the civil authority.

SEC. 2172. **Command.**—The command of any force called into service under this chapter shall devolve upon the senior officer of such force, unless otherwise ordered by the commander-in-chief.

SEC. 2173. **Enlistments.**—All enlistments therein shall be for three years, and re-enlistments for one, two or three years, as the soldier may elect, and made by signing enlistment papers prescribed by the adjutant-general and taking the following oath or affirmation, which may be administered by the enlisting officer, to wit: "You do solemnly swear (or affirm) that you will bear true allegiance to, and that you will support, the constitution of the United States and that of the state of Iowa, and will, as a member of the Iowa national guard, serve the state of Iowa faithfully during your term of service, unless sooner discharged, or you cease to be a citizen thereof, and that you will obey the orders of the commander-in-chief and of such officers as may be placed over you, and the laws governing the military forces of Iowa."

SEC. 2174. **Staff of commander-in-chief.**—The staff of the commander-in-chief shall consist of an adjutant-general, quartermaster-general, inspector-general, commissary-general, a surgeon-general, a judge-advocate-general, a general inspector of small arms practice, a chief of engineers, a chief signal officer, a military secretary, and seven aides. They shall be appointed and commissioned by the commander-in-chief, and shall hold office until their successors are appointed and commissioned. The adjutant-general shall have rank of brigadier-general. In time of peace, the chiefs of departments shall have rank of colonel, the military secretary shall have rank of major, and the aides shall have rank of colonel.

SEC. 2175. **Adjutant-General.**—The adjutant-general shall issue and transmit all orders of the commander-in-chief, and shall keep a record of appointments, of all officers commissioned by the governor, of all general and special orders and regulations, and of such matters as pertain to the organization of the military force and his duties. He shall reside at the capital and hold his office at the pleasure of the governor; except in times of war or public danger, he shall perform the duties of quartermaster-general. He shall have charge of the state arsenal and grounds, and receive and issue all ordnance stores and camp equipments on the order of the commander-in-chief. The adjutant-general shall furnish at the expense of the state such blanks and forms as shall be approved by the commander-in-chief. He shall in each odd-numbered year make out a detailed report for the preceding two years of the transactions of his office, the expenses

thereof, and such other matters as shall be required by the governor, who may at any time require a similar report.

SEC. 2176. **Quartermaster-General.**—When a requisition shall be made by the president of the United States for troops upon the state, the adjutant-general shall also act as quartermaster-general, and as full compensation as adjutant-general and acting quartermaster-general shall receive a salary from the state the compensation of grade of colonel of the army during the time said troops are in the service.

SEC. 2177. **Regiments—officers of.**—A regiment shall consist of not less than eight nor more than twelve companies. A colonel and lieutenant-colonel of the regiment and a major for each battalion shall be elected by the officers and enlisted men of the regiment, and each officer shall hold office for five years, or until his resignation shall have been accepted or he is dismissed by sentence of court-martial.

SEC. 2178. **Regimental staff—band.**—The regimental staff shall be appointed and commissioned by the governor on recommendation of the regimental commander, and shall consist of an adjutant, with rank of captain; a chaplain, with rank of captain; a quartermaster, with rank of captain; a commissary of subsistence, with rank of first lieutenant; and an adjutant, with rank of first lieutenant for each battalion. The commander of each regiment shall appoint by warrant, countersigned by the adjutant, the non-commissioned staff, consisting of a regimental sergeant-major, and a sergeant-major for each battalion, a quartermaster-sergeant, a commissary-sergeant, a color sergeant, an ordnance-sergeant, and a chief trumpeter. The commissions of regimental staff officers shall expire when the officer nominating them, or his successor, shall make new nominations for their respective offices, and such nominations shall be confirmed by the commander-in-chief. Each regimental commander may cause to be enlisted and organized a band composed of a chief musician, two principal musicians, a drum major, and not more than twenty privates, under the leadership of such chief musician. The members of such bands shall be subject to the same regulations as other enlisted men. The regimental commander, on the recommendation of the captain, shall appoint the non-commissioned officers of each company, by warrant countersigned by the adjutant.

SEC. 2179. **Company—officers of.**—A company of infantry shall consist of a captain, a first lieutenant, a second lieutenant, one first sergeant, one quartermaster-sergeant, four sergeants, six corporals, two cooks, two musicians, and not less than forty nor more than sixty-four privates and non-commissioned officers. A troop of cavalry or a battery of light artillery shall have the same officers and non-commissioned officers, one farrier, one blacksmith and one saddler. In time of war or public danger the commander-in-chief may increase the enlisted strength of such companies as he may deem necessary. The company officers shall be elected by the officers and enlisted men of the company, and shall hold office for five years unless their resignation shall have been accepted, or they are dismissed by sentence of court-martial.

SEC. 2180. **Election of officers.**—All elections of company officers shall be ordered by the regimental commander. All elections of field officers shall be ordered by the commander-in-chief. Such orders shall be sent to the commanding officer of the company in which said election is ordered,

who shall issue his order for such election, giving at least six days' notice thereof, by posting in three public places accessible to the members of his command, and, where practicable, the same shall be published in one or more newspapers in the county where said company is located. All voting shall be in person and by ballot, and a majority of all votes cast shall elect. The senior officer present at such election shall preside. The returns of elections attested by the presiding officer shall be made within five days from the date thereof to the commanding officer of the regiment, who shall promptly forward the same through military channels to the adjutant-general, who, upon approval of the commander-in-chief, shall issue commissions accordingly. At the organization of a new company, the election shall be conducted under such regulations as the adjutant-general shall prescribe.

SEC. 2181. **Medical and staff departments.**—The medical department, in addition to the surgeon-general, shall consist of a deputy surgeon, with rank of lieutenant-colonel; one surgeon, with rank of major, and an assistant surgeon for each regiment, and an additional assistant surgeon for each twelve-company regiment. Assistant surgeons for the first five years of commission shall have rank of first lieutenant; after which they shall have rank of captain. The enlisted men of the medical department shall consist of a hospital steward for each regiment and one acting hospital steward for each regiment, and one acting hospital steward for each assistant surgeon, and such number of privates as the commander-in-chief may prescribe. The other staff departments, in addition to the heads of the departments and personal aides and regimental staff, shall be as follows: An assistant inspector-general, with rank of major; an assistant inspector of small arms practice, with rank of major; and an inspector of small arms practice, with rank of captain; an engineer officer, with rank of first lieutenant; a signal officer, with rank of first lieutenant, for each regiment; and such non-commissioned officers and enlisted men, as the commander-in-chief may prescribe, for engineer and signal departments. The commander-in-chief shall detail the officers and enlisted men of the staff department for duty with regiments upon recommendation of their respective chiefs. All staff officers, except heads of departments, aides to the commander-in-chief, and regimental staff, shall be appointed and commissioned by the commander-in-chief for five years on the recommendation of the chiefs of their respective departments, selected by examination under such rules as the chiefs may prescribe.

SEC. 2182. **Rules.**—Every company and regimental band may make rules for its own government, not in conflict with this chapter and general orders or regulations, subject to the approval of the regimental commander.

SEC. 2183. **Term of service—resignation—discharge.**—Every officer of the guard shall be held to duty for the full term of his commission, unless his resignation shall have been sooner accepted, or he shall have been dismissed by sentence of court-martial. Every enlisted man of the guard shall be held to duty for the full term of his enlistment from the time he becomes an active member thereof, unless regularly discharged for good and sufficient cause by the regimental commander, approved by the commander-in-chief. All members thereof, serving the full term for which they are commissioned or enlisted in the guard, shall, on application, be entitled to an

honorable discharge exempting them from military duty except in time of war or public danger.

SEC. 2184. **Parades—encampments.**—The guard may parade for encampment or drill not less than three nor more than ten days annually, by company, battalion, regiment or brigade as ordered by commander-in-chief.

SEC. 2185. **Transportation.**—The quartermaster-general shall provide transportation to and from the encampments and points of active service.

SEC. 2186. **Discipline.**—The organization, equipment, discipline and military regulations of the guard shall conform to the regulations for the government of the army of the United States, except as otherwise provided. The commander-in-chief may at any time change the organization of regiments, battalions, or companies so as to conform as nearly as practicable to the organization of the United States army, or that prescribed by the authorized military authority of the United States, or by authority of congress.

SEC. 2187. **Field duty.**—The commanding officer of any force of the guard in active service, or at any encampment, may require those under his command to perform any field or camp duty.

SEC. 2188. **Penalties.**—Any person who shall trespass on the encampment grounds or the camp grounds of the guards in active service or interrupt, molest or interfere with any member of the guard in the discharge of his duties, or sell any malt, spirituous or other intoxicating liquors within one mile of such encampment or camp, except under permit already issued by lawful authority, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and the commanding officer of such force may order the arrest of such person and cause him to be delivered to a peace officer or magistrate as soon as practicable.

SEC. 2189. **Special duty—drill.**—The commander-in-chief may, whenever the exigencies of the public service require it, detail any officer or soldier for special duty, and the expenses and proper compensation therefor may be paid under such provisions as the commander-in-chief may prescribe. The regimental commander may order semi-monthly or weekly day or evening drill by the companies of his command, but the members shall receive no compensation therefor.

SEC. 2190. **Arms, equipments and ammunition.**—Upon the organization of any company or regiment of the guard, on the requisition of its commanding officer and the approval of the governor, the adjutant-general shall issue necessary arms, equipment and ammunition, and the commanding officer shall deliver to the adjutant-general a bond therefor, payable to the state, in sufficient amount, with sureties to be approved by the governor, conditioned for their proper use, and, upon request of the proper officer, for their return in good order, wear, use, unavoidable loss and damage excepted. All arms and other property issued by the state shall be kept at the company or regimental armory.

SEC. 2191. **Inspection—school of instruction.**—Such inspections and schools of instruction for officers and enlisted men of the guard shall be held as the commander-in-chief may from time to time direct.

SEC. 2192. **Embezzlement of state property.**—Any officer or soldier of the guard knowingly making any false certificate or muster or false return of state property in his hands, or wilfully neglecting or refusing to apply all money drawn from the state treasury for the purpose named in the requisition therefor, shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary.

not exceeding five years, or by fine in the amount of money not so applied, or both such fine and imprisonment, and all costs of prosecution.

SEC. 2193. **Uniforms.**—The guard shall adopt the uniform of the army of the United States, subject to such modifications as shall be prescribed by the commander-in-chief. The field, staff and company officers thereof shall provide themselves with the uniform prescribed within ninety days from the date of commission.

SEC. 2194. **Penalty for failure to return arms, etc.**—Every member of the guard who shall wilfully neglect to return to the armory of the company, or place in charge of the commanding officer of the company to which he belongs, any arms, uniform or equipment, or portion thereof, belonging to the state within six days after being notified by said commanding officer to do so, shall be fined not more than fifty dollars or imprisoned not more than thirty days.

SEC. 2195. **Fines for absence or misconduct—suit for.**—Every soldier absent from any tour of active service, parade, drill or encampment, without leave or sufficient excuse, shall be fined two dollars for each day of absence; and, for any unsoldierly conduct during any such service, he may be fined not more than ten dollars. Such fines shall be collected by civil action in the name of the state for the use of the company to which the soldier fined belongs; but in no case shall the state pay the costs of such action. Any company or band may impose such fines upon its members as it may think proper in its by-laws, which may be enforced in the manner above provided.

SEC. 2196. **General courts-martial.**—Any member of the guard charged with a military offense, as defined in this chapter or in the articles of war and general regulations governing the army of the United States, or any regulations promulgated by the commander-in-chief under authority of this chapter, may be tried by a general court-martial ordered and appointed by the commander-in-chief. The organization of the court and the forms of procedure shall, as far as practicable, be those prescribed in said articles of war and regulations. The punishment fixed in the sentence shall not be other than dismissal or dishonorable discharge from the service, reduction to the ranks if a non-commissioned officer, suspension from duty and forfeiture of compensation, or confinement for a period named in the sentence, or reprimand, according to the gravity of the offense. Witnesses duly served with subpoena, signed by the judge-advocate, shall appear and testify as if duly served with subpoenas to appear and testify in the district court, and shall receive the same fees and mileage therefor, to be taxed as costs, which, with other necessary expenses of the judge-advocate and the court, shall be taxed and certified by the president of the court-martial, and paid by the state treasurer upon the auditor's warrant issued therefor to the judge-advocate, who shall pay the expenses of the trial.

SEC. 2197. **Inferior courts-martial.**—Inferior courts-martial are hereby authorized, and the constitution, composition, jurisdiction and proceedings thereof shall be assimilated to courts of the same nature in the army of the United States, but no stoppage of pay or confinement shall exceed that provided for in similar courts by the United States army regulations.

SEC. 2198. **Sentence.**—The proceedings of all general courts-martial shall be submitted to the commander-in-chief, who shall approve or disap-

prove the same, or he may mitigate or remit any punishment imposed by the sentence of said court. The proceedings of inferior courts-martial shall be approved or disapproved by the commanding officer, who may in like manner mitigate or remit the punishment fixed in the sentence. In all cases the record of the proceedings of the court-martial, with the order of the commander-in-chief or commanding officer accompanied therewith, shall be preserved as a permanent record in the office of the adjutant-general.

SEC. 2199. **Military board.**—An examining board of three or more competent officers, appointed by the commander-in-chief, shall convene at such times and places as he shall direct, whose duty it shall be to examine into the capacity, qualifications, propriety of conduct and efficiency of commissioned officers who shall be ordered before it, and, upon the report of said board, if adverse to such officer and approved by the commander-in-chief, the commission of such officer shall be vacated. No officer shall be eligible to sit on such board whose rank or promotion would in any way be affected by the proceedings, and two members at least shall be of equal or superior rank to the officer examined. If any officer shall refuse to report himself before said board when directed, the commander-in-chief may, upon the report of such refusal by such board, vacate his commission.

SEC. 2200. **Military organizations.**—It shall be unlawful for any body of men, other than the regularly organized volunteer militia of this state and the troops of the United States, to associate themselves together as a military company or organization within the limits of this state without the written permission of the governor, which he may at any time revoke; but this provision shall not prevent civic, social or benevolent organizations from wearing uniforms and swords.

SEC. 2201. **Payment for uniforms.**—Uniforms in kind may be issued by the state under such provisions as the commander-in-chief may direct, or, in lieu thereof, there may be annually paid to each officer and soldier of the guard the sum of four dollars, to be paid under like provisions, but in no event will the state be liable for the payment of any money in lieu of uniforms, or for any purpose contemplated in this chapter, unless such payment can be made without exceeding the annual appropriation provided by this chapter.

SEC. 2202. **To belong to state.**—All uniforms and other military property furnished by the state, or for which an allowance has been made, shall belong to the state, and shall be used for military purposes only, and each officer and soldier, upon receiving a discharge, or otherwise leaving the military service of the state, or upon demand of his commanding officer, shall forthwith surrender such state military property in his possession to said commanding officer.

SEC. 2203. **Allowance for headquarters.**—There shall be allowed annually for postage, stationery and office incidentals, to each regimental headquarters the sum of twenty-five dollars, and to each company headquarters the sum of ten dollars.

SEC. 2204. **Allowance for company and band.**—There shall be allowed annually to each company and band for armory rent, fuel, lights and like necessary expenses, the sum of two hundred dollars.

SEC. 2205. **Regulations.**—The commander-in-chief is authorized to make and publish regulations for the government and discipline of the guard, not in conflict with existing laws.

SEC. 2206. **Companies may be disbanded.**—The commander-in-chief shall disband any company of the guard when it shall fall below a proper standard of efficiency, and he may order special inspections with a view of determining such efficiency.

SEC. 2207. **Words construed.**—In this chapter the word "soldier" shall include musicians and all persons in the guard or in the militia when called into service, except commissioned officers, and the word "company" shall include battery of artillery and troop of cavalry.

SEC. 2208. **Loan of arms to schools and colleges.**—Subject to such regulations as the governor may direct, the adjutant-general may loan the surplus arms and accouterments of the state to military schools and colleges in good standing within the state which include military drill in their course of instructions; but when any arms or accouterments are delivered to such an institution, the proper officers thereof shall deliver to the adjutant-general a bond to the state in such amount and with such sureties as the governor approves, conditioned for the proper use of such arms and accouterments and the return of the same in good order, wear and use excepted, upon the request of the adjutant-general.

SEC. 2209. **Exemptions and privileges.**—Every officer and soldier of the guard shall be exempt from jury duty and poll tax during his term of service, and, except in cases of treason, felony or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during his attendance at drill, parades, encampments, active service, election of officers, and in going to and in returning from the same. The uniform, arms and equipments of every member of the guard shall be exempt from attachment, execution or sale for debt or taxes.

SEC. 2210. **Penalty for injuring or disposing of arms, etc.**—Every person who shall wilfully or wantonly injure or destroy any article of uniform, arms, equipment or other military property of the state, and refuse to make good such injury or loss, or who shall sell, dispose of, secrete or remove the same with intent to sell or dispose of it, or shall unlawfully break or enter any armory or place where any such arms or equipments are stored, with the intent to remove the same therefrom, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding two months, or by both fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 2211. **Compensation of adjutant-general and assistants.**—The adjutant-general shall receive an annual salary of two thousand dollars in times of peace, and there shall be appointed a record clerk in the adjutant-general's office, who shall have charge of the war records under direction of the adjutant-general, who shall receive a salary of twelve hundred dollars per annum, and such assistance shall be employed in the adjutant-general's and quartermaster-general's department as shall, in the opinion of the commander-in-chief be actually necessary, and any person so employed shall receive for the time actually and necessarily on duty such compensation as the commander-in-chief may prescribe.

SEC. 2212. **Compensation of officers and men.**—The military force, when in the active service of the state in time of insurrection or invasion or

Immediate danger thereof, shall be paid the following compensation for every day actually on duty: Each field and staff officer, four dollars; every other commissioned officer, two dollars and fifty cents; every non-commissioned officer, two dollars; every other enlisted man, one dollar and fifty cents; and necessary transportation, subsistence and quarters; the same to be paid out of any money especially appropriated for that purpose. When in actual service of the state in case of riot, tumult or breach of the peace or imminent danger thereof, pursuant to the order of the governor, they shall receive the same compensation, transportation, subsistence and quarters, to be paid out of the state treasury, and for such services rendered upon the call of the sheriff, they shall receive the same compensation, transportation, subsistence and quarters, to be paid from the treasury of such county; claims being audited and allowed in the former cases by the executive council, and in the latter by the board of supervisors, at its next session.

SEC. 2213. **Compensation during encampments and drills.**—For the time spent in each annual encampment or drill, compensation to be paid under such provision as the commander-in-chief directs, and graded according to length of continuous service therein, shall be allowed as follows: To each officer and soldier of less than three years' continuous service, one dollar per day; to each officer and soldier of more than three years', and less than five years', continuous service, one dollar and fifty cents per day; to each officer and soldier of more than five years' continuous service, two dollars per day. That there shall also be paid to each officer and soldier for attendance at company drill at the company station, the sum of ten (10) cents per hour and not exceeding twenty (20) cents in any one week, provided, that from any money due any officer or soldier for attendance at company drills, shall be deducted the sum of ten (10) cents per hour and not exceeding twenty (20) cents in any one week for absence without leave from any such drills.

SEC. 2214. **Appropriation.**—There is appropriated out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated the sum of fifty thousand two hundred dollars per annum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the support of the guard under the provisions of this chapter not applying to active service, which shall be drawn by a warrant, drawn by the auditor of state on the state treasurer, upon the certificates of the adjutant-general approved by the governor, showing for what purpose each draft is to be or has been used, and no indebtedness shall be created in excess of such annual appropriation.

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 9.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Des Moines, May 7, 1900.

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending March 31, 1900, is published for the information of all concerned:

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership.	No of drills.	Average at- tendance.	Percentage.
A	.....	57	14	36	63.16
B	.....	46	2	30	65.22
C	.....	41	2	30	65.22
D	.....	38	5	21	54.33
E	.....	44	1	35	79.55
F	.....	66	4	40	60.61
G	.....	54	10	27	50.00
H	.....	52	2	40	76.92
I	.....	46	6	29	63.04
J	No report.				
K	Unorganized.				
L	.....	60	5	46	76.67
M	.....			
Total.....		502	49	34	65.94

FIFTIETH REGIMENT. Consolidated Report Not Received.

Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership.	No of drills.	Average at- tendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	37	11	34	91.89
A	33	13	33	86.84
B	33	13	33	86.84
C	47	13	30	62.83
D	No report.				
E	No report.				
F	46	11	34	73.91
G	54	10	32	59.26
H	44	+	+	
I	45	12	25	62.22
J	46	13	31	67.39
K	43	7	26	60.47
L				
M				
Total.....		447	102	32	69.35

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership.	No of drills.	Average at- tendance.	Percentage.
A	.....	34	*		
B	.....	49	12	31	63.27
C	.....	39	10	34	71.18
D	.....	39	14	37	94.87
E	.....	48	10	38	79.17
F	No report.				
G	Unorganized.				
H	.....	36	2	26	72.22
I	.....	44	+	+	
J	.....	45	3	36	75.00
K	.....	41	10	35	85.37
L	No report.				
M	.....			
Total.....		378	61	34	79.58
Troop A.....		35	14	19	54.78

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Consolidated Report Received at General
Headquarters, April 20th.

Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership.	No of drills.	Average at- tendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	.....	47			
A	Mar. 30, 8:30 am	44	12	28	63.64
B	Apr. 3, 8:00 am.	57	16	38	66.67
C	Apr. 10, 8:00 am.	54	6	28	51.85
D	Apr. 17, 8:30 am.	43	10	29	63.49
E	Apr. 2, 9:00 am.	45	11	24	53.33
F	Mar. 30, 6:30 am.	40	12	30	75.00
G	Apr. 3, 9:00 am.	45	12	35	77.78
H	M r 31, 8:00 am.	43	9	35	81.40
I	Apr. 9, 5:30 pm.	45	12	28	62.22
J	Apr. 7, 10:30 am.	43	8	30	69.77
K	Apr. 14, 10:00 am.	45	+	+	
L	Apr. 9, 5:30 pm.	44	5	18	40.91
M	.....			
Total.....		595	113	29	63.24

*No drills.

†Not reported.

II. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending March 31, 1900, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED—FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Elza C. Johnson, Captain Company "M," elected January 17, 1900, with rank as Captain from December 8, 1893.

George M. Johnson, First Lieutenant Company "M," elected January 17, 1900, with rank as First Lieutenant from May 12, 1898.

Fred H. Nietzel, Second Lieutenant Company "M," elected January 17, 1900, with rank as Second Lieutenant from May 12, 1898.

Willis E. Haven, Captain Company "D," with rank from February 7, 1900.

George H. Mitchell, First Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from February 7, 1900.

Harry C. Durkee, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from February 7, 1900.

Nicholas Colsch, Jr., Captain Company "I," with rank from February 8, 1900.

Benjamin L. Martindale, First Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from February 8, 1900.

Alexander W. Douglass, Second Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from February 8, 1900.

Charles W. Cotton, Captain Company "B," elected February 6, 1900, with rank as Captain from May 25, 1898.

Edwin S. Geist, First Lieutenant Company "B," elected February 6, 1900, with rank as First Lieutenant from May 25, 1898.

Walter E. Klingaman, Second Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from February 6, 1900.

Charles G. Herrick, Captain Company "E," with rank from February 5, 1900.

Jesse E. Griffith, First Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from February 5, 1900.

William A. Houser, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from February 5, 1900.

Albert U. Machemer, First Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from December 7, 1899.

William G. Dows, Colonel, elected March 28, 1900, with rank as Colonel from April 4, 1898.

Samuel E. Clapp, Major, elected March 26, 1900, with rank as Major from February 25, 1896.

Frank R. Fisher, Major, elected March 26, 1900, with rank as Major from May 24, 1898.

Louis J. Rowell, Major, with rank from March 26, 1900.

FIFTIETH REGIMENT.

Jacob L. Smeenk, Captain Company "C," with rank from February 5, 1900.

Charles U. Frack, First Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from February 5, 1900.

Harry Kern, Second Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from February 5, 1900.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Charles O. Millsap, First Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from January 18, 1900.

Fred J. Driver, First Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from February 12, 1900.

Mark H. Smith, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from February 12, 1900.

H. G. Karns, Captain Company "K," with rank from February 24, 1900.

Daniel W. Turner, First Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from February 24, 1900.

Claude M. Stanley, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from February 24, 1900.

Harry B. Dull, Captain Company "C," with rank from February 26, 1900.

Geo. W. Wilson, First Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from February 26, 1900.

I. Newton Edwards, Second Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from February 26, 1900.

Ernest R. Bennett, Captain Company "H," with rank from February 15, 1900.

William B. Widner, Captain Company "I," elected February 23, 1900, with rank as Captain from May 21, 1898.

Frank E. Wetherell, Captain Company "F," with rank from March 7, 1900.

Fred A. Moore, First Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from March 7, 1900.

Fred A. Preston, Second Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from March 7, 1900.

Rennie H. Fuller, First Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from February 23, 1900.

Fred E. Payton, Second Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from February 23, 1900.

Park A. Findley, Captain Company "A," with rank from March 5, 1900.

Joseph H. Toulouse, Second Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from March 5, 1900.

Frank P. Christy, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from February 15, 1900.

James Rush Lincoln, Colonel, elected March 26, 1900, with rank as Colonel from May 1, 1890.

Jesse W. Clark, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from March 26, 1900.

William B. Widner, Major, with rank from March 26, 1900.

Matthew A. Tinley, Captain Company "L," with rank from January 18, 1900.

Ernest R. Bennett, Major, with rank from March 26, 1900.

William C. Mentzer, Major, with rank from March 26, 1900.

George A. Reed, First Lieutenant Company "A," elected March 5, 1900, with rank as First Lieutenant from December 9, 1891.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

William E. Gault, Captain Company "H," with rank from January 2,

1900.

Charles Kloster, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from January 2, 1900.

Edward W. Clark, Captain Company "A," with rank from January 3, 1900.

Gilbert L. Pray, Surgeon, with rank of Major from February 26, 1900

Conrad F. Helbig, First Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from January 3, 1900.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

January 23, Frank J. Davey, Second Lieutenant Company "A," Fiftieth Regiment.

February 1, Frank Simpson, Second Lieutenant Company "D," Fifty-first Regiment.

February 16, Major Van Buren Knett, Surgeon Fifty-second Regiment.

February 16, Roy Byers, Second Lieutenant Company "F," Fiftieth Regiment.

March 23, Thomas C. McCalla, Captain Co. "A" Fiftieth Regiment.

III. Leaves of absence granted:

First Lieutenant Guy E. Logan, Company "M," Fifty-first Regiment, for three months and five days, to date from January 10, 1900.

Captain Jesse W. Clark, Company "M," Fifty-first Regiment, for nine months, to date from January 10, 1900.

Second Lieutenant Wiley S. Rankin, Company "A," Fifty-second Regiment, for four months, to date from February 20, 1900.

First Lieutenant Geo. M. Johnson, Company "M," Forty-ninth Regiment, for six weeks, to date from February 12, 1900.

Captain Charles G. Herrick, Company "E," Forty-ninth Regiment, for three months, to date from February 20, 1900.

Colonel J. K. P. Thompson, Aid-de-Camp, for two months and one week, to date from February 27, 1900.

Captain H. G. Karns, Company "K," Fifty-first Regiment, for ninety days, to date from March 23, 1900.

IV. Leaves of absence expired:

Captain Wm. C. Mentzer, Company "D," Fifty-first Regiment, March 23, 1900.

First Lieutenant Geo. M. Johnson, Company "M," Forty-ninth Regiment, March 26, 1900.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }

NUMBER 10. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, May 19, 1900.

I. The School of Instruction in Small Arms Practice for 1900 will open at the State Range, near Cedar Rapids, Tuesday morning, June 12th, at 7 o'clock and continue four days. The camp will be open for the reception of details on Monday morning.

II. Colonel Thos. F. Cooke, General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, will assume command of the camp and school and is charged with the arrangement of all the details thereof, including the selection of a Camp Staff. He will be assisted by the officers of his Department.

Upon his recommendation the following program, prize list and instructions are announced for this tour of duty:

PROGRAM AND PRIZE LISTS.

III. During the first three days individual practice will be had at rectangular and skirmish targets with the rifle. Prizes will be given as follows:

For the best scores of ten shots each;—

200 yards.....1st.....\$5 00	500 yards.....1st.....\$5 00
2nd..... 3 00	2nd..... 3 00
300 yards.....1st..... 5 00	600 yards.....1st..... 5 00
2nd..... 3 00	2nd..... 3 00

No soldier will be awarded more than one 1st and one 2nd prize in the above firing.

For the best 20-shot skirmish runs;—

Prizes.....1st.....\$5 00, 2nd.....\$4 00, 3rd.....\$3 00, 4th.....\$2 00

For the best total score in the above firing;—

Prizes.....1st.....\$10 00, 2nd.....\$8 00, 3rd.....\$4 00, 4th.....\$2 00

Officers' Revolver Match. Target A-d. Two scores of five shots each, with time limit, at each distance.

Prizes—20 yards.....1st.....\$2 00	40 yards.....1st.....\$2 00
2nd..... 1 00	2nd..... 1 00
30 yards.....1st..... 2 00	50 yards.....1st..... 2 00
2nd..... 1 00	2nd..... 1 00

No officer will be awarded more than one 1st and one 2nd prize in the above firing.

For the highest aggregate scores with the revolver;—

Prizes.....1st.....\$5 00, 2nd.....\$3 00, 3rd.....\$2 00

Pool Targets for bull's-eye shooting with the rifle and revolver at all ranges will be open during the first three days at such times as the officer in charge may designate. Tickets for this firing will be sold by the Statistical Officer at 10 cents each or 12 for \$1 00. Each day's receipts will be divided pro rata among those making bull's-eyes on that day.

The Regimental Team Match will be shot on the fourth day by teams of six from each regiment. Each competitor will fire ten shots at each of the ranges, 200, 300, 500 and 600 yards and make two skirmish runs of twenty shots each.

Prizes.....1st Team...\$30 00, 2nd Team...\$18 00

The teams will be selected from the men present by the Inspectors of Small Arms Practice on duty with each Regiment. They will also act as Team Captains.

IV. The rifle used for the matches will be the Springfield, Cal. .45 as issued by the State, with a trigger pull of not less than six pounds.

For the revolver match any military revolver with plain open sights, using full service charges and not less than three pound trigger pull.

For the bull's-eye shooting any military rifle having plain open sights, but without alteration, may be used.

The State will furnish ammunition for the .45 Cal. Springfield Rifle and the .38 Cal. Colt Army Revolver only.

V. Each company commander will detail two men, preferably one officer and one non-commissioned officer, for this duty.

In making these details attention should be given not only to excellence in shooting, but to steadiness and good soldierly habits and conduct.

The ranking officer or soldier of each detail will be in command and will be held strictly responsible for its conduct and discipline enroute to and from the range and during the meeting. He will report in person to the Commander of the Camp upon arrival and prior to leaving at the conclusion of the tour. He will furnish the Camp Adjutant with a roster of his detail immediately after reporting. He will not delay the journey unnecessarily.

No allowance will be made for meals or transfer of baggage enroute

Details will appear in fatigue uniform with leggins, blankets, woven belts, rifles, and officers with revolvers. Overcoats or mackintoshes should be carried.

VI. The company details will report for duty to the Camp Commander at the State Range not later than 6:30 o'clock Tuesday morning, June 12th. The Camp Staff and Inspectors will report at such time as they may be directed by the Officer in Charge.

VII. Company details will be allowed per diem for four days. Transportation, ammunition, quarters, subsistence, cots, camp chairs and water buckets will be furnished. Other toilet articles must be furnished by the men. Company commanders will at once notify this office of any choice of routes for transportation.

VIII. The State Range lies about one-half mile east of old Midway Park on the Cedar Rapids and Marion Electric railway, which connects those two cities.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }

No. 11. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, June 18, 1900.

I. The Signal Department of the Iowa National Guard, in addition to the commissioned officers authorized by Section 2181, Military Code, will consist of four sergeants, eight corporals, and twenty-eight privates; one sergeant, two corporals, and seven privates to be enlisted by the Signal Officer on duty with each Regiment, under direction of the Chief Signal Officer.

II. The Signal Officers are directed to complete the organization of the Signal Detachment for the respective regiments in conformity to Par. I hereof, without delay, by the enlistment of the designated number of men and the recommendation to the Chief Signal Officer for appointment of non-commissioned officers.

III. In making enlistments, detachment commanders must exercise great care to secure men who are specially fitted either by occupation or experience for the signal service. All applicants for enlistment in the Signal Department will be required to pass the same physical examination and will be subject to the same rules and regulations as other enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard. The surgeons appointed as examiners at the company stations will conduct the physical examinations of the applicants for enlistment presented by the Signal Officers.

IV. The supplies required for the equipment of the detachments will be issued upon the requisition of Signal Officers, forwarded through the Chief Signal Officer.

V. Detachment commanders shall give bond in the sum of \$500.00, and will be held to a strict accountability for all public property transferred to them from this office, and in case of loss or destruction of same the money value will be deducted from any money due the detachment from the State. To protect themselves, detachment commanders should hold a receipt from each member of his detachment for all property issued, and hold him personally responsible for the money value thereof. For this purpose a blank property book will be issued from this office.

VI. Discharges for enlisted men of the department will be prepared by detachment commanders and forwarded to Chief Signal Officer for his signature. Character certificate shall be completed and signed by detachment commander.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
No. 12. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, June 19, 1900. }

I. The Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons of the Medical Department of the Iowa National Guard are, upon recommendation of the Surgeon General, assigned to duty with regiments as follows:

SURGEONS.

Major James Fred Clarke with Forty-ninth Regiment.
Major Charles S. Grant with Fiftieth Regiment.
Major David S. Fairchild, Jr., with Fifty-first Regiment.
Major Gilbert L. Pray with Fifty-second Regiment.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Captain Edward L. Martindale with Forty-ninth Regiment.
Lieutenant Donald Macrae with Fifty-first Regiment.
Lieutenant Wilbur S. Conkling with Fifty-first Regiment.
Lieutenant Elliott R. King with Fiftieth Regiment.
Lieutenant Bruce H. Stover with Fifty-second Regiment.
Lieutenant D. Arthur Jay with Fiftieth Regiment.
Lieutenant Albert B. Deering with Fifty-second Regiment.
Lieutenant John C. Hancock with Forty-ninth Regiment.

II. The enlisted men of the Medical Department of the Iowa National Guard will consist of four Hospital Stewards, twelve Acting Hospital Stewards, and twenty-four privates.

III. The Surgeon on duty with each regiment will, under the direction of the Surgeon General, enlist a detachment consisting of one Hospital Steward, three Acting Hospital Stewards, and six privates. Surgeons are directed to make enlistments at as early a date as practicable and recommend suitable persons to the Surgeon General for appointment as Hospital Stewards and Acting Hospital Stewards. Physicians or pharmacists only will be recommended for appointment as Stewards and Acting Stewards, and the enlistment of medical students as privates in detachments is recommended.

IV. All applicants for enlistment in the detachments will be required to pass the same physical examination, and will be subject to the same rules and regulations as other enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard. The surgeons appointed as examiners at the company stations will conduct the physical examinations of the applicants for enlistment presented by the surgeons in command of detachments.

V. The supplies required for the equipment of the detachments will be issued upon the requisition of Surgeons, forwarded through the Surgeon General.

VI. Surgeons in command of detachments shall give bond in the sum of \$500.00, and will be held to a strict accountability for all public property transferred to them from this office, and in case of loss or destruction of same the money value will be deducted from any money due the detachment from the State. To protect themselves, Surgeons should hold a receipt from each member of their detachment for all property issued, and hold him personally responsible for the money value thereof. For this purpose a blank property book will be issued from this office.

VII. Discharges for enlisted men of the department will be prepared by Surgeons in command of detachments and forwarded to Surgeon General for his signature. Character certificate shall be completed and signed by Surgeons in command of detachments.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 13. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, June 25, 1900. }

I. Encampments of the Iowa National Guard for the year 1900 are ordered as follows:

Fifty-first Regiment, Colonel J. R. Lincoln commanding, August 1st to 8th, inclusive.

Fifty-second Regiment, Colonel W. B. Humphrey commanding, July 25th to August 1st, inclusive.

Forty-ninth Regiment, Colonel W. G. Dows commanding, August 8th to 15th, inclusive.

Fiftieth Regiment, Colonel H. H. Caughlan commanding, August 15th to 22d, inclusive.

Troop "A", Captain H. H. Polk commanding, will encamp with Fifty-first Regiment, August 1st to 8th, inclusive.

II. The locations of the above ordered camps will be announced in subsequent orders.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }

NUMBER 14. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. }*Des Moines, July 6, 1900*

I. General Orders No. 9, series 1899, from this office, is hereby revoked.

COOKS.—The two cooks authorized by section 2179 of the code will be enlisted the same as other soldiers are enlisted, and after joining their companies will be appointed as cooks by the company commander and will be subject to reduction by the company commander for incompetency or misconduct. They rank as privates, but will be carried on the roll below lance corporal and ahead of musicians.

II. UNIFORM.—Officers of the staff departments as provided for in section 2181 military code, will wear the uniform prescribed for officers of general staff.

The insignia for officers' undress coat will be as follows:

For officers of general staff and staff departments, the word IOWA in letters of gothic condensed design, three-fourths of an inch in height, to be followed by a period, embroidered in gold or made of gold or gilt metal, fastened to each side of the collar one inch from its edge and midway of its height, and their distinctive insignia, without wreath, one inch high, embroidered in gold or made of gold or gilt metal, fastened to each side of the collar about one inch from the word Iowa.

For all infantry officers crossed rifles one and one-half inches long and one inch high with regimental number in upper angle and the abbreviation (Ia) of the word Iowa in the lower angle embroidered in gold or made of gold or gilt metal, fastened to each side of the collar, about one and one-half inches from its edge and midway of its height. Regimental staff officers, in addition, will wear the distinctive insignia of their department fastened to the collar about one-half of an inch from the regimental device.

For cavalry officers, crossed sabres with regimental number and state designation the same as infantry.

III. Company commanders are authorized to make requisition for uniforms to complete number to forty-four for enlisted men.

IV. All officers of the staff departments will upon notice of assignment report without delay by letter to the commanding officer of the regiment to which they are assigned for duty.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

NUMBER 15. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }*Des Moines, July 16, 1900.*

I. The following proclamation has been received from the Governor:

To the people of Iowa:

Again we are called upon to mourn the loss of one of the men who have filled and honored the first office in the commonwealth.

John Henry Gear, a Senator of the United States and a former Governor of Iowa, departed this life at 4 o'clock and thirty minutes of the morning of Saturday, July 14, 1900, at the seat of the national government.

The departed statesman has filled a large place in the history of Iowa for several decades. After a successful business career, he was chosen a representative in the general assembly, in which body he soon became a leader. Being twice re-elected, his was the unique honor of being a second time chosen speaker of the house of representatives. Thence he passed to the executive chair.

The memory of his administration of the state's affairs remains with the people as that of a watchful and energetic executive. More recently, he rendered distinguished services in both houses of congress, at last passing from earth while yet, although somewhat advanced in years, in the plenitude of usefulness.

A resident of Iowa, to use his own language at the close of his retiring message to the general assembly, "before its name began to designate a political division of the earth," he was one of those who, as he said of the first of his predecessors in announcing the death of the latter, "laid well the foundation in this prairie wilderness of a mighty state, destined to be the home of millions of people." Thus identified with its interests, he witnessed all its growth, and did his full share, both as a private citizen and in a public capacity, towards the advancement of the commonwealth. An honorable business man, an energetic and fearless executive, a prudent and sagacious legislator, active, industrious, and alert in the interests of his constituents to the last, he enters upon rest full of years and honors, and in the enjoyment of the well-earned confidence of the people.

As a tribute of respect to this illustrious Iowan, I direct that the flags on all the public buildings of the state be placed at half staff until after the day of the funeral, that the executive offices be closed on that day, and that appropriate military honors be rendered by the Iowa National Guard to the memory of its former commander-in-chief.

[SEAL.] In testimony whereof, witness my hand and the great seal of the state, this 16th day of July, A. D. 1900.

LESLIE M. SHAW.

By the Governor:

G. L. DOBSON,
Secretary of State.

II. The officers of the Iowa National Guard will wear crape on the left arm and on their swords; and the colors of the several regiments will be put in mourning for a period of thirty days.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
No. 16. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Des Moines, July 20, 1900.

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending June 30, 1900, is published for the information of all concerned:

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT						FIFTIETH REGIMENT					
Consolidated Report Not Received						Consolidated Report Received at General Headquarters July 12th					
Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters	Membership	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance	Percentage.	Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters	Membership	No of Drills.	Average Attendance	Percentage.
F. S. & B.		65	13	42	64.62	F. S. & B.		49			
A		48	15	25	52.08	A	July 4, 10 am.	41	12	31	75.61
B		48	5	3	6.67	B	July 2, 8 am.	43	16	26	60.47
C		43	13	22	51.16	C	July 9, 8 am.	44	13	23	52.27
D		51	19	19	37.25	D	July 2, 1 pm.	48	13	26	54.17
E		56	15	33	58.93	E	July 4, 10 am.	40	12	23	57.50
F		57	10	27	47.37	F	July 10, 10 am.	45	12	21	46.67
G		60	10	32	53.33	G	July 2, 10 am.	46	13	37	80.43
H		44	14	34	77.27	H	July 4, 10 am.	56	12	40	71.43
I		47	13	33	70.21	I	July 9, 8 am.	49	20	29	59.18
K						K	July 5, 8 am.	49	12	23	57.14
L						L	June 30, 10 am.	49	14	31	63.27
M		52	12	36	69.23	M	July 9, 1:30 pm.	45	12	30	66.67
Total.....		571	139	28	58.92	Total.....		504	166	30	65.14

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT						FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT					
Consolidated Report Received at General Headquarters July 11th						Consolidated Report Received at General Headquarters July 20th					
F. S. & B.		Membership	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance	Percentage.	F. S. & B.		Membership	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance	Percentage.
A	July 10, 8:30 am.	43	13	26	60.47	A	July 2, 8:00 am	51	15	26	75.00
B	July 10, 8:30 am.	44	11	27	61.36	B	July 17, 9:00 pm.	69	14	32	51.61
C	July 4, 8:30 am.	44	26	22	50.00	C	June 30, 5:00 pm.	62	11	34	53.23
D	July 3, 10:30 am.	43	12	30	69.77	D	July 1, 11:00 pm.	43	10	26	60.47
E	July 8, 12:00 m.	51	13	32	62.75	E	July 9, 5:30 pm.	48	15	24	50.00
F	July 4, 8:30 am.	45	17	40	91.11	F	July 7, 6:00 am.	41	13	32	78.05
G	July 8, 10:30 am.	42	6	34	80.95	G	July 3, 9:30 am.	56	17	32	57.14
H		38	13	23	60.53	H	July 2, 8:00 am.	41	14	31	75.61
I	July 2, 8:30 am.	44	8	30	68.18	I	July 9, 10:30 am.	52	13	24	46.15
K	July 6, 8:00 am.	51	11	42	82.35	K	July 4, 7:00 am.	52	15	23	44.23
L	July 10, 6:30 pm.	35	18	33	94.29	L	July 7, 8:00 am.	45	14	35	77.78
M	July 7, 6:30 pm.	51	13	47	92.16	M	July 17, 8:00 am.	50	14	35	77.78
Total.....		543	161	32	72.83	Total.....		551	151	30	60.81
Troop A		39	13	15	38.46						

II. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending June 30, 1900, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED—FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Samuel E. Clapp, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from May 10, 1900.
Hubert A. Allen, Major, with rank from June 1, 1900.
Albert M. Jaeggli, Regimental Adjutant, with rank of Captain; appointed April 5, 1900, with rank as Captain from May 31, 1898
John E. Bartley, Captain Company "F," with rank from May 2, 1900.
Ernest L. Elliott, Captain Company "L," with rank from May 7, 1900.
Bruce F. Moffatt, First Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from May 7, 1900.
Harry O'Neel, First Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from May 7, 1900.
James L. McCormick, First Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from May 10, 1900.
James E. Van Wert, Second Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from May 7, 1900.
William B. Gregg, Second Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from May 10, 1900.

FIFTIETH REGIMENT.

Victor H. Kelly, Captain Company "A," with rank from April 19, 1900.
Frank J. Peffers, First Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from April 19, 1900.
George W. Hardin, Second Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from April 19, 1900.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Emory C. Worthington, Regimental Adjutant, with rank of Captain; appointed April 25, 1900, with rank as Captain from May 5, 1893.
Guy E. Logan, Captain Company "M," with rank from April 23, 1900.
Albert A. Walburn, Chaplain, with rank of Captain from April 25, 1900.
James Edaburn, Captain Company "G," with rank from May 5, 1900.
Herbert C. Lane, Quartermaster, with rank of Captain from May 14, 1900.
Frede P. Woodruff, Captain Company "D," with rank from May 15, 1900.
Rennie H. Fuller, Captain Company "I," with rank from May 17, 1900.
Ernest W. Painter, Captain Company "H," with rank from June 11, 1900.
George H. Castle, Captain Company "E," with rank from June 12, 1900.
Owen C. Hawkins, First Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from April 23, 1900.
Joe Beeson, Battalion Adjutant, with rank of First Lieutenant, to date from April 23, 1900
John Q. Anderson, Battalion Adjutant, with rank of First Lieutenant, to date from May 1, 1900.
John F. Grounds, First Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from May 8, 1900.
Charles W. Brown, Commissary of Subsistence, with rank of First Lieutenant, to date from May 14, 1900.

George L. Garton, Battalion Adjutant, with rank of First Lieutenant, to date from May 15, 1900.

Charles B. Rose, Second Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from April 23, 1900.

Ellis S. Hoopes, Second Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from May 5, 1900.

William H. Simpson, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from May 15, 1900.

M. H. Allen, Second Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from May 17, 1900.

Lake M. Johnson, Second Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from May 21, 1900.

Jesse B. Sutton, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from June 16, 1900.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

David M. Odle, Major, with rank from May 10, 1900.

Charles B. Sherman, Captain Company "I," with rank from May 24, 1900.

Harry C. Armstrong, Captain Company "K," with rank from May 28, 1900.

George M. Parker, Captain Company "M," with rank from June 6, 1900.

William H. Wilkinson, Captain Company "E," with rank from June 11, 1900.

William H. Gilbride, First Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from May 2, 1900.

Miles W. Newby, First Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from June 6, 1900.

James W. Tamplin, First Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from June 11, 1900.

Charles R. Darland, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from May 2, 1900.

Lester J. Dickinson, Second Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from May 2, 1900.

Harley B. Wilson, Second Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from May 24, 1900.

Henry A. Batie, Second Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from June 6, 1900.

Alfred A. Putnam, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from June 11, 1900.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Lewis Schooler, Deputy Surgeon General, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to date from May 25, 1900.

J. Fred Clarke, Surgeon, appointed April 12, 1900, with rank as Major from May 6, 1898. Assigned to Forty-ninth Regiment.

David S. Fairchild, Surgeon, appointed April 11, 1900, with rank as Major from December 5, 1898. Assigned to Fifty-first Regiment.

Edward L. Martindale, Assistant Surgeon, with rank of Captain; appointed April 12, 1900, with rank from April 8, 1895. Assigned to Forty-ninth Regiment.

Donald Macrae, Jr., Assistant Surgeon, with rank of First Lieutenant; appointed April 11, 1900, with rank from May 6, 1898. Assigned to Fifty-first Regiment.

Wilbur S. Conkling, Assistant Surgeon, with rank of First Lieutenant; appointed April 11, 1900, with rank from February 27, 1899. Assigned to Fifty-first Regiment.

Albert B. Deering, Assistant Surgeon, with rank of First Lieutenant, to date from April 26, 1900. Assigned to Fifty-second Regiment.

John C. Hancock, Assistant Surgeon, with rank of First Lieutenant, to date from May 4, 1900. Assigned to Forty-ninth Regiment.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

April 4, E. B. Tuttle, First Lieutenant Company "F," Fifty-second Regiment.

April 6, F. M. Jones, Quartermaster, Fifty-second Regiment.

April 16, Linus P. Stillman, Second Lieutenant Company "K," Fifty-second Regiment.

April 20, Fred A. Preston, Second Lieutenant Company "F," Fifty-first Regiment.

April 26, A. B. Ogan, First Lieutenant Company "H," Forty-ninth Regiment.

May 7, Horace G. Larimer, First Lieutenant Company "H," Fiftieth Regiment.

May 7, Claude M. Henry, Captain Company "K," Fifty-second Regiment.

May 9, Frank D. Wheeler, Captain Company "I," Fifty-second Regiment.

May 12, Arthur C. Norris, Major, Fiftieth Regiment.

May 18, Charles V. Mount, Captain Company "E," Fifty-first Regiment.

May 18, M. H. Smith, Second Lieutenant Company "E," Fifty-first Regiment.

May 26, Benjamin L. Martindale, First Lieutenant Company "I," Forty-ninth Regiment.

June 1, Park A. Findley, Captain Company "A," Fifty-first Regiment.

June 5, Edward C. Carrick, First Lieutenant Company "G," Forty-ninth Regiment.

June 15, M. H. Allen, Second Lieutenant Company "I," Fifty-first Regiment.

June 18, Karl C. Corley, First Lieutenant Company "K," Fiftieth Regiment.

June 20, Walter L. Halden, Second Lieutenant Company "E," Fiftieth Regiment.

June 23, Charles O. Millsap, First Lieutenant Company "L," Fifty-first Regiment.

July 5, John B. Gunning, Second Lieutenant Company "C," Forty-ninth Regiment.

Mustered out—Brigade organization having ceased to exist under provisions of Chapter 72, Laws Twenty-eighth General Assembly, amending Military Code:

July 4, James M. Barstow, Surgeon, First Brigade.

July 4, Isaac R. Kirk, Assistant Adjutant-General, Second Brigade.
 July 4, Charles H. Austin, Assistant Adjutant-General, First Brigade.
 July 4, W. J. McCullough, Commissary of Subsistence, First Brigade.
 July 4, Carl T. Prime, Signal Officer, First Brigade.
 July 4, Ernest A. Jackson, Aid, First Brigade.

III. The following changes have occurred in the companies of the Iowa National Guard:

MUSTERED OUT.

Company "M," Fifty-second Regiment, May 3, 1900, at its own request.

MUSTERED IN.

Company "M," Fifty-second Regiment at Sac City, Iowa, June 6, 1900

IV. Leaves of absence granted:

Lieutenant F. M. Jones, Quartermaster, Fifty-second Regiment, for three months, to date from April 1, 1900.

Captain E. W. Clark, Company "A," Fifty-second Regiment, for five months, to date from April 3, 1900.

Captain E. S. Johnson, Chaplain Fifty-second Regiment, for ten weeks, to date from April 16, 1900.

Captain Park A. Findley, Company "A," Fifty-first Regiment, for sixteen days, to date from April 3, 1900.

Captain C. S. Aldrich, Company "H," Forty-ninth Regiment, for six months, to date from May 1, 1900.

First Lieutenant Geo. M. Johnson, Company "M," Forty-ninth Regiment, for two months and three days, to date from April 17, 1900.

First Lieutenant Rennie H. Fuller, Company "I," Fifty-first Regiment, for fourteen days, to date from April 18, 1900.

Second Lieutenant A. M. Swigert, Troop "A," for fourteen days, to date from April 18, 1900.

Captain John R. Gardner, Company "I," Fiftieth Regiment, for three months, to date from April 19, 1900.

Lieutenant C. Freeman Starr, Company "K," Fifty-second Regiment, for thirty days, to date from May 1, 1900.

Captain F. K. Hahn, Company "C," Forty-ninth Regiment, for ten days, to date from May 11, 1900.

Lieutenant J. D. Glasgow, Company "D," Fiftieth Regiment, for sixty days, to date from May 7, 1900.

Major Wm C. Mentzer, Fifty-first Regiment, for one month and fifteen days, to date from May 15, 1900.

Colonel James T. Priestley, Surgeon General, for sixty days, to date from May 29, 1900.

Colonel Wm. B. Humphrey, Fifty-second Regiment, for thirty days, to date from June 4, 1900.

V. Extension leaves of absence granted:

Captain E. S. Johnson, Chaplain, Fifty-second Regiment, for three weeks, to date from June 25, 1900.

VI. Leaves of absence expired:

Lieutenant Guy E. Logan, Company "M," Fifty-first Regiment, April 15, 1900.

Captain Jesse W. Clark, Company "M," Fifty-first Regiment, June 10, 1900.

Second Lieutenant Wiley S. Rankin, Company "A," Fifty-second Regiment, June 29, 1900.

Captain Chas. G. Herrick, Company "E," Forty-ninth Regiment, May 20, 1900.

Colonel J. K. P. Thompson, Aid-de-Camp, May 4, 1900.

Captain H. G. Karns, Company "K," Fifty-first Regiment, June 28, 1900.

Captain P. A. Findley, Company "A," Fifty-first Regiment, April 19, 1900.

First Lieutenant Geo. M. Johnson, Company "M," Forty-ninth Regiment, June 17, 1900.

First Lieutenant R. H. Fuller, Company "I," Fifty-first Regiment, May 2, 1900.

Second Lieutenant A. M. Swigert, Troop "A," May 2, 1900.

Lieutenant C. Freeman Starr, Company "K," Fifty-second Regiment, June 1, 1900.

Captain F. K. Hahn, Company "C," Forty-ninth Regiment, May 21, 1900.

Major Wm. C. Mentzer, Fifty-first Regiment, July 1, 1900.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }

NUMBER 17. }

STATE OF IOWA,
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, September 5, 1900.

I. On and after January 1, 1901, no officer of the National Guard (Governor's staff excepted) will be commissioned by the Commander-in-chief, till he shall have duly qualified for the office to which he may have been elected or appointed, before a board of not less than three nor more than five officers of the National Guard; said board to be appointed by the commander-in-chief, under section 2199 of the Code, and within thirty days of the said election or appointment. If the report of said board is adverse to said officer, and approved by the commander-in-chief, no commission will be issued and the election or appointment becomes annulled.

II. The following rules are prescribed for examination of officers to determine their fitness for promotion and are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

The examining board shall be composed as follows:

OFFICERS OF THE LINE. The board will consist of not less than four members, the junior of whom will act as recorder. One member will be a medical officer and two will be senior in rank to, and as far as practicable from the same arm of the service as the officers to be examined.

OFFICERS OF THE ENGINEER, SIGNAL AND SMALL ARMS DEPARTMENTS. The board will consist of not less than four members, one of whom will be a medical officer, and two of the same department, when practicable, as the

officer to be examined, and senior to him in rank, the junior of whom will act as recorder.

MEDICAL OFFICERS. The board will consist of three medical officers, senior in rank to the officer to be examined, the junior of whom will act as recorder.

On organizing the boards, the recorder will swear the several members, including the medical officers, faithfully and impartially to examine and report upon the officers about to be examined, and the president of the board will then swear the recorder to the faithful performance of his duty. Proceedings will be made separately in each case.

Previously to the swearing of the board, members thereof may be challenged, for cause stated to the board, the relevancy and validity of which shall be determined by the full board, according to the procedure of courts-martial in like cases. The record will show that the right to challenge was accorded. If the number of members is reduced by challenge or otherwise to less than three, the board will adjourn and report the facts to the Adjutant-General, through the president of the board for the action of the commander-in-chief. Medical officers will not take part in the professional examination except in the cases of surgeons and assistant surgeons. They will make the necessary physical examination of all officers and report their opinion in writing to the board. All questions relating to the physical condition of an officer shall be determined by the full board.

If anything should arise during the examination requiring the introduction of evidence, the inquiry shall proceed upon written interrogatories as far as possible, the board determining to whom questions shall be forwarded. When, in the opinion of the board, it becomes essential to take oral testimony, the facts should be reported to the Adjutant-General for the necessary orders in regard to witnesses to be summoned from a distance. Witnesses examined orally will be sworn by recorder.

All public proceedings will be in the presence of the officer under examination; the conclusions reached and the recommendations entered in each case will be regarded as confidential.

Before proceeding with the physical examination, the officer about to be examined will be required to submit, for the information of the board, a certificate as to his physical condition. In event of no cause for disqualification existing, the certificate will take the following form:

"I certify, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I am not affected with any form of disease or disability which will interfere with the performance of the duties of the grade for promotion to which I am undergoing examination."

The physical examination will be thorough and will include the ordinary analysis of the urine.

Defects of vision, resulting from errors of refraction, that are not excessive, and that may be entirely corrected by glasses, do not disqualify, unless they are due to, or are accompanied by, organic disease.

When the board finds an officer physically incapacitated for service, it shall conclude the examination by finding and reporting the cause which, in its judgment has produced his disability, and whether such disability was contracted in the line of duty.

Whenever the board finds an officer disqualified for promotion from any cause, the record will contain a full statement of the case.

When the board finds an officer qualified for promotion it will be stated in the following form:

"The board is of the opinion that.....has the physical, moral and professional qualifications to perform efficiently all the duties of the grade to which he has been elected (or appointed), and recommends his promotion thereto."

The record in each case where an officer is found physically disqualified shall be authenticated by all the members, including the medical officers, and the recorder. In all other cases the medical officers will not be required to sign the proceedings. If any member dissents from the opinion of the board, it will be so stated.

During oral and practical examinations all the members, excepting the medical officers will be present.

Written examinations may be conducted in the presence of one member of the board, or the recorder, for which purpose the board may be divided into committees, before whom the examination shall be conducted from day to day until completed; after which the board will reassemble to consider its finding.

Papers should be given out so that everything in the hands of the officer being examined may be answered before a recess or adjournment. A statement showing that such was the procedure during the written examinations will be embodied in the record. Questions prepared by the board will, for convenience of the reviewing authority, indicate where answers may be found.

Boards are authorized to ask any questions, selected from the publications recommended herein for study, deemed necessary during the progress of the oral, written, or practical examinations. Where blackboards or other illustrations will facilitate the oral and practical examinations, their use is authorized. Examinations will be conducted in a sufficiently exhaustive manner to determine not only that the subject is thoroughly comprehended, but the degree of proficiency of the officer being examined, and until the board is positively satisfied as to his ability to impart instruction in the various subjects. In case of unpropitious weather, practical exercises may be postponed from day to day, but never omitted or materially curtailed.

Whenever the oral examination of any line officer is unsatisfactory in any subject the board will at once proceed with a written examination in that subject, and in case the officer is not found proficient, the questions and answers will be attached to the proceedings.

Commanding officers at or in the vicinity of which boards may be appointed to meet, will, without further instructions, furnish, upon request of the board, such available troops and material as may be required by boards in the execution of this order. When it is not practical to obtain the requisite troops and material for the complete practical examination as prescribed, oral and written examinations will be substituted by the board for the portion omitted.

At the conclusion of his examination, each officer shall sign and submit a certificate in his own handwriting to the effect that he has not received assistance from any unauthorized source, or communicated or transcribed any of the questions or problems submitted for his use during the examination.

In written examinations a numerical value will be given to each question. In the oral and practical examinations a numerical value will be given to each subject. When both oral and practical examinations are required in the same subject the board will allot the value to be credited to each part.

It is assumed that an average of twenty questions will be asked in each subject, but the board is not limited to that number.

It is desirable that the questions be selected indiscriminately in each case, to the end that each officer undergoing examination may have a different arrangement of questions, even when simultaneous examinations of a similar character are being conducted.

Questions for the examinations will be prepared from;

Army Regulations.

General Orders and Circulars.

Drill Regulations.

Manual of Guard Duty, U. S. Army.

Troops on Campaign, U. S. Army.

Winthrop's Abridgement of Military Law.

Murray's Manual for Court-martial.

Wagner's Catechism of Outpost Duty.

Wagner's Organization and Tactics.

Root's Military Topography and Sketching.

Beach's Manual of Field Engineering.

Woodhull's Notes on Military Hygiene.

Dietz's Soldier's First Aid Hand-book.

Beach's Military Map Reading, Field Outpost and Road Sketching.

Batchelor's Infantry Fire.

Fix's Manual of Strategy.

Von du Goltz's The Conduct of War.

No officer will be passed who fails to obtain 75 per cent in each of the written, oral and practical examinations.

The scope of the examination will be as follows:

FOR OFFICERS OF THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT. As may be prescribed by the Chief of Engineers.

FOR OFFICERS OF THE SIGNAL DEPARTMENT. As may be prescribed by the Chief Signal Officer.

FOR OFFICERS OF THE SMALL ARMS DEPARTMENT. As may be prescribed by the General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

FOR OFFICERS OF THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. As may be prescribed by the Surgeon-General.

FOR OFFICERS OF THE LINE.

For Promotion to Lieutenant.

DRILL REGULATIONS.—Practical. To include the school of the troop, or company; extended order to include troop, or company, according to arm of service of officer.

MANUAL OF GUARD DUTY.—Oral. At discretion of the board.

IOWA MILITARY CODE.—Oral. At discretion of the board.

ADMINISTRATION.—Oral. Army regulations and general orders, state, at discretion of the board. To be sufficiently extended to determine

whether the officer is entirely familiar with the subject generally, as well as his own duties arising under the regulations and orders specified.

SMALL ARMS FIRING REGULATIONS.—Oral. At discretion of the board.

SECURITY AND INFORMATION.—Oral. Advance guards. Outposts. Reconnoissance. The cavalry screen. Rear guards.

For Promotion to Captain.

Administration.

The same as for promotion to lieutenant.

Drill Regulations.—Practical. School of the troop or company. School of the squadron or battalion. The officer being examined will command a troop, or company, only, in the squadron or battalion drills.

For Cavalry.—Oral and practical. The cavalry horse; nomenclature; conformation; examination for soundness; age of horses; endurance of horses; bits; biting and training; saddles, seats; forage; stable management; causes, symptoms and treatment of common diseases and injuries.

For Infantry.—Fire discipline. Oral. The trajectory. Variations in the trajectory. Mean and practical trajectory. Limit of individual fire. Controlled fire. Effects of collective fire. Influence of ground. Long range fire. Direction and control of fire. Kinds of fire. The fire unit. Supply of ammunition. Rapidity of fire. Indirect and plunging fire.

Military Law.—Oral. Iowa Military Code. Court-martial. Summary Courts. The Law of War. Civil functions and relation of the military.

Hygiene. Oral. At discretion of the board.

Small Arms Firing Regulations.—Oral. At discretion of the board.

Security and Information.—Oral. Advance guards. Outposts, Reconnoissance. The cavalry screen. Rear guards.

Military Field Engineering.—Oral. General principles. Fire, projectiles and penetration. Hasty entrenchments. Working parties. Roads. Railroads. Floating bridges.

FOR PROMOTION TO MAJOR.

Drill Regulations.—Oral and practical. At discretion of board. Command squadron or battalion, both in closed and extended order. Exemplify the action offensive and defensive.

Military Law.—Oral. The same as promotion to captain.

Minor Tactics.—Oral. Organization and discipline. The three arms combined. Problems at discretion of board.

Military Field Engineering.—Oral. The same as for promotion to captain.

Security and Information.—Oral. The same as for promotion to captain.

Hygiene.—Oral. At discretion of the board.

FOR PROMOTION TO LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND COLONEL.

Same as for major, complete. Also

Strategy.

Military Policy and Institutions.

Military Geography.

The Conduct of War.

Military History.

} Oral and at discretion of board.

III. It is expected that examining boards will apportion the subjects to members in such a manner as to insure thoroughness in conducting examinations. It should be borne in mind that the object of the examina-

tions is to determine the actual professional fitness of officers for promotion. Mere cramming is not a desirable feature in the examination of mature and generally well educated men. Boards should so conduct examinations that the qualifications for promotion will be developed by the officer's ability to make practical application of all he has learned, rather than the committal to memory of equations and data which he would under ordinary conditions obtain from books of reference. Correct understanding of theory is indispensable, but should in all cases be coupled with the ability to make practical application of the knowledge. The use an officer has made of his opportunities in the past will be taken into consideration.

To this end, whenever an officer is ordered for examination for promotion, the commanding officer under whom he is serving and the commanding officer of his regiment shall, without further instructions, furnish to the examining board, in writing, any facts relating to any disqualification through the failure of an officer to make proper use of his opportunities for perfecting himself in his professional duties, or otherwise. Troop and company commanders will report any facts relating to lieutenants which, in their opinion, should be brought to the knowledge of examining boards. Such reports will be thoroughly inquired into by examining boards and given due weight in determining upon the fitness of officers for promotion. In the absence of any detrimental reports from commanding officers, or from the records of the Adjutant-General's office, all officers will be presumed to be of good character, and no testimonials or letters to that effect will be required, submitted to, or attached to the proceedings of examining boards.

The proceedings of examining boards will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General for the final action of the Commander-in chief.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS

NUMBER 18.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, September 14, 1900.

The report of school of instruction in small arms firing at State Rifle Range near Cedar Rapids, June 11 to 14, 1900, is published for the information of the Iowa National Guard.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

ALGONA, Iowa, July 16, 1900.

To the Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR—I have the honor to report that in the compliance with G. O. No. 10, A. G. O. c. s., I assumed command of the State Rifle Range on June 10, 1900.

I found the camp erected, the mess running and the work on the range well under way. Everything required was completed and in readiness for the firing Tuesday morning, June 12th.

All of Tuesday, and Wednesday and Thursday mornings were devoted to firing at rectangular targets. Skirmish firing was had on Wednesday and Thursday afternoons. The officers' Revolver Match was shot in less than two hours Thursday morning. Friday was devoted to the Regimental Team Match.

Men were allowed to pool their shots fired in the Individual Matches during all of the first three days. Considerable interest was manifested in this firing and I think it will become more popular as soldiers realize that a poor or medium shot is liable to have as many bull's eyes in a certain number of shots as a fine shot making a much better score.

Fine scores were made at the first three ranges on the rectangular targets, but the individual aggregates were low, Corporal Harless of Troop A, being the only man with an aggregate of 80 per cent, which should be reached by good shots in competition. No really good skirmish scores were made and the majority was very low.

The Revolver Match was very interesting and indicated the need of this practice by the Iowa officers. Some good scores were made but the aggregates were low, none equaling 80 per cent of the possible.

The Team Match was a very pretty competition and was anybody's match until the last shot was fired. The detailed scores will be found attached hereto.

Judging from the reports of the officers and the rifles brought to the range, it is evident that the arms now in the hands of the Iowa Guard were in very poor condition when received from the arsenals, and do not begin to compare in usefulness with those taken into the United States service in the spring of 1898. This being the case all efforts on the part of company commanders to have each man use the rifle assigned to him for drill upon the range should be abandoned. A careful test of all the company rifles should be made and the six which are in the best condition

should be used for all firing. In some cases it will be necessary to combine parts of different rifles in order to have even so few in serviceable condition.

The new firing regulations were observed and seemed to be practical and popular. The figure targets were used for the first time in the state and gave satisfaction. In their use great care must be taken to have the marker's shelter high enough so that shots can not go over it and below the target, thus scoring a miss that should be a 4 or 5. On the other hand the shelter should not be so high as to mask any considerable part of the figure. More attention will be given this point on the State Range another year.

The physical condition of the Range is as good as could be expected on leased land. In my judgment six more targets could be mounted and used successfully in the present pit, thus nearly doubling the capacity of the present range. The state should buy this or other property and have a Range which could be gradually brought into perfect condition. I understand that the law increasing the national appropriation for the Militia requires that it shall be armed with the same rifle as the regular forces. As this will mean the present magazine gun, commonly called the "Krag," or some other high power rifle, the difficulty of procuring local ranges will increase. This will necessitate the state providing ranges where considerable bodies of troops may become familiar with the use of their weapons with safety to the surrounding inhabitants. But local ranges should be maintained wherever possible, even at increased expense to the state, and this should be one of the considerations when placing new companies.

The Remington Arms Company very generously and without solicitation presented a beautiful Remington-Lee .30 Caliber rifle with bayonet and ammunition for test at the range and requested that it be given as a prize under such conditions as I might prescribe. After a consultation it was decided to make this the first and an additional prize in the Individual Match with the rifle. It was won by Corporal Harless of Troop A, who in firing with it for the first time at 600 yards made a score of 42 out of a possible 50. It is the first of the high power rifles which I have tested which shoots as it is sighted, and gave general satisfaction to those who tried it at the firing points.

Representatives of the Winchester Repeating Arms Company and the Laffin & Rand Powder Company were present during the meeting and generously furnished opportunities to test their respective arms and ammunition, both of which were equal to the high reputation of the makers. I found a general interest among the details in the subject of new rifles and smokeless powder.

Owing, doubtless, to the number of new men, the camp was not so quiet and there was more going "up town" than usual at the schools heretofore, but the discipline and behavior were good and no complaints of bad conduct reached me from any source.

Every company and troop was represented by details. Many visitors were present and participated in the firing. There was much enthusiasm and many vowed to do better next year. Taking into consideration that this was the first meeting since 1897, the number of new officers and men,

the poor condition of the rifles, and the loss of many old and tried shots from the service, I think that the competition was a success and will do much to reawaken interest not only in rifle firing but in the work of the Guard generally.

Copies of all orders issued, a list of prize winners and the detailed scores of the Regimental Teams are attached hereto. The first show the routine of duty and the Camp Staff, which was very efficient and like yourself, did all in their power to make the meeting a success.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

THOMAS F. COOKE,
Colonel and General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

ORDERS }
NUMBER 1. }

STATE RANGE,
CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa, June 10, 1900. }

I. Pursuant to General Orders number 10, dated Adjutant-General's office, May 19, 1900, I hereby assume command of the School of Instruction in Small Arms Practice, for the year 1900.

THOMAS F. COOKE,
Colonel and General Inspector S. A. P.

ORDERS }
NUMBER 2. }

STATE RANGE,
CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa, June 10, 1900. }

I. The following detail of staff and non-commissioned staff officers, for the School of Instruction in Small Arms Practice, for the year 1900, is announced for the information of all concerned.

Executive Range Officer, Maj. W. H. Evans, Assistant Inspector Small Arms Practice.

Camp Adjutant, Capt. N. P. Hyatt, Fifty-second Regiment.

Surgeon, Capt. E. L. Martindale, Assistant Surgeon.

Statistical Officer, Capt. John T. Hume, Inspector Small Arms Practice.

Range Officers, Capt. Geo. A. Evans, Capt. F. C. Chambers and Capt. Will F. Smith, Inspectors Small Arms Practice.

Camp Quartermaster and Commissary, Lieut. C. J. Wilson, C. S. Fiftieth Regiment.

Post Quartermaster Sergt. and Commissary, Sergt. R. E. Byers, Fifty-first Regiment.

Ordnance Sergeant, George F. Hunt.

Hospital Steward, none reported.

Bugler, Musician A. S. Vance, Company H, Fifty-first Regiment.

They will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

II. The following routine of camp service will be observed.

	A. M.
Reveille.....	6:00
Mess	6:30
Fatigue	7:00
Sick call	7:05
First Sergeant's call.....	7:10
First call.....	7:30
Assembly.....	8:00
Mess	12:00

	P. M.
First call.....	1:00
Assembly.....	1:30
Mess.....	6:00
Fatigue.....	7:00
Retreat.....	7:10
Tattoo.....	9:45
Taps.....	10:00

III. The occupants of each tent will be held responsible for the proper policing of its vicinity. Details will be made for policing headquarter street.

IV. Leaves of absence will only be granted upon application to the Camp Adjutant.

V. Officers and men detailed for duty in pit and at telephone will report to pit officer at first call. Officers and men for firing and for duty at firing points will report there to range officer, promptly at assembly.

VI. Mail will be delivered from and received at the Quartermaster Sergeant's tent.

VII. Officers and men desiring to fire for record will make application in advance to the Camp Adjutant.

VIII. Winners of prizes aggregating not less than five dollars, may have in lieu thereof medals of equal value.

IX. All empty shells must be returned to the Ordnance Sergeant in the cartons in which received before an additional supply will be issued. By order of Colonel Cooke.

N. P. HYATT,
Adjutant.

ORDERS }
NUMBER 3. } STATE RANGE,
CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa, June 12, 1900. }

I. Prizes for aggregate scores at all ranges will be modified as follows:

First prize, one Remington-Lee rifle and bayonet, caliber .30.

Second prize, \$10, cash.

Third prize, \$6, cash.

Fourth prize, \$4, cash.

Fifth prize, \$2, cash.

By order of Colonel Cooke.

N. P. HYATT,
Adjutant.

PRIZE WINNERS IN INDIVIDUAL MATCHES.

RIFLE—200 YARDS. POSSIBLE 50.			SCORE.	PRIZE.
1.	Sergt. F. A. Bonebright.....	Co. C, 52d	48	\$ 5.00
2.	Corp. Chas. Harless.....	Troop A	47	3.00
3.	Sergt. C. P. Jameson.....	Co. L, 51st	47	No prize
4.	Lieut. E. S. Geist.....	Co. B 49th	47	No prize

RIFLE—300 YARDS. POSSIBLE 50.

1.	Corp. John Stone.....	Co. M, 49th	49	5.00
2.	Corp. Charles Harless.....	Troop A	46	Passes
3.	Corp. C. H. Koppe.....	Co. H, 51st	44	3.00

RIFLE—500 YARDS. POSSIBLE 50.

1.	Sergt. E. H. Reichmann.....	Co. K, 49th	43	5.00
2.	Corp. F. J. L. Kiesel.....	Co. K, 50th	41	3 00

RIFLE—600 YARDS. POSSIBLE 50.

1.	Corp F. J. L. Kiesel.....	Co. K, 50th	35	5.00
2.	Corp. Charles Harless.....	Troop A	34	Passes
3.	Sergt. Charles E. Dutcher.....	Co. F, 52d	33	3.00
4.	Sergt. D. E. Tilson.....	Co. G, 49th	33	No prize

SKIRMISH RUN. POSSIBLE 100.

1.	Corp. Charles Harless.....	Troop A	44	5 00
2.	Sergt. F. A. Bonebright..	Co. C, 52d	38	4.00
3.	Sergt. Carl Leo.....	Co. C, 49th	36	3.00
4.	Sergt. Edguer E. Carle.....	Co. D, 51st	35	2.00

AGGREGATE WITH RIFLE. POSSIBLE 450.

1.	Corp. Charles Harless.....	Troop A	326	{ Remingt'n .30 Caliber Rifle.
2.	Sergt. F. A. Bonebright.....	Co. C, 52d	294	
3.	Capt. H. C. Armstrong.....	Co. K, 52d	285	
4.	Sergt. E. H. Reichmann.....	Co. K, 49th	270	
5.	Lieut. E. S. Geist.....	Co. B, 49th	267	

REVOLVER MATCH—20 YARDS. POSSIBLE 25.

1.	Lieut. L. A. Hasselquist.....	Co. H, 50th	21	2.00
2.	Col. H. H. Caughlan.....	50th	20	1.00

THIRTY YARDS. POSSIBLE 25.

1.	Capt. James Edaburn.....	Co. G, 51st	24	2.00
2.	Col. T. F. Cooke.....	General Inspector	22	1.00

FORTY YARDS. POSSIBLE 25.

1.	Capt. H. W. Davis.....	Co. F, 50th	23	2.00
2.	Lieut. J. G. Cushing.....	Co. A, 49th	21	1.00

FIFTY YARDS. POSSIBLE 25.

1.	Lieut. J. G. Cushing.....	Co. A, 49th	22	2.00
	Col. T. F. Cooke.....	General Inspector	18	Passes
2.	Capt. W. F. Smith.....	52d Regimental Inspector	15	1.00

AGGREGATE. POSSIBLE 100.

1.	Capt. James Edaburn.....	Co. G, 51st	72	5.00
2.	Col. T. F. Cooke.....	General Inspector	71	3.00
3.	Lieut. J. G. Cushing.....	Co. A, 49th	67	2.00

PRIZE WINNERS, REGIMENTAL TEAM MATCH. POSSIBLE 1800.

1. Fifty-first Regiment.....	908	30.00
2. Fifty-second Regiment.....	897	18.00

Official:

JOHN T. HUME,

Captain and Inspector S. A. P., Statistical Officer

Approved:

THOMAS F. COOKE,

Colonel and General Inspector S. A. P.

REGIMENTAL TEAM MATCH.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT—Order 1.

	Company.	200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	600 yards.	Total.	Skirmish total.	Grand total.
Corporal Baker.....	B	42	45	34	34	155	21	176
Sergeant Carle.....	D	28	36	27	12	103	18	121
Lieutenant Johnson.....	F	44	26	39	80	139	23	162
Corporal Koppe.....	H	39	30	36	28	133	36	169
Sergeant Jameson.....	L	45	29	29	29	132	13	145
Sergeant Nordquist.....	M	39	30	25	24	118	17	135
Team totals.....		237	198	190	157	780	128	908

Official:

H. D. NICHOLS,

First Lieutenant Fifty-second Regiment and Assistant Statistical Officer.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT—Order 2.

	Company.	200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	600 yards.	Total.	Skirmish total.	Grand total.
Sergeant Stewart.....	A	35	44	27	28	134	23	157
Sergeant Bonebright.....	O	38	44	29	25	136	35	171
Sergeant Lang.....	E	42	28	26	15	111	11	122
Sergeant Bass.....	I	41	37	11	27	116	26	142
Captain Armstrong.....	K	43	35	37	38	151	27	178
Sergeant McCubbin.....	M	38	34	11	20	103	24	127
Team totals.....		237	222	141	151	751	146	897

Official:

H. D. NICHOLS,

First Lieutenant Fifty-second Regiment and Assistant Statistical Officer.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT—Order 3.

	Company.	200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	600 yards.	Total.	Skirmish total.	Grand total.
Lieutenant Cushing.....	A	38	30	34	16	118	20	138
Lieutenant Geist.....	B	45	38	30	18	131	14	145
Captain Whipple.....	G	40	22	22	27	111	14	125
Sergeant Reichmann.....	K	33	44	35	33	145	22	167
Captain Shaw.....	K	32	39	17	27	115	25	140
Corporal Stone.....	M	47	39	31	23	140	13	153
Team totals.....		235	212	169	144	760	108	868

Official:

H. D. NICHOLS,

First Lieutenant Fifty-second Regiment and Assistant Statistical Officer.

FIFTIETH REGIMENT—Order 4.

	Company.	200 yards.	300 yards.	500 yards.	600 yards.	Total.	Skirmish total.	Grand total.
Lieutenant Middleton.....	B	29	36	29	12	106	6	112
Sergeant Neiswanger.....	D	35	36	38	33	142	26	168
Captain Brookhart.....	D	37	20	32	19	108	11	119
Captain Davis.....	F	23	27	16	17	83	33	116
Lieutenant Hill.....	G	34	32	21	21	108	6	114
Corporal Kiesel.....	K	35	40	32	23	130	41	171
Team totals.....		193	191	168	125	677	123	800

Official:

H. D. NICHOLS,

First Lieutenant Fifty-second Regiment and Assistant Statistical Officer.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 19.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. }
Des Moines, October 20, 1900.

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending September 30, 1900, is published for the information of all concerned:

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated report received October 20th.</i>				FIFTIETH REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated report received October 13th.</i>			
Company.	RECEIVED AT REG- IMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Membersh. No. of drills. Av. attendance. Percentage.		Company.	RECEIVED AT REG- IMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Membersh. No. of drills. Av. attendance. Percentage.	
F. S. B.		64		F. S. B.		64	
A.....	Oct. 8, 3:00 p. m.	50	12 47 94.00	A.....	Oct. 9, 8:00 a. m.	35	12 32 91.43
B.....	Oct. 12, 10:00 a. m.	43	17 27 62.79	B.....	Oct. 3, 1:00 p. m.	43	12 36 83.72
C.....	Oct. 8, 3:00 p. m.	45	9 30 80.00	D.....	Oct. 9, 8:00 a. m.	51	19 43 84.31
D.....	Oct. 7, 10:30 a. m.	46	12 25 54.35	E.....	Oct. 2, 1:00 p. m.	41	12 32 72.73
E.....	No report.			F.....	Oct. 4, 8:00 a. m.	41	10 28 63.64
F.....	Oct. 6, 10:00 a. m.	48	9 32 66.67	G.....	Oct. 3, 8:00 a. m.	47	17 40 85.11
G.....	No report.			H.....	Oct. 5, 5:00 p. m.	48	15 43 89.58
H.....		50	9 29 58.00	I.....	Oct. 9, 8:00 a. m.	55	10 38 69.09
I.....	Oct. 9, 10:00 a. m.	44	15 33 75.00	J.....	Oct. 11, 8:00 a. m.	52	12 34 65.38
K.....	Oct. 4, 10:00 a. m.	47	11 37 78.72	L.....	Oct. 9, 8:00 a. m.	51	12 28 54.90
L.....		55	13 34 61.82	M.....	Oct. 8, 8:00 a. m.	45	9 31 88.89
M.....	Oct. 1, 10:00 a. m.	53	11 35 66.04				
Total.....		*545	118 34 69.74	Total.....		621	151 35 75.2

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated report received at General Head- quarters October 11th.</i>				FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated report received at General Head- quarters October 17th.</i>			
Company.	RECEIVED AT REG- IMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Membersh. No. of drills. Av. attendance. Percentage.		Company.	RECEIVED AT REG- IMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Membersh. No. of drills. Av. attendance. Percentage.	
F. S. B.		57		F. S. B.		48	
A.....		58	13 29 50.00	A.....	Oct. 4, 8:30 a. m.	51	6 37 72.55
B.....	Oct. 4, 9:00 a. m.	46	5 33 71.74	B.....	Oct. 6, 9:00 a. m.	53	12 34 64.15
C.....	Sept. 30, 9:00 a. m.	39	18 18 46.15	C.....	Oct. 5, 7:00 p. m.	56	7 42 70.00
D.....	Oct. 1, 12:00 m.	41	13 28 68.29	D.....	Oct. 10, 8:30 a. m.	46	7 23 59.00
E.....	Oct. 9, 9:00 a. m.	62	16 32 51.61	E.....	No report.		
F.....	Oct. 1, 12:00 m.	43	14 30 69.77	F.....	Oct. 4, 6:00 a. m.	54	5 37 68.52
G.....	Oct. 3, 9:00 a. m.	42	9 11 73.81	G.....	Oct. 2, 8:30 a. m.	54	10 34 62.96
H.....	Oct. 7, 9:00 a. m.	50	12 29 68.00	H.....	Oct. 5, 8:00 p. m.	47	8 28 59.57
I.....	Sept. 30, 12:00 m.	46	12 18 65.22	I.....	No report.		
J.....	Oct. 3, 9:00 a. m.	43	14 38 88.37	K.....	Oct. 5, 8:30 a. m.	53	10 34 64.15
L.....	Oct. 1, 12:00 m.	40	16 31 77.50	L.....	Oct. 14, 10:00 a. m.	55	11 31 56.36
M.....	Oct. 7, 12:00 m.	56	12 41 73.21	M.....	Sept. 30, 8:30 a. m.	43	15 28 65.12
Total.....		623	154 31 66.14	Total.....		564	91 33 63.34
Troop A.....	Oct. 11.....	41	12 27 65.85				

* Ten companies.

II. Company commanders who fail to forward quarterly reports on or before October 3d will forward without delay through regimental headquarters an explanation as to why the requirements of General Orders No. 10, 1899, were not complied with.

III. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending September 30, 1900, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard.

COMMISSIONED—FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Oscar H. L. Mason, Chaplain, with rank of Captain, appointed July 9, 1900, with rank from May 24, 1898.

Charles J. Stewart, Commissary of Subsistence, with rank of First Lieutenant from July 9, 1900.

Frank B. Townsend, Battalion Adjutant, with rank of First Lieutenant from July 9, 1900.

John Colsch, Second Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from June 27, 1900.

George W. Sanders, Second Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from July 2, 1900.

Charles H. Cameron, Second Lieutenant Company "C," with rank from July 16, 1900.

Alexander W. Douglass, First Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from June 27, 1900.

George A. Evans, Quartermaster, with rank of Captain; appointed July 9, 1900, with rank as Captain from June 11, 1900.

William H. Ball, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from July 28, 1900.

Mitchel B. O'Brien, Battalion Adjutant, with rank of First Lieutenant from July 9, 1900.

FIFTIETH REGIMENT.

Albert H. Huebner, Captain Company "F," with rank from July 16, 1900.

Lawrence A. Hasselquist, First Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from June 25, 1900.

Lorie D. Perrine, First Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from July 16, 1900.

Louis H. Joy, First Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from July 17, 1900.

Max Blouse, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from June 25, 1900.

Theodore Schinzel, Second Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from July 16, 1900.

Jesse L. Fellows, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from July 17, 1900.

Elliott E. Lambert, Major, with rank from July 16, 1900.

Glenn C. Haynes, Captain Company "E," with rank from July 24, 1900.

George B. Ogle, First Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from July 24, 1900.

Lee O. Richardson, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from July 24, 1900.

Clarence S. Pratt, Second Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from August 2, 1900.

Harry D. Robertson, Second Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from August 1, 1900.

Edwin E. Lucas, Captain Company "M," with rank from August 3, 1900.

George Gibson, First Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from August 8, 1900.

Samuel K. Smith, Second Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from August 3, 1900.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

James E. Mather, First Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from July 3, 1900.

Frank P. Christy, First Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from July 11, 1900.

Charles P. Jameson, Second Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from July 3, 1900.

James W. Doran, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from July 11, 1900.

Milton H. Allen, Second Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from July 12, 1900.

George A. Reed, Captain Company "A," with rank from June 13, 1900.

Hiram L. Fickel, First Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from June 13, 1900.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Harry J. Martin, Quartermaster, with rank of First Lieutenant, from July 2, 1900.

Henry D. Nichols, Captain Company "L," with rank from September 3, 1900.

Raymond A. Wilkins, First Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from September 10, 1900.

SIGNAL DEPARTMENT.

Carl T. Prime, First Lieutenant, with rank from July 12, 1900; detailed with Fifty-first Regiment.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Charles B. Chambers, First Lieutenant, with rank from August 10, 1900. detailed with Fiftieth Regiment.

SMALL ARMS PRACTICE DEPARTMENT.

George A. Evans, Captain, with rank from June 11, 1900.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

July 9th, James H. Ellis, Second Lieutenant Company "H," Forty-ninth Regiment.

July 10th, J. C. Watkins, Second Lieutenant Company "I," Fiftieth Regiment.

July 14th, Carlton W. Bradley, Captain Company "E," Fiftieth Regiment.

July 14th, DeForest Pomeroy, Captain Company "L," Fifty-second Regiment.

July 17th, Frank G. Pringle, First Lieutenant Company "C," Fifty-second Regiment.

July 19th, George W. Hardin, Second Lieutenant Company "A," Fiftieth Regiment.

July 24th, William A. Hauser, Second Lieutenant Company "E," Forty-ninth Regiment.

July 26, Charles B. Magill, Captain Company "M," Fiftieth Regiment.

August 6th, George A. Evans, Inspector S. A. P., to date July 9, 1900.

August 17, B. F. Kauffman, First Lieutenant Troop "A."

October 1, Harry H. Polk, Captain Troop "A."

IV. The following changes have occurred in the companies of the Iowa National Guard:

MUSTERED OUT.

Company "F," Fiftieth Regiment, Fort Madison, Iowa, July 10, 1900.

MUSTERED IN.

Company "F," Fiftieth Regiment, at Burlington, July 16, 1900.

V. Leaves of absence granted:

Second Lieutenant W. A. Klingaman, Company "B," Forty-ninth Regiment, for sixty days to date from July 20, 1900.

Captain A. V. Kendrick, Chaplain Fiftieth Regiment, for fifteen days to date from August 10, 1900.

Lieutenant Joe Beeson, Battalion Adjutant Fifty-first Regiment, for one month and six days to date from July 27, 1900.

Colonel William B. Humphrey, Fifty-second Regiment, for ninety days to date from August 3, 1900.

Captain Frede P. Woodruff, Company "D," Fifty-first Regiment, for fifteen days to date from August 5, 1900.

First Lieutenant John C. Hancock, Assistant Surgeon, for ten days to date from August 8, 1900.

Captain G. T. McCrillis, Company "D," Fifty-second Regiment, for fifteen days to date from August 11, 1900.

First Lieutenant C. F. Starr, Company "K," Fifty-second Regiment, for six months to date from August 15, 1900.

Second Lieutenant C. R. Darland, Company "K," Fifty-second Regiment, for sixty days to date from August 10, 1900.

Colonel Wm. G. Dows, Forty-ninth Regiment, for two weeks to date from August 21, 1900.

First Lieutenant George M. Johnson, Company "M," Forty-ninth Regiment, for one month to date from August 29, 1900.

Second Lieutenant Lisle W. Brown, Company "H," Forty-ninth Regiment, for thirty days to date from August 25, 1900.

Second Lieutenant Joseph H. Toulouse, Company "A," Fifty-first Regiment, for fifteen days to date from September 1, 1900.

Captain George M. Parker, Company "M," Fifty-second Regiment, for four months to date from September 18, 1900.

Captain W. R. Armstrong, Company "G," Fiftieth Regiment, for thirty days to date from September 3, 1900.

Captain E. E. Hobby, Quartermaster Fiftieth Regiment, for four months to date from September 15, 1900.

Second Lieutenant Wiley S. Rankin, Company "A," Fifty-second Regiment, for three months to date from September 12, 1900.

Captain Charles B. Sherman, Company "I," Fifty-second Regiment, for thirty days to date from September 20, 1900.

First Lieutenant George Gibson, Company "M," Fiftieth Regiment, for thirty days to date from September 15, 1900.

Colonel C. A. Stanton, Aide, for six months to date from September 24, 1900.

Colonel Thomas F. Cooke, General Inspector S. A. P., for thirty days to date from October 3, 1900.

VI. Leaves of absence expired.

Captain E. W. Clark, Company "A," Fifty-second Regiment, September 3, 1900.

Captain E. S. Johnson, Chaplain Fifty-second Regiment, July 16, 1900.

Captain John R. Gardner, Company "I," Fiftieth Regiment, July 19, 1900.

First Lieutenant J. D. Glasgow, Company "D," Fiftieth Regiment, July 7, 1900.

Colonel James T. Priestley, Surgeon-General, July 29, 1900.

Colonel Wm. B. Humphrey, Fifty-second Regiment, July 4, 1900.

Second Lieutenant W. A. Klingaman, Company "B," Forty-ninth Regiment, September 20, 1900.

Captain A. V. Kendrick, Chaplain Fiftieth Regiment, August 25, 1900.

Lieutenant Joe Beeson, Battalion Adjutant Fifty-first Regiment, September 2, 1900.

Captain Frede P. Woodruff, Company "D," Fifty-first Regiment, August 20, 1900.

Lieutenant John C. Hancock, Assistant Surgeon, August 18, 1900.

Captain G. T. McCrillis, Company "D," Fifty-second Regiment, August 26, 1900.

Colonel Wm. G. Dows, Forty-ninth Regiment, September 4, 1900.

Lieutenant George M. Johnson, Company "M," Forty-ninth Regiment, September 29, 1900.

Second Lieutenant Lisle W. Brown, Company "H," Forty-ninth Regiment, September 25, 1900.

Second Lieutenant Joseph H. Toulouse, Company "A," Fifty-first Regiment, September 16, 1900.

VII. In accordance with the provisions of G. O. No. 28, series 1892, the names of the following officers are ordered placed upon the roll of retired officers:

BRIGADIER-GENERAL JAMES RULE, *Second brigade.*

Driver of ordnance train Second Division of Frontier, Missouri and Arkansas, from November, 1863, to May, 1864; Sergeant Company "A," Sixth Regiment, Iowa National guard, July, 1873; Second Lieutenant November 9, 1873; Captain July 16, 1884; Major September 21, 1891; Lieutenant-Colonel Fourth Regiment, April 30, 1892; Brigadier-General Second brigade, November 23, 1894; term of service expired November 23, 1899.

MAJOR ISAAC R. KIRK, *Assistant Adjutant-General Second brigade.*
Private one year Company "A," Sixth regiment, Iowa National guard, elected Second Lieutenant February 24, 1888; First Lieutenant July 10, 1889; Captain October 7, 1891; Company transferred to Fourth regiment April 30, 1892; elected Major Fourth regiment January 24, 1895; Lieutenant-Colonel May 24, 1897; commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel Fifty-second regiment Infantry Iowa Volunteers April 26, 1898; mustered into U. S. Service May 25, 1898; mustered out U. S. service October 30, 1898; appointed Assistant Adjutant-General Second brigade July 17, 1899; mustered out July 4, 1900.

By COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS.

NUMBER 1.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, January 2, 1901.

I. The annual inspection of all companies, troops and regimental non-commissioned staff and bands of the Iowa National Guard, at their stations, is hereby ordered to be held on such dates, after January 25th, as may be designated to each organization by the inspecting officers, *Col. J. A. Olmsted*, Inspector-General, and *Maj. Jno. T. Hume*, Assistant Inspector-General, giving not less than three days' notice.

II. Inspections will be most thorough, with a view of determining the proficiency of officers and non-commissioned officers, the facilities for and manner of caring for state property, and to what degree each organization is prepared for active and immediate service. The inspectors will particularly investigate and report upon the following subjects:

First.—Strength of company; number present; number absent with leave; number absent without leave; number residing within one mile of the armory; number residing a greater distance; probable number that could be assembled, fully equipped for active service, within twelve hours from the receipt of order by the company commander; ceremony of inspection, condition of arms and equipments; condition and quality of uniforms and blankets; number of uniforms serviceable; condition and manner of keeping books and papers, including the first sergeant's roll book; condition and manner of keeping the mess outfit; condition and adaptability of armory method of numbering, individually, each separate article of clothing and equipment, and the condition of said marks on same; appearance, bearing, discipline and instruction of the company.

Second.—Each company will be exercised in and marked upon the following: formation of company, school of the soldier, bayonet exercise, setting up exercises, manual of arms, firings, movements by company, movement by platoons and ceremony of guard mounting; drill regulations must be strictly complied with.

Third.—The zeal and efficiency of company officers; whether they possess the requisite professional knowledge for the proper performance of their duties; whether they observe the system of instruction and treatment of subordinates enjoined by the regulations.

Fourth.—The instruction, regularity of attendance and proper perform-

ance of duty of all non-commissioned officers; whether they have been regularly appointed and have received their proper warrant from the regimental commander; whether they habitually occupy their proper places in the formation of the company and discharge the duties of their positions as prescribed in the regulations; their knowledge of their duties as guides and file closers.

Non-commissioned officers not showing proper knowledge of, or attention to, their duties will be recommended to their regimental commanders for reduction to ranks.

Fifth.—Company musicians will be examined as to their knowledge of the service calls.

Sixth.—The condition, place and manner of keeping the state property with reference to its security against fire, theft, damage or use for private purposes; also whether or not it is habitually kept in armory as required by law. They will verify exhibit of public property with last property return and make detailed report of all shortages.

III. Company commanders are directed to have all state property, for which they are accountable, exhibited at their armories at the time of the inspection, and see that it is arranged in such manner that it may be readily inspected and verified.

IV. The inspectors will also perform the duties of a board of survey on such property as may be submitted to them for that purpose by company commanders.

V. Company commanders having unserviceable property they desire inspected and condemned, with a view to having it replaced by issue of new property, will submit the same to the inspectors for that purpose.

VI. Muster rolls will be sent direct to company commanders from this office. They will be prepared in duplicate only, and carry only the names of the members of the company at date of inspection. Men discharged since last muster are not entered on this roll.

VII. Field and staff, members of non-commissioned staff, and officers and enlisted men of staff departments will report uniformed and equipped for inspection and muster with companies at their respective stations.

By COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 2. }

STATE OF IOWA.
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Des Moines, January, 15, 1901.

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending December 31, 1900, is published for the information of all concerned:

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated report received January 14th.</i>					FIFTIETH REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated report received January 7th.</i>				
Company.	RECEIVED AT REG- IMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Av. Attendance. Percentage.	Company.	RECEIVED AT REG- IMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Av. Attendance. Percentage.
F. S. & B.	.....	45			F. S. & B.	.....	45		
Med. Dep.	.....	13			Med. Dep.	.....	12		
Sig. Dep.	.....	10			Sig. Dep.	.....	7		
Eng. Dep.	.....				Eng. Dep.	.....	1		
A	Jan'y 5, 10:00 a. m.	47	14	35 74.46	A	Vacancy			
B	Jan'y 3, 10:00 a. m.	40	6	25 62.50	B	Jan'y 2, 8:00 a. m.	43	14	32 74.42
C	.....	39	8	28 71.79	C	Jan'y 4, 8:00 a. m.	46	12	37 80.43
D	Jan'y 5, 10:00 a. m.	47	12	21 44.68	D	Jan'y 5, 1:00 p. m.	36	14	31 86.11
E	.....	48	2	24 50.00	E	Jan'y 3, 8:00 a. m.	44	6	29 65.91
F	Jan'y 2, 10:00 a. m.	49	12	34 69.39	F	Jan'y 3, 8:00 a. m.	43	14	38 88.37
G	Jan'y 3, 10:00 a. m.	43	10	22 51.16	G	Jan'y 2, 8:30 p. m.	49	13	35 71.43
H	.....	51	5	21 41.18	H	Jan'y 3, 8:00 a. m.	47	14	29 61.70
I	Jan'y 3, 10:00 a. m.	44	13	31 70.45	I	Jan'y 3, 8:00 a. m.	44	10	24 54.55
K	Jan'y 1, 10:00 a. m.	47	6	31 65.96	K	Jan'y 3, 8:00 a. m.	37	8	29 78.38
L	.....	51	12	26 50.98	L	Jan'y 2, 10:00 a. m.	47	12	30 63.83
M	Jan'y 3, 3:00 p. m.	47	8	30 63.83	M	Jan'y 1, 10:00 a. m.	44	11	28 63.64
Total.	.....	621	108	27 59.70	Total.	.....	545	128	29 65.73

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated report received at General Head- quarters January 7th.</i>					FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated report received at General Head- quarters January 14th.</i>				
F. S. & B.	Med. Dep.	Sig. Dep.	Eng. Dep.		F. S. & B.	Med. Dep.	Sig. Dep.	Eng. Dep.	
42	13	9			43	4	1		
Jan'y 5, 8:00 a. m.	52	13	30 57.69		Jan'y 3, 10:00 a. m.	46	6	13 71.74	
Jan'y 3, 12:00 m.	43	10	29 67.44		Jan'y 12, 1:00 p. m.	55	11	34 61.82	
Jan'y 2, 12:00 m.	41	13	21 51.22		Jan'y 11, 8:00 p. m.	54	9	26 48.15	
Jan'y 2, 12:00 m.	39	14	26 66.67		Jan'y 4, 1:00 p. m.	41	9	22 53.66	
Dec. 31, 6:00 p. m.	50	8	28 56.00		Jan'y 11, 8:00 p. m.	50	13	33 66.00	
Jan'y 3, 12:00 m.	45	9	26 57.78		Dec. 29, 8:00 a. m.	49	11	32 65.31	
Vacancy					Jan'y 2, 10:00 a. m.	51	11	31 60.78	
Vacancy					Jan'y 1, 10:00 a. m.	43	10	34 79.07	
Jan'y 4, 12:00 m.	41	13	35 85.37		Jan'y 12, 1:00 p. m.	47	11	18 38.30	
Jan'y 4, 12:00 m.	45	13	24 53.33		Jan'y 1, 8:00 a. m.	53	6	31 58.49	
Dec. 31, 7:30 m.	34	13	29 85.29		Dec. 31, 8:00 a. m.	46	8	27 58.70	
Jan'y 3, 12:00 m.	48	14	37 77.08		Dec. 31, 8:00 a. m.	53	6	30 56.60	
Total.	502	120	29 65.79		Total.	636	111	29 59.89	
Troop A.	No report.								

II. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending December 31, 1900, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard.

COMMISSIONED.

John T. Hume, Assistant Inspector General, with rank of Major, to date from December 24, 1900.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

George C. Dorlan, Second Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from November 13, 1900.

Frank A. Litts, Captain Company "E," with rank from December 17, 1900.

Thomas F. Galligan, Second Lieutenant Company "E," with rank from December 17, 1900.

Herman B. Arnold, Second Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from December 17, 1900.

Arthur L. Rule, Battalion Adjutant Forty-ninth Regiment, appointed December 24, 1900, with rank as First Lieutenant to date from October 14, 1895.

Leslie W. Brown, Captain Company "H," with rank from December 17, 1900.

Ralph H. Whinery, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from December 17, 1900.

FIFTIETH REGIMENT.

Louis H. Joy, Captain Company "K," with rank from November 27, 1900.

Ralph P. Howell, Captain Company "I," with rank from December 3, 1900.

Jesse L. Fellows, First Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from November 27, 1900.

Arthur C. Lee, First Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from December 3, 1900.

John W. Thayer, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from November 27, 1900.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT

William H. Simpson, First Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from November 1, 1900.

Charles E. Lucas, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from November 1, 1900.

Harry K. Spencer, Second Lieutenant Company "F," with rank from November 5, 1900.

Daniel W. Turner, Captain Company "K," with rank from November 5, 1900.

Claude M. Stanley, First Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from November 5, 1900.

Edward F. Gauthier, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from November 5, 1900.

Carl Swap, First Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from December 17, 1900.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Edwin A. Beebe, Captain Company "D," with rank from November 19, 1900.

James P. Myers, First Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from November 19, 1900.

Ralph H. Clock, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from November 19, 1900.

Whittlesey H. Clark, Captain Company "E," with rank from November 12, 1900.

Frank C. Fessel, First Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from November 20, 1900.

F. Randall Campbell, Second Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from November 20, 1900.

Charles T. Claypoole, First Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from December 17, 1900.

Thomas F. Rutledge, Second Lieutenant Company "K," with rank from December 24, 1900.

TROOP "A".

A. M. Swigert, Captain, with rank from October 9, 1900.

Ernest C. McLain, First Lieutenant, with rank from October 9, 1900.

Chase Pierce, Second Lieutenant, with rank from October 30, 1900.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

October 16, First Lieutenant Frank P. Christy, Company "H", Fifty-first Regiment.

October 16, First Lieutenant Frank D. Jackson, Company "D", Fifty-first Regiment.

October 25, Second Lieutenant Lake M. Johnson, Company "F", Fifty-first Regiment.

October 30, Captain H. G. Karns, Company "K", Fifty-first Regiment.

October 31, First Lieutenant F. E. Payton, Company "I", Fifty-first Regiment.

October 31, Second Lieutenant Ellis S. Hoopes, Company "G", Fifty-first Regiment.

November 10, Captain G. T. McCrillis, Company "D", Fifty-second Regiment.

November 14, Captain K. S. Walker, Company "K", Fiftieth Regiment.

November 16, First Lieutenant Frederick Hood, Company "H", Fifty-second Regiment.

November 20, Captain John R. Gardner, Company "I", Fiftieth Regiment.

November 30, Captain Charles G. Herrick, Company "E", Forty-ninth Regiment.

December 5, Captain C. S. Aldrich, Company "H", Forty-ninth Regiment.

December 1, Second Lieutenant James E. Van Wert, Company "L", Forty-ninth Regiment.

December 11, Second Lieutenant C. R. Darland, Company "K", Fifty-second Regiment.

December 26, Major Arthur L. Rule, Assistant Inspector General.
December 31, Captain James D. Baker, Company "B", Fifty-first Regiment.

III. The following changes have occurred in the Companies of the Iowa National Guard:

MUSTERED OUT.

Company "A", Fiftieth Regiment, Keokuk, November 19, 1900.
Company "G", Fifty-first Regiment, Creston, November 26, 1900.
Company "H", Fifty-first Regiment, Des Moines, December 3, 1900.
Leaves of absence granted.

Second Lieutenant A. M. Swigert, Troop "A", for thirty days to date from October 10, 1900.

First Lieutenant Geo. M. Johnson, Company "M", Forty-ninth Regiment, for two months to date from October 20, 1900.

Captain O. H. L. Mason, Chaplain Forty-ninth Regiment, for six months to date from October 16, 1900.

Captain F. E. Wetherell, Company "F", Fifty-first Regiment, for twenty-five days to date from November 6, 1900.

First Lieutenant Wm. H. Ball, Company "G", Forty-ninth Regiment, for three months to date from November 19, 1900.

Captain John S. Howard, Company "H", Fiftieth Regiment, thirty days to date from November 28, 1900.

Second Lieutenant H. C. Durkee, Company "D", Forty-ninth Regiment, for six months to date from September 1, 1900.

Captain A. M. Swigert, Troop "A", for fifteen days to date from December 21, 1900.

Captain H. B. Dull, Company "C", Fifty-first Regiment, for sixty days to date from January 1, 1901.

V. Extension of leaves granted.

Colonel Wm. B. Humphrey, Fifty-second Regiment, for forty-five days to date from November 3, 1900.

VI. Leaves of absence expired.

Captain C. S. Aldrich, Company "H", Forty-ninth Regiment, October 1, 1900.

Second Lieutenant C. R. Darland, Company "K", Fifty-second Regiment, October 10, 1900.

Captain W. R. Armstrong, Company "G", Fiftieth Regiment, October 3, 1900.

Second Lieutenant W. S. Rankin, Company "A", Fifty-second Regiment, December 12, 1900.

Captain Charles B. Sherman, Company "I", Fifty-second Regiment, October 20, 1900.

First Lieutenant George Gibson, Company "M", Fiftieth Regiment, October 15, 1900.

Colonel Thomas F. Cooke, General Inspector S. A. P., November 3, 1900.

Second Lieutenant A. M. Swigert, Troop "A", November 10, 1900.

First Lieutenant George M. Johnson, Company "M", Forty-ninth Regiment, December 20, 1900.

Captain F. E. Wetherell, Company "F", Fifty-first Regiment, December 1, 1900.

Captain J. S. Howard, Company "H", Fiftieth Regiment, December 28, 1900.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS }

NUMBER 3.

STATE OF IOWA.
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, January 19, 1901.

The report of the Inspector General for the year 1900 is published for the information of the Iowa National Guard.

All officers should study the report carefully to the end that the errors observed may be corrected and the recommendations followed.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

DES MOINES, IOWA, December 31, 1900.

Adjutant General, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR—I have the honor to submit my report for the year 1900, enclosing herewith the report of the assistant inspector.

I was unable to spend any time at the State Rifle Range at Cedar Rapids this year, being in the midst of my inspection of the Fiftieth Regiment at the time of the meeting.

The time has come to arm the Guard with a modern rifle. Those issued since the Spanish War are in very poor condition.

Nothing is more discouraging to a soldier than to have no confidence in his arm.

There is nothing equal in importance to target practice, for a soldier who is not a good shot is of little use.

Congress is now agitating the subject of issuing the "Krag" to the Guard. When this is done I think it would be a good idea to insist on each and every company having a home range, with much practice on the same, and that any company without a range and a good target record be promptly disbanded; and that hereafter in organizing new companies a target range be made one of the first requisites.

At my inspection of the companies this year, at the home stations, I found seventeen without ranges.

ENCAMPMENTS.

I inspected and mustered each regiment in camp. The rating is as follows, possible 100:

REGIMENTS.

1. Forty-ninth	86.7
2. Fifty-second	81.1
3. Fiftieth	75.2
4. Fifty-first	74.9

BANDS.

1. Forty-ninth	83.0
2. Fifty-first	82.6
3. Fiftieth	81.7
4. Fifty-second	73.3

ORDER OF COMPANIES IN REGIMENTS.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	K	L	M
Forty-ninth.....	1	4	10	12	8	7	11	5	6	9	3	2
Fiftieth.....	9	1	4	10	7	2	3	8	6	12	11	5
Fifty-first.....	8	3	12	9	10	2	11	7	5	1	6	4
Fifty-second.....	5	11	6	3	8	10	4	2	12	7	1	9

In arriving at this rating the following were considered:

Police of company grounds, dressing of tents, folding of blankets, care of mess furniture, mess boxes, kitchens, garbage pits, sinks and tents, promptness at formation, guard mounting, guard duty, general conduct, military courtesy, discipline, drill, military appearance, care of rations, arms, equipments and uniform.

As the camp attendance is entered in the rating at the inspection at the home stations, it is not given here.

As all four of our colonels are experienced soldiers and conducted their camps in accordance with regulations and orders, I have omitted most of the praise due, for want of space, and confined myself to criticism.

The encampment of the Fifty-second Regiment, Col. W. B. Humphrey commanding, was at Perry July 25th to August 1st.

This regiment is weak on guard duty. The wearing, by officers, of volunteer khaki uniforms detracted from the military appearance of camp, as did also the ununiform use of tent flies, and the placing of the colors in a rack in front of the regimental headquarters, in violation of A. R. 219. Two companies used mattresses, which marred the appearance of the camp. All should be supplied with bed-sacks, and a regimental order be issued prescribing some uniform way of arranging and dressing tents.

The regiment deserves special praise for the thorough police of the camp. The grounds were kept scrupulously clean.

The quartermaster's department was noticeably well handled, and for this great credit is due Capt. H. J. Martin.

The camp of the Fifty-first Regiment, Col. J. R. Lincoln commanding, was at Red Oak August 1st to 8th.

It is not in the interests of discipline to camp the band and the non-commissioned staff on the headquarter's line.

The flying of the flag from a box kite instead of a pole was more novel than military. It is not pleasant to see "Old Glory" trailing on the ground and children romping with it.

All the rears in this camp were too far away, which is a bad thing for the health of the command.

The policing of company grounds was quite generally neglected and there was want of care of arms and equipments.

The camp of the Forty-ninth Regiment, Col. W. G. Dows commanding, was at Cedar Rapids, August 8th to 15th.

Both the parade and camp grounds were too small, and the sinks were too far from the company streets.

The sanitary condition of this camp was most excellent, due to the personal supervision of the colonel commanding, to whom great credit is due.

A large number of men were allowed to return to their homes before the close of camp—a practice that should be entirely stopped. Except for the most urgent necessity all should remain in camp the full time.

The military bearing, appearance and courtesy were excellent. Decidedly the best of the four regiments.

The doubling of the guard details for guard-mounting only, which was kept up daily for instruction, is a most excellent idea, and I would like to see it adopted in the other regiments.

There were some volunteer's khaki uniforms worn by the officers off duty that injured the military appearance of the camp.

The camp of the Fiftieth Regiment, Col. H. H. Caughlan commanding, was at Ottumwa, August 15th to 22d.

The weeds on both the camp and drill grounds were a great nuisance, and I hope hereafter, before a camp ground is located, it will be arranged to have the grass and weeds cut just before camp.

It is very un military and subversive of discipline to have the non-commissioned staff in the headquarters' mess, and if a regimental commander does not appreciate this, it will be in the interest of discipline to have this custom corrected by a general order from the Adjutant General's office.

There was a lack of water in this camp that should be guarded against in the future.

The quartermaster's department was very poorly managed, which caused annoyance and hardships to all.

A regimental quartermaster should be selected with a view to his special fitness for the position, and there is no part in the service that is so hard to fill with credit and good will to all. Every one in the regiment is more or less dependent upon the usefulness and efficiency of this officer.

A regimental commander should not hesitate to change his quartermaster if, after fair trial, he is not found suitable, and the officer so relieved should feel it no disgrace, for a good quartermaster is "born and not made," and it is only after trial the proper man can be found.

There was an unusual and disgraceful amount of indulgence in intoxicating liquor and destruction of private property in this camp. Both are certainly on the increase in this regiment. Prompt, strict measures should be taken to correct it. The people of Iowa do not care to have their money used for a drunken debauch, and it is not good policy to let the Guard hear this through the legislature, as they certainly will if such conduct is continued. All members of the Guard are indirectly injured by such conduct. I think it would be in the interests of good order and discipline to let this regiment understand that if there is not a decided improvement in the next camp the regiment will be deprived the privilege of going to camp, or be disbanded.

I think it a good plan, as was done in some of the camps, to detail non-commissioned staff officers for clerks in the regimental adjutant's office. It is a practical education for them that will result in great good to the regiment.

The inspector of small arms practice has but little to do in camp and might be detailed to assist the lieutenant-colonel to instruct the regiment in

the details of guard-mounting. Sentinels should be repeatedly visited by these officers and the officers of the guard day and night. The sentinels should be instructed thoroughly and then repeatedly questioned to see that they understand their instructions.

The state should supply mess tents and tables of a uniform pattern for each company and band. The makeshifts now used mar the military appearance of the camp.

I think that any company that fails to show, in camp, reasonable proficiency in company drill, military courtesy and guard duty should be liable for a special inspection with a view to muster out. Seventy-five per cent. of the aggregate strength of a company is the least attendance that can justify the expenditure of the money used in camp instruction. Any company that has less than this average attendance in camp should be disbanded, unless it can be shown, on thorough investigation, that special and proper reasons prevented it.

The military appearance of our camps is marred by the ununiform methods of arranging the tents. This can only be corrected by a general order from the adjutant-general's office. No mattresses should be allowed in camp, but all required to use the bedracks. A simple tent rack should be issued for the rifles, and men required to keep their rifles in them and not strew them about the camp as they did in the Fifty-first this year. Every detail for the arrangement of the tent should be laid down in the order.

The "set up" of the whole Guard is poor. There should never be a drill at the home station without ten minutes of some kind of gymnastic drill to get the shoulders back and the heads up, and the men should be encouraged to practice such exercises at their homes and when not in ranks. The "set up" of a soldier, more than anything else, is what marks the regular from the militiaman. Daily in camp this drill should be practiced for ten minutes immediately after reveille roll call. A week of this work will undoubtedly improve the carriage of the men, and it will do the officers no harm to take part in the same.

In this connection I wish to call the attention of the Adjutant General to the lax manner in which some of our examining surgeons are performing their duty. At least twenty five per cent. of the Guard are below the standard physically and would be rejected if re-examined for enlistment in the Regular or Volunteer Army. The state has paid the surgeons this year, over \$690.00 and is entitled to a better return for the money expended.

Many of the men have complained to me that it is impossible for them to leave their business the last and first of the month. Would it not be well to remember this in arranging date of camps. I personally have never been able to see any reason why our camps should be held in July and August, the hottest months of the year and the very time when many, who can get away, would like to take a trip out of the state to the mountains. June or September, either, or both, seem to me more suitable months for our encampments.

The Y. M. C. A. had a reading and writing tent, with newspapers, stationery and ice water, in each camp. Such club rooms are a great comfort to the men, but I would prefer to see them supplied by the state, with the

Chaplain in charge. It is not a good idea to have, in camp, any institution that is not completely under the control of the commanding officer.

INSPECTIONS AT HOME STATIONS.

The inspections at the home stations, this year, show the companies in a very unsettled condition, and in order that they make any showing at all I had to make the standard very liberal. Next year the standard will be higher and the markings will be lower, for better work. But as all will be treated alike this will work no injustice in the grading.

Soon after the reorganization many officers and enlisted men found they could not, with justice to themselves, and the Guard, remain in. Either their business interfered, or they had lost all interest. Some thirty-four officers have resigned, twenty-two of these company commanders, and over 1,100 enlisted men have been discharged. All of which interferes seriously with discipline and instruction. I think we can, from now on, look for a more settled condition and better results.

The following scores were attained at the annual inspection of companies, at their home station. Possible 100.

	49th.	50th.	51st.	52nd.
Band	95.0	95.1	93.9	85.0
A.	94.3	(2) 64.2	85.7	87.2
B.	75.6	97.6	70.8	80.1
C.	79.6	84.3	91.9	75.2
D.	89.0	81.4	83.1	83.9
E.	78.5	81.6	75.6	85.3
F.	83.4	(1) 84.4	78.0	79.4
G.	69.2	79.6	(2) 61.0	81.6
H.	82.5	74.9	(2) 65.7	90.3
I.	83.3	76.3	81.1	70.5
K.	80.8	76.1	79.2	78.5
L.	68.1	83.6	94.4	90.4
M.	79.7	83.9	97.3	75.5

(1) Burlington. Company "F" at Ft Madison attained "c" and was mustered out.

(2) Mustered out.

The property is in better condition, and the records better kept, than before the Spanish war.

Company commanders should urge their officers and non-commissioned officers to purchase Boardman's Guard Manual, and have recitations in the same, as hereafter, at the home inspections, they will be examined pretty thoroughly on this subject.

To enhance the value of inspections it is suggested that regimental commanders call the attention of the company commanders to our recommendations, and require them to report, after sixty days, what steps they have taken to correct defects, etc. Otherwise we will probably find the same defects at our next annual inspection and time, trouble and expense is wasted.

Owing to a peculiar combination of circumstances, I have been unable during the year to make a complete and satisfactory inspection of Troop A. It is my understanding they have done very little mounted work.

The drill reports in your office do not show whether the work has been mounted or dismounted. I recommend that this be required hereafter, and that mounted work be insisted upon, and if it be found the majority of the members neither own mounts nor have means or facilities to hire, that the troop be disbanded. There are a number of towns anxious to organize a cavalry troop, furnishing their own horses.

With the increased appropriation of the general government, we can now afford to keep up two troops of cavalry and two batteries of artillery, and I recommend these organization be at once mustered in.

For various reasons, but especially on account of lack of interest of either officers or men, or both, it has been necessary to muster out this year the following companies:

- M, Fifty-second, Cherokee.
- F, Fiftieth, Ft. Madison.
- G, Fifty-first, Creston.
- H, Fifty-first, Des Moines.
- A, Fiftieth, Keokuk.

The most successful commanders, company, battalion and regimental, are those who explain the movements before attempting to execute them, and who, after the execution, explain and correct errors. In fact, this is the only way to gain any benefit from drill. To be able to do this an officer must daily read and study his drill regulations. It is surprising what a few minutes a day regularly devoted to this will accomplish.

The members of the Guard, officers and enlisted men, are weak on the details of a sentinel's duties. More attention should be given this subject at the home stations.

Now that we have arranged in General Order 17, current series, for examination before commissions will be issued, I think the time has arrived for a change in the Code making the term of office during good behavior, with an old age limit. Then company officers, especially, will not be good officers three years only, and "good fellows" the balance of their time, hoping to be re-elected.

In arriving at the general standing of each company and regiment, its proficiency in small arms practice is marked on a scale of 25 per cent, and the scores attained at the home inspections are reduced to a possible 75.

This gives the general standing as follows. Possible 100.

GENERAL STANDING—POSSIBLE 100.

	FORTY-NINTH.					FIFTIETH.					FIFTY-FIRST.					FIFTY-SECOND.					
	Inspection. (1)	Target. (2)	General Stand- ing.	Order in— Regiment.	State.	Inspection. (1)	Target. (2)	General Stand- ing.	Order in— Regiment.	State.	Inspection. (1)	Target. (2)	General Stand- ing.	Order in— Regiment.	State.	Inspection. (1)	Target. (2)	General Stand- ing.	Order in— Regiment.	State.	
A.....	70.7	20.7	91.4	1	2	48.2	0	48.2	12	47	64.3	0	64.3	64.3	5	27	65.4	0	65.4	7	23
B.....	86.7	9.0	65.7	7	22	73.2	13.2	86.4	1	3	53.1	10.3	63.4	63.4	7	30	60.1	0	60.1	10	37
C.....	59.7	13.9	73.6	3	7	63.2	6.7	63.2	9	22	68.9	3.9	72.8	63.4	3	8	56.4	0	56.4	11	42
D.....	66.8	0	66.8	5	18	61.2	6.7	67.9	2	14	62.3	5.7	68.0	68.0	4	13	62.9	9.0	71.9	3	10
E.....	58.9	0	58.9	10	39	61.2	3.8	65.0	7	25	56.7	2	56.9	56.9	10	41	64.0	0	64.0	6	20
F.....	62.6	4.1	66.7	6	19	63.3	0	63.3	8	31	58.5	5.3	63.8	63.8	6	29	59.6	6.6	66.2	6	20
G.....	51.9	0	51.9	11	44	59.7	6.5	66.2	5	21	45.8	0	45.8	45.8	12	48	61.2	10.5	71.7	4	11
H.....	61.9	0	61.9	9	34	56.2	8.9	65.1	6	24	49.3	0	49.3	49.3	11	46	67.7	4.9	72.6	2	9
I.....	62.5	0	62.5	8	33	57.2	0	57.2	11	40	60.8	0	60.8	60.8	8	36	52.9	0	52.9	12	43
J.....	60.6	13.4	74.0	2	6	57.1	4.2	61.3	10	35	59.4	0	59.4	59.4	9	38	58.9	15.6	74.5	5	15
K.....	51.1	0	51.1	12	45	62.7	4.2	66.9	3	16	70.8	11.2	82.0	82.0	2	4	67.8	0	67.8	5	15
L.....	59.8	11.5	71.3	4	12	62.9	3.9	66.8	4	17	73.0	21.1	91.1	91.1	1	1	56.6	7.8	64.4	8	26

NOTE—(1) Reduced to possible 75.

(2) Reduced to possible 25.

I respectfully offer the following recommendations:

First.—That a compendium of all orders and decisions now in force be issued at once. Our company commanders are badly handicapped for lack of the information such an order would contain. There being no files of back orders for issue, and those that were in the hands of the companies before the Spanish War having been destroyed, it is not to be wondered at that so many officers are ignorant of the requirements of this office as regards the details of their duties.

Second.—That hereafter when arrangements for camp grounds are made it will include the cutting of grass and weeds just before camp, to avoid such trouble as we had this year at Ottumwa.

Third.—That the adjutant-general in person take command of all camps. This will allow regimental commanders to devote their entire time to the instruction and drill of their commands, and relieve them from the administrative duties now requiring so much of their time.

Fourth.—That all members of the Guard be instructed that if they go to camp they must remain the whole week unless in very exceptional cases, sickness and death. Too much laxness in this matter injures the discipline of camp.

Fifth.—That bedsacks be issued to all companies for use in camp, and that the use of cots and mattresses by enlisted men be forbidden.

Sixth.—That bathing facilities be provided in camp. This can be done at slight expense when the water is piped to the camp from the city water-works, as it generally is, or can be. I do not need to elaborate on the comfort and health of such facilities for camp where men spend hours drilling during the heat of the day on dusty drill grounds.

Seventh.—That garbage barrels be used hereafter in camps. These were used in two camps this summer, and were a great improvement over the old way of using a pit. The state should supply plenty of crude carbolic acid for disinfectant in camp, and this must be provided beforehand, as it is generally impossible to procure it in sufficient quantity at the town near the camp.

Eighth.—That companies that have no range or suitable drill hall be mustered out. Towns that take so little interest in their companies should be deprived of them.

The uniform courtesy I have received from the members of the Guard during the year is very grateful to me and fully appreciated.

The duty required of an inspector of making unfavorable criticisms, at times, is not a pleasant one. It has been my aim to record conditions impartially, and in such manner as to produce the best results. The comments have been made with no desire to find fault, but, on the contrary, in the nature of instruction. In such a sense I am sure they have been accepted by all those imbued with the true military spirit, and who, therefore, have at heart the real interests of the National Guard of the state.

I respectfully call your attention to the report of the assistant inspector, herewith enclosed, especially to his recommendations, which I fully endorse in every particular.

I desire to express my appreciation of the thorough work of the assistant inspector, Maj. A. L. Rule, and the great assistance he has been to me. I much regret that he is unable to continue his work in the department.

I also desire to express my obligations to clerk H. V. Rule for his most excellent work in camp.

The detailing of a clerk, in camp, for the inspector's department is in the interests of efficiency and discipline, as it relieves the inspectors of much routine, clerical work, and gives them time for other work of more importance to the Guard.

I wish to thank you for the courtesy and assistance I have received from you on all occasions, enabling me to perform all my duties with pleasure.

Very respectfully,

J. A. OLMSTED,
Colonel and Inspector General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 4. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, February 11, 1901.

The report of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice for the year 1900 is published for the information of the Iowa National Guard.

Attention is directed to remarks of the General Inspector on condition of company reports as rendered. Company Commanders who failed to comply with orders governing preparation of reports are inexcusable for this neglect, special pains having been taken to call their attention to the requirements.

Claim for allowance for maintenance of range will be enclosed with report of firing at close of target season and will be forwarded to Adjutant-General for payment when the report of firing has been examined and found correct.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL INSPECTOR,
SMALL ARMS PRACTICE, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.
Algona, Iowa, January 24, 1901.

To the Adjutant-General, Des Moines, Iowa:

SIR—I have the honor to submit herewith the consolidated report of the Small Arms Practice of the Iowa National Guard for the season of 1900.

When the results attained are compared with those reached prior to the Spanish-American War they are rather disappointing. But when we remember that this is the first record firing in three years; that on account of the war and the subsequent reorganization of the Guard, the enlisted men now in the service are largely recruits without previous military training; and count up the large number of experienced shots who have left the service; we have no cause to complain.

If more of the company commanders would take hold of the range work with the knowledge and zeal shown by the few Captains who appreciate the duties of their positions there would be no trouble in surpassing all past records.

Nine hundred and fifty one men, or 37 per cent. of the force, fired at 200 yards, a falling off of 23 per cent. from the last year of record firing, 1897, with which all comparisons are made.

Not quite 15 per cent. or 377 men completed the State course, a loss of 507.

Captain Johnson, Co. M, Forty-ninth, was the only man qualifying under the United States Rules, there are only seven United States sharpshooters and five United States marksmen reported as being in the service. I think that there must be a number of qualified men who have failed to report.

Under State Rules there are sixty-nine sharpshooters and 106 marksmen as compared with 243 sharpshooters and 343 marksmen in 1897.

There is no great difference in the proficiency of the regiments. As in 1897 the Fifty-second Regiment, then the Fourth, leads, having 298 men 44 per cent. firing, 131 completing the State course and a proficiency of 22.6. The Forty-ninth Regiment is second with 188 men firing, 122 completing the course, and a proficiency of 20.9. The Fifty-first Regiment had 208 men firing, 58 completing the course, and a proficiency of 17.9. The Fiftieth Regiment is last with a proficiency of 15.5, although it had the second largest number on the ranges, 257 and 66 men completed the course.

The five companies having the highest proficiency are Co. M, Fifty-first, Captain Logan, 84.5; Co. A, Forty-ninth, Captain Thrift, 82.6; Co. K, Fifty-second, Captain Armstrong, 62.3; Co. C, Forty-ninth, Captain Hahn, 55.4, and Co. K, Forty-ninth, Captain Shaw, 53.6.

Every man of Co. A, Forty-ninth, Captain Thrift, fired on the range, and Co. F, Fifty-first, Captain Wetherell, and Co. B, Fiftieth, Captain Dalzell, had only one man each who did not fire.

No report could be obtained from the following companies, although every effort was made by the Regimental Inspectors, viz: Cos. E, H and I, Forty-ninth regiment, Co. A, Fiftieth Regiment, Cos. G and H, Fifty-first Regiment, which two were mustered out December 3rd, 1900, and Cos. C, E and I, Fifty-second Regiment. Means should be adopted to compel officers to furnish the required reports or leave the service. A number of reports were received much later than seems necessary. The reports generally were in poor condition and many of them show that General Orders are either not read or are deliberately disobeyed.

The proficiency of an organization, as shown in this report, was found by dividing the sum of the aggregate scores of its members by its total strength. Where qualifications under United States Rules are reported, one-fourth of the aggregate United States scores was added to the sum of the State scores before dividing. This method gives credit to the organization for every point made by each man and is thus a constant incentive to complete the firing and to make every shot a good one.

I would respectfully recommend that in the future the claims for the annual range allowance accompany the company reports at the close of the season; that they be considered and paid at that time only and that failure to file reports or claims on time, without an acceptable excuse, forfeit the allowance. This will make Par. XVIII. of G. O. 6 A. G. O. 1900 effective.

The officers of the department have been zealous in the discharge of their duties and have aided me in every way possible. I desire to thank them all.

Very Respectfully,

THOS. F. COOKE,
Colonel and General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

UNITED STATES ARMY RULES.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

1900.

No.	NAME	RANK	Co.	Regt.	No. of Qualifications	Year	Score
1	Logan, Guy E.	Capt.	M	51st	1	1895	533
2	Logan, J. E.	Sergt.	M	51st	1	1897	521
3	Stone, John	Corp.	M	49th	1	1897	515
4	Cooke, Thos. F.	Col.	Gen.	Staff	1	1892	512
5	Clark, J. W.	Lt. Col.		51st	1	1895	511
6	Palmer, R. P.	Sergt.	M	51st	1	1895	503
7	Armstrong, H. C.	Capt.	K	52d	1	1897	502

MARKSMEN.

1	Johnson, E. C.	Capt.	M	49th	2	1900	474
2	Nordquist, H. A.	Sergt.	M	51st	1	1897	402
3	Gates, I. W.	Sergt.	G	52nd	2	1892	391
4	Thrift, W. H.	Capt.	A	49th	1	1891	376
5	Gates, E. P.	Capt.	G	52nd	1	1897	365

IOWA RULES.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

1900.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

No.	NAME	RANK	Co.	No. of Qualifications	Score
1	Smith, Roy A.	Sergt.	C	2	138
2	Machuemer, A. W.	First Lieut.	C	1	137
3	Shields, G. E.	Sergt.	C	1	130
4	Hostetler, R. W.	Corp.	C	1	129
5	Heilwagen, F. P.	Pvt.	A	1	129
6	Thrift, W. H.	Capt.	A	5	128
7	Reichmann, E. H.	First Sergt.	K	4	127
8	Cushing, John G.	First Lieut.	A	2	127
9	Thomas, L. F.	Pvt.	C	1	126
10	Gable, O.	Pvt.	C	1	126
11	Reichmann, G. W.	Second Lieut.	K	3	125
12	Johnson, E. C.	Capt.	M	2	124
13	Baumgartner, Arnold T.	Pvt.	A	1	124
14	Thrift, Burr A.	Sergt.	A	1	124
15	Geist, Edwin S.	First Lieut.	B	1	124
16	Brouillard, Chas. H.	Corp.	A	1	123
17	Shaw, F. S.	Capt.	K	4	122
18	Crawford, James L.	Pvt.	A	1	122
19	Merriam, Frank E.	Pvt.	A	1	122
20	Hasek, B. O.	Pvt.	C	1	121
21	Hird, Fred S.	Pvt.	A	1	121
22	Brueck, Jos. J.	Pvt.	A	1	121
23	Robinson, Nowil H.	Pvt.	A	1	121
24	Cotton, Chas. W.	Capt.	B	1	120
25	Schill, Otto F.	Second Lieut.	A	1	120
26	Thill, Chas. H.	Corp.	A	1	120
27	Mason, A. F.	Pvt.	C	1	120

FIFTIETH REGIMENT.

No.	NAME	RANK	Co.	No. of Qualifications	Score
1	Nieswanger, C. A.	Sergt.	D	1	131
2	Brookhart, S. W.	Capt.	D	1	122
3	Page, E. E.	First Sergt.	D	1	122
4	Glasgow, J. D.	First Lieut.	D	1	121
5	Middleton, E. D.	Lieut.	B	1	120

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

No.	NAME	RANK	Co.	No. of Qualifications	Score
1	Baker, Bert.	Corp.	B	1	130
2	Clark, J. W.	Lieut. Col.		4	127
3	Logan, G. E.	Capt.	M	5	127
4	Logan, J. E.	Sergt.	M	4	126
5	Moulton, M. E.	Sergt.	M	1	125
6	Johnson, Lake M.	Lieut.	F	1	125
7	Hawkins, O. C.	Lieut.	M	5	124
8	Palmer, R. P.	Sergt.	M	4	124
9	Clark, H. J.	Pvt.	M	1	124
10	Hockett, A. L.	Pvt.	M	1	124
11	Rose, C. B.	Lieut.	M	3	123
12	Rose, E. M.	Sergt.	M	1	123
13	Myers, C. A.	Corp.	B	1	123
14	Jeffers, W. J.	Corp.	M	2	122
15	Baker, A. J.	Pvt.	B	1	122
16	Pace, E. O.	Corp.	M	1	122
17	Hiett, Wm.	Sergt.	M	3	121
18	Drinkel, A. T.	Corp.	F	1	121
19	Nordquist, H. A.	Sergt.	M	3	120
20	Ross, L. D.	Sergt.	M	2	120
21	Zuber, T. F.	Sergt.	M	3	120
22	Hessler, E. C.	Corp.	M	1	120
23	Kerrihard, Wm. R.	Pvt.	M	1	120

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

No.	NAME	RANK	Co.	No. of Qualifications	Score
1	Forsythe, W. O.	Corp.	K	1	139
2	Armstrong, H. C.	Capt.	K	3	137
3	Birdsall, R. W.	Pvt.	D	1	134
4	Wood, A. H.	Sergt.	K	1	129
5	Wilkins, R. A.	First Lieut.	L	1	127
6	Hawk, C. E.	Pvt.	K	1	124
7	Williams, J. E.	Sergt.	K	1	123
8	Gates, E. P.	Capt.	G	4	123
9	Glenn, D. H.	Pvt.	K	1	122
10	Kilborne, J. M.	Sergt.	L	1	122
11	Morse, W. E. H.	Capt.	F	1	121
12	Rutledge, T. F.	Sergt.	K	1	120
13	Porter, H. H.	Pvt.	D	1	120
14	Boggs, A. C.	Corp.	G	1	120

IOWA RULES.

MARKSMEN.

1900.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

No.	NAME	RANK	Co.	No. of Qualifications	Score
1	Agard, Chas. H.	Second Sergt.	A	1	116
2	Stone, John	Corp.	M		113
3	Ferris, Geo. E.	Pvt.	A	1	112
4	Hahn, F. K.	Capt.	C	8	111
5	Shugert, J. C.	Pvt.	C	1	110
6	Skemp, Chas. P.	Sergt.	A	1	108
7	Buckler, Wm. H.	First Sergt.	A	1	108
8	Lee, Jay	Corp.	B	1	106
9	Steiner, John F.	Pvt.	A	1	106
10	Farr, A. B.	Pvt.	C	1	106
11	Phillips, Emil	Pvt.	C	1	105
12	Anderson, J. H.	Pvt.	C	1	104
13	Nelson, Ernest C.	Pvt.	B	1	103
14	Iback, Chas.	Pvt.	A	1	103
15	Fisher, Fred L.	Pvt.	B	1	102
16	Dorlan, Geo. C.	Second Lieut.	B	1	100
17	Phenis, L. C.	Corp.	K	1	100
18	Cameron, C. H.	Second Lieut.	C	1	100
19	Wilder, Edward T.	Pvt.	B	1	99
20	Neitzel, Fred H.	Second Lieut.	M	1	98
21	Fisher, Earl W.	Pvt.	B	1	98
22	Pautz, Otto	Pvt.	A	1	97
23	Troy, Edward	Pvt.	A	1	97
24	Garrison, Harry E.	Sergt.	A	1	97
25	Taylor, Chas.	Sergt.	A	1	97
26	Owings, Wm. T.	Pvt.	B	1	97
27	Tibbetts, C. L.	Sergt.	K	2	96
28	Baumgartner, Harry C.	Pvt.	A	1	96
29	Lalk, Edward A.	Pvt.	A	1	96
30	Ballon, Frank M.	Pvt.	M	1	96
31	Clark, Wm. P.	Mus.	M	1	96

FIFTIETH REGIMENT.

No.	NAME	RANK	Co.	No. of Qualifications	Score
1	Keeler, Fred	Pvt.	L		109
2	Beesley, H.	Sergt.	B	1	103
3	Kennedy, H. T.	Capt.	L		103
4	Hass, A.	Corp.	B	1	101
5	Corry, H.	Pvt.	B	1	100
6	Peach, Chas.	Second Lieut.	G	1	98
7	Hasselquist, L. A.	First Lieut.	H		98
8	Ehlert, F. F.	Pvt.	B	1	97

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

No.	NAME	RANK	Co.	No. of Qualifications	Score
1	Whan, G. E.	Corp.	B	1	118
2	Kelley, W. A.	Lieut.	B	1	111
3	Baker, S. C.	Sergt.	B	1	109
4	Rose, H. F.	Pvt.	M	1	109
5	Smith, F. K.	Mus.	M	1	109
6	Pitner, Ed. M.	Cook	M	1	106
7	Valentine, Wm.	Pvt.	M	1	105
8	Liden, E.	Pvt.	M	1	105
9	Freelin, J. E.	Pvt.	B	1	104
10	Baker, J. D.	Capt.	B	1	104
11	Stevens, H. E.	Pvt.	M	1	103
12	Rathbone, D.	Pvt.	M	1	101
13	Victor, C. W.	Pvt.	B	1	101
14	Logan, G. R.	Pvt.	M	1	101
15	Baker, H. A.	Pvt.	B	1	100
16	Carle, E. E.	Sergt.	D		98
17	Overman, H.	Pvt.	B	1	97
18	Murphy, C. H.	Pvt.	M	1	97
19	Evans, E. J.	Corp.	M	1	96
20	Elwood, I. E.	Corp.	M	1	96
21	Linrooth, A. T.	Pvt.	B	1	96
22	Johnson, Bert.	Pvt.	B	1	96

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

No.	NAME	RANK	Co.	No. of Qualifications	Score
1	Devoe, Le Roy	Pvt	G	1	117
2	Parker, Ray	Pvt	G	1	116
3	Hopkins, F. H.	Pvt	D		115
4	Beck, J. W.	Co p	D		115
5	Hadley, H.	Pvt	G	1	115
6	Cromwell, Montie	Pvt	G	1	115
7	Phillips, W. W.	Second Lieut.	B		115
8	Hurst, C. W.	Se gt	M	1	115
9	Donahue, John E.	First Lieut.	B	1	113
10	Schleichhardt, C. F.	Corp	G		113
11	McKean, Jno	Capt	B		111
12	Beck, Fred	Pvt	H		109
13	Robbins, C. C.	Mus.	K	1	109
14	White, T. H.	Sergt	B		108
15	Staton, Wm.	Pvt	K	1	108
16	Fessel, F. C.	First Lieut.	G	2	107
17	Pullen, T. M.	Pvt	K	1	105
18	Van Note, C. W.	Corp	A		105
19	Myers, J. P.	Pvt	D		105
20	Griswold, Fred A.	Pvt	R		105
21	Morling, W. H.	Corp	K	1	103
22	Pontius, S. A.	Pvt	M	1	103
23	Beebe, E. A.	First Lieut.	D		103
24	Tague, L. F.	Pvt	F	1	102
25	Bardue, Robt	Pvt	G	1	102
26	Ridley, C. E.	Pvt	K	1	101
27	Phillips, Clinton J.	Pvt	B		101
28	Ruehle, A. R.	Pvt	K	1	101
29	Peterson, John	Sergt	F	1	101
30	Wilson, E. P.	Corp	F	1	100
31	Carpenter, D.	Sergt	F	1	99
32	Anderson, J. W.	Pvt	H	1	99
33	Klindt, F. J.	Corp	M	1	99
34	Harris, Taylor J.	Sergt. Maj.			99
35	Ruehle, L. H.	Pvt	K	1	98
36	Dutcher, C. E.	Sergt	F	1	98
37	Marckres Harry P.	Pvt	B		98
38	Risum, H. C.	Corp	F	1	97
39	Radcliffe, C. O.	Pvt	F	1	97
40	Vaughn, G. R.	Pvt	K	1	97
41	Thompson, M. S.	Pvt	G	1	97
42	Gantt, W. E.	Capt.	H		96
43	Hildebrand, E. E.	Sergt	H		96
44	McCrillis, G. T.	Capt.	D		96
45	Campbell, F. R.	Second Lieut.	G	2	96

Where No. of qualification is not shown it was not reported.

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1900.

	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES												CLASSIFICATION					No. completing State Course	Proficiency	Order	REPORT RECEIVED 1900		REMARKS					
	200 YARDS			300 YARDS			500 YARDS			600 YARDS			800 YARDS			U. S. RULES	IOWA RULES											
	Number firing	Average of Scores	No. Averaging 40 per cent	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Sharpshooters	Marksmen		Sharpshooters				Marksmen	First-class		Second-class	Third-class	Fourth-class		
F. S. & B.	12	17.0	12	12	15.0																	64	82.6	1	Dec.	15	{ No firing 21 days late No report 177 days late 7 days late No range No report 28 8 days late No range	
Co. A.	50	14.0	43	41	16.0																	50	36	5	Dec.	15		
Co. B.	19	17.0	17	16	15.0																	43	14	35.9	5	Dec.		15
Co. C.	32	15.0	30	28	14.0																	45	23	55.4	2	Dec.		15
Co. D.																						46				Dec.		31
Co. E.																						51				Dec.		
Co. F.																						48				Dec.		
Co. G.																						57				Dec.		
Co. H.																						50						
Co. I.																						44						
Co. K.	36	14.0	36	36	12.0																	47	30	53.6	3	Dec.	28	
Co. L.																						55				Dec.	15	
Co. M.	39	13.0	30	29	13.0																	53	19	46.1	4	Dec.	15	
Total.	188	15.0	168	162	14.1	122	11.6	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	27	31	20	30	80	405		653	122	20.9				

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Company Reports.

G. W. REICHMANN,
Lieutenant Co. K 49th Regt.
Acting Inspector Small Arms Practice.

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE FIFTIETH REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1900.

90

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

[No. 10

1901]

APPENDIX.

91

	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES										CLASSIFICATION										Strength of Organization	No completing State Course	Proficiency	REPORT RECEIVED 1900			REMARKS							
	200 YARDS			300 YDS.		500 YDS.		600 YDS.		800 YDS.		SKIRMISHERS		U. S. RULES		IOWA RULES																		
	Number firing	Average of Scores	No. averaging 40 per cent	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	First-class	Second-class	Third-class				Fourth-class										
F. S. & B.	64	64	No report
Co. A.	35	35	{ 7 days late firing Scores of 14 men lost No Range
Co. B.	42	...	30	28	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	8	7	22	1	43	...	22	...	52.8	1	Dec.	10	...	...	
Co. C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	51	...	...	...	...	11	Dec.	17	...	...
Co. D.	41	...	22	4	...	4	4	37	5	46	4	26.7	3	Dec.	10	{ Range damaged so entire Co. could not shoot	
Co. E.	32	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	12	44	...	15.2	8	Dec.	15	...	...	...
Co. F.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Co. G.	38	...	29	6	...	6	48	6	20.0	4	Dec.	15	{ Range damaged so entire Co. could not shoot	
Co. H.	36	...	30	30	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	12	20	19	55	30	35.5	2	Dec.	2	...	...	...	...
Co. I.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Co. J.	52	{ Range damaged so entire Co. could not shoot	
Co. K.	32	...	16	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	19	51	...	16.9	5	Dec.	8	...	...	...	...
Co. L.	12	...	12	11	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	7	33	...	45	4	16.8	6	Dec.	10	...	...	...	...
Co. M.	24	...	21	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	18	42	...	15.9	7	Dec.	11	...	...	...	...
Total.	257	...	178	94	...	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	8	14	24	206	366	623	66	15.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Company Reports.

F. C. CHAMBERS,
Captain and Inspector Small Arms Practice.

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE FIFTY FIRST REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1900.

	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES										CLASSIFICATION										REMARKS							
	200 YARDS			300 YDS.		500 YDS.		600 YDS.		800 YDS.		Skirmishers	U. S. RULES		IOWA RULES							Strength of Organization	No. completing State Course	Proficiency	REPORT RECEIVED 1900			
	Number firing	Average of scores	No. averaging 40 per cent	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores		Sharpshooters	Marksmen	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	First-class	Second-class	Third-class	Fourth-class					Order	Month	Day	
F. S. & B.	1	21.0	1	1	20.5	1	22.0	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	1	4.5	...	Dec.	12	No range
Co. A.
Co. B.	24	15.8	23	19	17.1	14	18.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	10	1	...	10	22	...	46	14	41.1	5	Dec.	12	8 days late
Co. C.	23	10.9	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	...	15.7	6	Dec.	18	...
Co. D.	28	11.3	20	16	7.5	4	8.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	28	13	...	41	4	22.9	4	Dec.	4	...
Co. E.	6	6.1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	6	...	62	...	0.7	4	Dec.	10	...
Co. F.	42	7.7	16	10	7.7	4	12.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	46	1	...	43	2	21.2	6	Dec.	14	1 days late
Co. G.	42	{ No report Mustered out 3 D 1900
Co. H.	50	{ No report, mustered out 3 D 1900
Co. I.	46	{ No range 7 days late
Co. K.	46	{ No range 20 days late
Co. L.	33	16.2	28	28	12.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	...	44.1	5	Dec.	21	...
Co. M.	46	17.6	46	37	18.0	37	17.7	3	1	17	11	7	2	9	10	56	37	84.5	1	Dec.	6	...
Total.	208	13.2	153	111	13.8	60	15.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	23	22	0	16	138	415	623	58	17.9	...	...	...

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Company Reports.

JOHN T. HUME,
Captain and Inspector Small Arms Practice.

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1900.

92

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

[No. 10]

	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES										CLASSIFICATION								Strength of Organization	No. completing State Course		Proficiency	REPORT RECEIVED 1900		REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	200 YARDS			300 YDS.	500 YDS.	600 YDS.	800 YDS.	Skirmishers	U. S. RULES		IOWA RULES						No. completing State Course	Order		Month	Day																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	Number firing	Average of scores	No. Averaging 40 per cent	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	First-class							Second-class	Third-class		Fourth-class																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
F. S. & B.	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	47	48	...	2.1

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Company Reports.

WILL F. SMITH,
Captain and Inspector Small Arms Practice.

[1901]

APPENDIX.

93

REPORT OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD, FOR 1900.

	NUMBER FIRING AND AVERAGE OF SCORES										CLASSIFICATION										REPORT RECEIVED 1900-1901	REMARKS							
	200 YARDS			300 YDS.		500 YDS.		600 YDS.		800 YDS.		Skirmishers		U. S. RULES		IOWA RULES													
	Number firing	Average of scores	No. Averaging 40 per cent	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Number firing	Average of scores	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	Sharpshooters	Marksmen	First-class	Second-class	Third-class			Fourth-class	Strength of Organization	No. completing State Course	Proficiency	Order	Month	Day
Gen. Staff...	188	...	108	162	...	122	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	1	1	2	27	31	23	30	80	405	653	122	23.9	2	Dec.	31	
49th Regt...	257	...	178	94	...	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	8	14	24	206	306	623	66	15.5	4	Jan.	1
50th Regt...	...	...	153	111	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	23	22	9	16	138	415	62	58	17.9	3	Jan.	5	
51st Regt...	208	...	220	186	...	139	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	1	2	14	45	21	28	189	374	671	131	22.6	1	Dec.	31		
52nd Regt...	298	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
.....	951	...	729	553	...	387	...	4	...	4	...	4	...	7	5	69	106	64	98	613	1620	2570	377	19.2	...	...	...	...

This is a correct compilation of the Annual Regimental Reports.

THOS. F. COOKE,
Colonel and General Inspector Small Arms Practice.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 5. }STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, February 14, 1901.

The following regulations are published for the information and guidance of the Iowa National Guard, and all orders in conflict or inconsistent herewith are hereby revoked. These regulations will be read and published to each company band and detachment upon receipt thereof and thereafter once in every six months.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
Ammunition.....	195
Appointments.....	12
Armory rent.....	214
Armories.....	184-186
Band, at review.....	76
Bands.....	142-144
Blanks, list of.....	258
Books, text, official.....	86
By-Laws.....	182-183
Caps.....	226-228
Censure, or praise, prohibited.....	7
Civil authority, military subordinate to.....	1
Civil authority, respect for due from all.....	2
Civil authorities, aid of.....	238-258
Command.....	9-11
Commissary officers.....	177-180
Commissary sergeants.....	180
Companies.....	145
Continuous service.....	114-117
Cooks.....	19
Corporals, Lance.....	18
Correspondence.....	20-27
Deliberations or discussions prohibited.....	7
Device, cap.....	228
Discharges.....	182-187
Drill pay.....	211-213
Elections.....	13
Encampments.....	118-121
Engineers.....	162-167
Enlistments.....	98-118-119
Estimates.....	205-207

	PAGE.
Etiquette, official.....	37-84
Examination of officers.....	13
Extra issues, camp.....	181
First sergeants, position at formations.....	62
Furloughs.....	122-120
Grades of rank.....	8
Guard mounting.....	63-65
Insignia.....	222-225-229-231
Inspectors.....	152
Lance corporals.....	18
Leaves of absence.....	85-94
Letters, official.....	21-23
Medical department.....	146-151
Memorial Day.....	254-257
Military discipline.....	3-7
Military stores.....	187-204
National colors, salute of.....	74-75-77-79-80
Non-commissioned officers, how appointed.....	14
Non-commissioned officers, any change to be reported.....	15
Non-commissioned officers, position of.....	67-70
Officers, examination of.....	13
Orders.....	28-35
Orders, not to be changed by temporary commanders.....	10
Organization, regimental.....	138-141
Organization, band.....	142-144
Organization, company.....	145
Organization, medical department.....	146-151
Organization, inspectors generals department.....	152
Organization, small arms practice.....	153-161
Organization, engineer department.....	162-167
Organization, signal department.....	168-173
Passes.....	127-129
Postage allowance.....	20
Praise, or censure, prohibited.....	7
Prisoners, not privileged to salute.....	47
Property, loss of.....	194-196-197
Property responsibility cannot be transferred to enlisted men.....	201
Property, transfer and shipment of.....	198-200
Publications of private or personal nature, prohibited.....	7
Punishments, must conform to law.....	4
Quartermasters.....	174-176
Quartermaster sergeants.....	176
Rank, grades of.....	8
Ration, components of.....	181
Ration returns, camp, instructions.....	181
Records.....	218-219
Regimental organization.....	188-141
Reports and returns.....	209-217
Requisitions.....	191-192-208
Resignations.....	95-93

	PAGE.
Retired officers.....	97
Reviews.....	66
Savings, rations.....	181
Sergeants, first and company quartermasters.....	16-17
Service badges.....	232-237
Shoes.....	227
Signal department.....	168-173
Signatures, official.....	26
Small arms practice.....	153-161
Stationery allowance.....	20
Swords, worn by officers in full dress at receptions, dances, etc.....	55
Transfers.....	131
Uniforms.....	230-237
Warrants, not given to first, or company quartermaster sergeants, as such.....	17

SUBORDINATION TO CIVIL AUTHORITY.

1. The military shall be in strict subordination to the civil power.
2. Respect for the civil authorities is the duty of all citizens, and especially those in the military service.

MILITARY DISCIPLINE.

3. All persons in the military service are required to obey strictly and to execute promptly the lawful orders of their superiors.
4. Military authority will be exercised with firmness, kindness and justice. Punishments must conform to law and follow offenses as promptly as circumstances will permit.
5. Superiors are forbidden to injure those under their authority by tyrannical or capricious conduct, or by abusive language.
6. Courtesy among military men is indispensable to discipline.
7. Deliberations or discussions among military men, conveying praise or censure or any mark of approbation towards others in the military service, and all publications relating to private or personal transactions between officers are prohibited.
8. The following are the grades of rank of officers and non-commissioned officers in Iowa National Guard:

An officer commissioned to lower rank than that previously held by him and having formerly held the same rank as that given in new commission will take rank from date of first commission in the same grade, provided his service has been continuous in this, or higher grade.

1. Governor, commander-in-chief.
2. Brigadier-General.
3. Colonel.
4. Lieutenant-Colonel.
5. Major.
6. Captain.
7. First Lieutenant.
8. Second Lieutenant.

9. Sergeant-Major (regimental).
 10. Quartermaster Sergeant (regimental.)
 11. Commissary Sergeant (regimental.)
 12. Ordnance Sergeant, post quartermaster sergeant, hospital steward, first class sergeant of the signal department, chief musician, chief trumpeter, and principal musician
 13. Battalion Sergeant-Major.
 14. First Sergeant and Drum Major.
 15. Quartermaster Sergeant (company.)
 16. Sergeant and acting Hospital Steward.
 17. Corporal.
- In each grade, date of commission, appointment, or warrant determines the order of precedence.

COMMAND.

9. Command is exercised by virtue of office and the special assignment of officers holding military rank who are eligible by law to exercise command. Without orders from competent authority, an officer can not put himself on duty by virtue of his commission alone, except as contemplated in the 24th and 112th articles of war.

10. The functions assigned to any officer in these regulations by title of office devolve upon the officer acting in his place, except when otherwise specified. An officer in temporary command shall not, except in urgent cases, alter or annul the standing orders of the permanent commander without authority from the next higher commander.

11. An officer who succeeds to any command or duty, stands in regards to his duties in the same situation as his predecessor. The officer relieved will turn over to his successor all orders in force at the time, and all the public property and funds pertaining to his command or duty, and will receive therefor duplicate receipts showing the condition of each article.

ELECTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS.

12. All officers of the Iowa National Guard are elected or appointed as provided in sections 2174, 2177, 2178, 2179 and 2180 military code.

Elections for field officers are ordered by commander-in-chief for company officers by regimental commander.

Voters must sign tally sheet when they cast their ballots.

No enlistments shall be made after election order is received until after election is held.

EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS.

13. No officer of the National Guard (Governor's staff excepted) will be commissioned by the commander-in-chief, till he shall have duly qualified for the office to which he may have been elected or appointed, before a board of not less than three nor more than five officers of the National Guard; said board to be appointed by the commander-in-chief, under section 2199 of the code, and within thirty days of the said election or appointment. If the report of said board is adverse to said officer, and approved by the commander-in-chief, no commission will be issued and the election or appointment becomes annulled. The examination of officers will be conducted under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the commander-

in-chief. If an officer does not appear for examination when ordered he shall be deemed to have failed.

14. Non commissioned staff officers are appointed by regimental commander. Company non-commissioned officers are appointed and reduced to ranks by regimental commander upon recommendation of company commander.

15. Company commanders will at once report to the Adjutant General any change in their non commissioned officers.

SERGEANTS, FIRST, AND COMPANY QUARTERMASTER.

16. The Captain will select the first sergeant from the sergeants of his company, and may return him to the grade of sergeant without reference to higher authority. A separate warrant as first sergeant will not be given. (A. R. 258 and 259.)

17. Company quartermaster sergeants are selected by the company commander, in the same way as first sergeants, from the sergeants of the company.

A separate warrant as quartermaster sergeant will not be given.

LANCE CORPORALS.

18. To test the capacity of privates for the duties of non-commissioned officers, company commanders may appoint lance corporals, who will be obeyed and respected as corporals. No company shall have more than one lance corporal at a time, and they are on the same footing regarding reduction as corporals. (See Army Regulations 261.) A lance corporal will wear the uniform of a private with a chevron having one bar. (A. R. 257, and G. O. 42, A. G. O. 1897.)

COOKS.

19. The two cooks authorized by section 2179 of the Code will be enlisted the same as other soldiers are enlisted, and after joining their companies will be appointed as cooks by the company commander, and will be subject to reduction by the company commander for incompetency or misconduct. They rank as privates, but will be carried on the roll below lance corporals and ahead of musicians.

CORRESPONDENCE.

20. The allowance for postage and stationery as provided in section 2203, Code, is paid semi-annually, March 31st and September 30th. Officers receiving this allowance are expected to provide suitable stationery for official correspondence.

21. An official letter should refer to one subject only. Letters of transmittal will be used only when necessary, and when used must refer only to the matter transmitted; none are required with rolls, returns, or periodical reports. (A. R. 752.)

22. A sheet of letter paper ($8\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ inches) will be used for a communication requiring but a single page. When more pages are required for the body of a manuscript communication, additional sheets will be used, so that the last or outer page may be left entirely blank. (A. R. 753.)

23. Letter paper will be folded in three and foolscap in four equal folds parallel with the writing. The inner or left edge of the sheet is the top

when folded; the left fold of the outer page is the first fold. The first fold will be used exclusively for a brief analysis of the contents of the communication, the office marks, and note of enclosures. (A. R. 754.)

24. All officers and non-commissioned officers must file for reference all official letters.

LETTER HEADINGS.

25. Printed letter headings for regiments, companies and troops will contain only the designation of the regiment, company, or troop, post office address, and blank date. Names of officers or other persons will not be printed on letter headings for use in any branch of the military service. (A. R. 512 as amended by G. O. 8, A. G. O. 1898.)

SIGNATURES, OFFICIAL.

26. Official communications will be signed or authenticated with the pen. Signatures will be plainly and legibly written, with the rank and regiment or corps of the writer annexed. The attention of all concerned is especially called to the following correct official signatures:

C. G. SAUNDERS, Colonel, Judge Advocate General.

J. T. PRIESTLY, Colonel, Surgeon General.

LEWIS SCHOOLER, Lieutenant Colonel, Deputy Surgeon General.

A. B. SHAW, Colonel, Chief of Engineers.

T. F. COOKE, Colonel, General Inspector S. A. P.

A. L. RULE, Major, Assistant Inspector General.

W. H. EVANS, Major, Assistant Inspector S. A. P.

H. H. CANFIELD, Colonel, Chief Signal Officer.

W. C. WYMAN, Major, Military Secretary.

C. A. STANTON, Colonel, Aide.

W. B. HUMPHREY, Colonel, 52d Infantry.

D. A. EMERY, Captain, Regimental Adjutant 50th Infantry.

E. A. RINGLAND, First Lieutenant Bat. Adjutant 52th Infantry.

F. C. CHAMBERS, Captain, Inspector S. A. P.

E. H. BROWN, First Lieutenant, Commissary 52d Infantry.

W. H. CLARK, First Lieutenant, Engineer Officer.

H. A. SWIGERT, First Lieutenant Signal Officer.

G. L. PRAY, Major, Surgeon.

B. H. STOVER, First Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon.

E. S. JOHNSON, Chaplain 52d Infantry.

JOHN MCKEAN, Captain Co. B, 52d Infantry.

T. J. MAHONEY, First Lieutenant Co. I, 52d Infantry.

If the Lieutenant is in command of the company—

T. J. MAHONEY, First Lieutenant Co. I, 52d Infantry, Commanding Company

By command of Governor Shaw.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant General.

27. Officials who forward communications will always endorse thereon their approval or disapproval, with remarks.

28. Orders.—Regimental orders are designated general (or special) orders, according to character.

29. General and special orders are numbered in separate series, each beginning with the calendar year or at establishment of headquarters.

Copies of all orders issued by regimental commanders will be forwarded at their dates or as soon as practicable to the adjutant general.

30. Orders issued by commander of battalions, companies, or detachments are denominated "orders" and are numbered in a single series.

31. Circulars are numbered in a separate series.

32. Orders for any body of troops will be addressed to its commander. They will be executed by commander present and will be published and copies distributed as required by regulations.

33. Five copies of general orders are sent to company commanders; one copy for the company file, one copy each for the three company officers, and one copy to be posted on the company bulletin board, after having been read to the company by the company commander.

34. All officers and non commissioned officers receiving orders must preserve them for future reference and to be turned over to their successors.

BOOKS, TEXT, OFFICIAL.

35. To secure uniformity the following named text-books shall be considered as authority by the Iowa National Guard, and all instruction shall be according to their teaching:

Infantry Drill Regulations, U. S. Army.

Manual of Guard Duty, U. S. Army.

Troops in Campaign, U. S. Army.

U. S. Army Regulations, 1895.

Winthrop's Abridgment of Military Law.

Murray's Manual for Courts Martial.

Wagner's Catechism of Outpost Duty.

Wagner's Organization and Tactics.

Root's Military Topography and Sketching.

Beach's Manual of Field Engineering.

Woodhull's Notes on Military Hygiene.

Dietz's Soldiers' First Aid Hand-book.

Beach's Military Map Reading, Field Outpost and Road Sketching.

Butts' Manual of Physical Drill.

Bachelor's Infantry Fire.

Fix's Manual of Strategy.

Drill Regulations for Hospital Corps, U. S. Army.

Von du Goltz's, The Conduct of War.

Calvary Drill Regulations, U. S. Army.

OFFICIAL ETIQUETTE.

37. The rules of official etiquette are not simply arbitrary regulations established without reason, but are founded on the experience of years among the most self-respecting and honorable men. When officers and men are thrown together, at times under trying conditions when orders are quickly given and prompt obedience demanded, personal irritation is apt to occur, and if the laws of courtesy be allowed to be laid aside, serious misunderstandings may arise. To avoid this, civility in personal intercourse and in official correspondence is rendered obligatory by the customs of the service and the regulations.

38. The manner in which military courtesy is observed is the touchstone applied to officers and enlisted men, and decides at once whether they be disciplined soldiers or simply unformed and uninformed amateurs; the attention of all concerned is therefore called to the following on this subject:

39. Officers salute each other and enlisted men salute officers on all military occasions, and in armories at all times, even if neither be in uniform, the junior officer or the enlisted man saluting first.

40. When under arms, armed with the sword the salute is present sword; armed with the rifle, rifle salute is executed; when not under arms or armed with sword not drawn, the salutes is rendered with the hand.

41. In saluting with the hand, the left is used when the officer passes by the right of the saluter; in all other cases, or if mounted, the salute is given with the right hand. Officers salute with the left hand only when the right hand is engaged.

42. Before saluting at a halt the position of attention is to be assumed; when meeting or passing an officer, the position of a soldier on the march; in either case the coat should be buttoned and, if smoking, the cigar or pipe should be removed from the mouth.

43. When addressing or being addressed by a superior commissioned officer, the officer or enlisted man halts, if not already at a halt, faces and salutes the superior officer. At the close of the interview or of the report, before parting, a salute is again rendered.

44. The first motion of a salute is made six yards before passing an officer, and the hand is not dropped until the salute is acknowledged or the officer is passed.

45. The rifle salute is prescribed for individual soldiers with arms, except sentinels, who salute by presenting arms.

46. When officers remain in or about the same place, salutes are not repeated, but a respectful conduct is maintained until they leave.

47. Prisoners on parole or under guard are not privileged to salute.

48. In the trenches and on outpost duty troops render no honors but personal salutes between officers and enlisted men are not omitted, unless they cause exposure to danger.

49. On fatigue duty the officers and non commissioned officers in charge salute; the men do not cease work to salute unless spoken to or they are by themselves, some distance from their party, and without implements in their hands.

50. Officers of foreign services; of the army, navy, marine, and volunteers, of the United States; officers of the national guard of other states and of the militia, will be saluted in the manner prescribed for saluting officers of the national guard of this state.

51. The president of the United States; governors of states and territories; the vice-president, members of the president's cabinet, the chief justice and the speaker of the house of representatives, of the United States; the lieutenant-governor and the speaker of the house of representatives of this state, are saluted as general officers of the national guard.

52. Officers inside of a house or tent, although visible from the outside, are not saluted.

53. Any mark of attention shown by an enlisted man to an officer must be acknowledged by the latter.

54. At a reception outdoors, it is proper to uncover if the person receiving be uncovered. At an official reception or social occasion indoors officers uncover, though in full uniform.

55. Officers in full dress at dances, receptions, dinners, etc., should wear their swords; while actually dancing or sitting at table, the sword may be laid aside.

56. Enlisted men address officers by the grade the latter hold; officers addressing other officers do the same, except when addressing a lieutenant, to address whom as "Mister" custom has sanctioned. Abbreviations of titles, as for instance "Cap" for captain, "Maj" for major, etc., are highly unmilitary and an indication of the worst bad manners.

57. When several officers are in company the right should be accorded to the senior in walking or riding; when entering or leaving a house or camp and it be necessary, the junior should secure admission or passage for the party; in entering a room the senior precedes, in departing the junior of the party leads when the senior has indicated his desire to leave; juniors take seats when the senior is seated, and rise with him.

58. Officers, subordinate in rank to the commanding officer, visiting a military camp, should, soon after their arrival, call upon the commanding officer to pay their respects, making their official visit brief. When ranking the commanding officer, they should call or notify him of their presence, when he will return their call, or make the first call. If the ranking visitor should be a general officer, the commanding officer will call, accompanied by all the officers of the post, in uniform.

59. When a civic functionary entitled to a salute arrives, and does not call on the commanding officer, the latter, as soon as informed of the former's presence, should call on him.

60. For the purpose of paying honors the halls and drill rooms in an armory, and a porch, or veranda, are considered as outdoors.

61. A mounted officer or enlisted man before addressing a superior officer not mounted, dismounts.

62. At formation of the company (I. D. R. 187) the first sergeant brings his piece to the right shoulder before facing about to salute and report the result to the captain. At parade, at commands by the adjutant: 1, first sergeants; 2, front and center, etc., first sergeants bring the pieces to the right shoulder at the command, first sergeants, and retain it there until they return to their posts. At guard mounting on marching details to the parade ground, first sergeants keep the piece on the right shoulder on halting the details, and until they take post behind their supernumeraries.

63. At guard mounting, non-commissioned officers of the guard bring the piece to the right shoulder at the command, non-commissioned officers, by the adjutant, for bringing them to the front and center, and retain the piece on the shoulder until they take posts.

64. At guard mounting, the old guard awaits the approach of the new guard at the order, and presents arms from the order; the arms of the new guard are brought from the right shoulder to port arms, when its head is opposite the left of the old guard, and to right shoulder arms as soon as its rear has passed the right of the old guard, arms being brought to the order

upon halting, in accordance with the general rule. The old guard is brought to order arms after the new guard has passed. The new guard having been dressed, arms are presented by both guards from the order, and returned to the order from the present.

65. The detachments of the old guard having come in and formed on its left, the old guard is moved forward with the guide to the right, arms at the right shoulder, and brought to port arms, after the command, fours right, and to right shoulder arms, after having passed the new guard, the latter standing at present arms while the old guard is passing.

66. At reviews, each company is brought to port arms, by command of its captain, "at the point indicated" (I. D. R. 667) and the right shoulder arms is resumed successively by companies when about fifty paces beyond the reviewing officer.

67. A non-commissioned officer in command of a company retains his post on the right of the right guide when the battalion is in line; he has the post of the captain when the battalion is in column.

68. At parade, before bringing the company to parade rest, he brings his piece to the right shoulder, steps two paces to the front and faces to the left; having given his command, he faces to the left, steps to his place in rank, comes to the order, faces about and comes to parade rest. At inspection, when ranks are open, his post is on the right of the right guide.

69. In exercises in the manual, non-commissioned officers commanding companies or platoons, and non-commissioned officers acting as non-commissioned staff officers of a battalion and armed with the rifle, execute only the order and parade rest; in rendering honors, the present and order; while marching, the right shoulder and port.

70. When passing in review, a non-commissioned officer commanding a company or platoon executes the rifle salute; when commanding a company or detachment separate from a battalion, or other command, on passing the colors or any person entitled to compliment, he salutes in the same manner, first bringing his command to port arms.

71. An officer in command of an armed detachment, saluted by passing officers, enlisted men, or sentinels, acknowledges it simply by a personal salute.

72. Armed troops passing a guard (or sentinel), a general officer, or a body of armed troops, will be brought to port arms and the commanding officers (and if the troops consist of more than one battalion the battalion commanders) will salute the guard, general officer, or each other, but all officers will salute the colors as they pass them; if, however, one body of the troops be at a halt, it will be formed into line and brought to present arms. If the troops carry no colors, or are on a regular march, only the commanding officers thereof salute each other, bringing their commands first to attention if at rest or, as they should be on a march, if at route step. On drill and during formation no salutes are rendered.

73. In camp, or at an inspection in camp, the tents and company streets are the company quarters, and when an officer enters the quarters the non-commissioned officer in charge, or the first man who perceives him, salutes, giving first the command "attention," which is executed and maintained by all until the officer leaves the quarters; the attention is, in this case, the salute.

74. The regulations require that every officer and enlisted man, not in ranks, when passing the national colors, carried by troops or placed on the stacks of arms on the color-line, or when they pass him, should salute them. The salute is rendered as already described if armed with rifle or drawn sabre; by uncovering if not thus armed.

75. The reviewing officer, his staff and others accompanying him salute the color by uncovering, whether the color salutes or not; the reviewing officer alone returns the salutes of commanders of battalions and all higher units.

76. The band, after passing the reviewing officer, turns out of the column and takes post in front of the reviewing officer, continues to play until the regiment has passed, then ceases playing and follows in rear of the regiment.

77. When the rank of the reviewing officer entitles him to the honor the color salutes at the command present arms, given or repeated by the Major of the battalion with which it is posted; and again, in passing in review, when six yards from the reviewing officer. The color is raised when it has passed six yards beyond the reviewing officer.

78. The color salutes in the ceremony escort of the color and when saluting an officer entitled to the honor, as prescribed in A. R. 389 and 390, but in no other case.

79. At a review whenever the Colonel faces the line to give commands, the Majors face at the same time; they resume their front after seeing the movement executed. At the command present arms, the Colonel's staff salute at the command of the Colonel. The Colonel and Majors salute after resuming their front. When the colonel faces the line to give commands, the staff and orderlies do not change position.

80. In line, when the color salutes, the march or flourishes are sounded by all the field music; in passing in review, by the field music with the band that is halted in front of the reviewing officer, the band continuing to play.

SPECIAL RULES FOR INDOORS.

81. For the purpose of paying honors, the meeting rooms of an organization are considered as indoors.

82. Coming indoors, the salute consists in uncovering, unless the officer or soldier entering should be under arms, or on armed duty, in which case he salutes as if outdoors.

83. In quarters, or anywhere indoors, soldiers are supposed to be uncovered, as they would be in their civilian homes.

84. When an officer enters the quarters or place indoors where there are enlisted men, the one who notices him first gives the command, attention, upon which all come to attention, and the senior non-commissioned officer joins the officer; the position of attention is held until the officer, who acknowledges the same by the hand salute, has left. If there should be anyone covered, he uncovers at the command, attention, unless he be under arms and on armed duty, in which case he comes to attention only. Should the officer remain in the place, he uncovers, unless under arms. In the case of an officer so remaining, the men resume their employments, and come again to attention at the command of the non-commissioned officer attending the officer, when the latter is about to leave, and the officer then covers, if uncovered, and returns the salute. When seated at meals, the

men do not rise, but interrupt the meal and preserve silence, until their mark of attention is returned by the officer.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

85. No officer shall absent himself from his command for a period of more than ten days, without obtaining a leave of absence, which can only be granted by the commander-in-chief.

86. When the troops are on active duty, an officer shall not absent himself from his command for any period, without obtaining leave. Under these circumstances leaves, not exceeding three days, may be granted by the highest commander on duty with the troops.

87. An application for leave of absence, or for an extension of the same, shall be made through proper channels, addressed to the Adjutant General; and shall state the period for which the leave or extension is desired, and whether the applicant desires to leave the limits of this state or of the United States. Intermediate commanders will endorse their approval or disapproval on the application before transmitting the same.

88. In no case will leave of absence be granted so that a company be left without a commissioned officer; nor shall a leave of absence be granted to an officer during a season of active operations (including annual camps of instruction) except on urgent necessity. Where compliance with this regulation is impossible, it shall be the duty of the officer to tender an immediate resignation.

89. Leave of absence commences on the day the officer is relieved from duty, and the expiration of the leave must find him at his post.

90. Leaves of absence will be granted in the form of special orders, and no officer will consider himself on leave until he shall have received a copy of the order granting the same.

91. An application for leave of absence or extension thereof, on account of sickness, must be accompanied by a certificate, in prescribed form, from a medical officer; if possible, from one attached to the command of the applicant.

92. Officers visiting other states or foreign countries, whether on duty or leave, will avail themselves of all proper opportunities to obtain military information, especially such as pertains to their own branch of the service. They will report the result of their observations to the Adjutant General, on their return to duty, or sooner if practicable.

93. An officer returning to duty from a leave of absence must report immediately in writing through superior commanders, to the officer by whom his leave was granted, and forthwith make himself acquainted with all orders issued during his absence.

94. When a company commander leaves his station, if for a day only, he should notify the company officer next in rank that he will command the company in his absence, and leave with him (or where he can readily get at them) all records and returns, and also arrange to have his official mail go to this temporary company commander.

RESIGNATIONS.

95. A resignation tendered by an officer will be forwarded through his commanding officer or chief of department, who will endorse his approval

or disapproval and forward through military channels to the Adjutant General. Until duly accepted the officer will not be considered out of service.

9. Upon receipt of the resignation of a company commander or other accountable officer, an order will issue accepting resignation to take effect ten days after date of order and officer will be directed to transfer property and funds on or before the date fixed. The acceptance of resignation or discharge from service does not relieve from responsibility for property or funds and officer and bondsmen will be held liable until full accounting is made.

RETIRED OFFICERS.

97. All commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard who shall have held continuous rank in the state military service for a period of ten years, or who shall have served fifteen years therein, since the year 1861, or who shall have performed highly meritorious service for a shorter period, may, upon their honorable retirement from service, be carried upon a roll established and maintained in the Adjutant General's office. "The roll of Retired Officers," and shall be entitled to wear, on state occasions, the uniform of the highest rank which they may have held.

ENLISTMENTS.

98. All men desiring to enlist, in the Iowa National Guard, will be examined by a surgeon, and will not be accepted unless they are able bodied, free from physical defect, disease or malformation, and physically able to perform military duty.

99. This physical examination will be certified to on the back of each enlistment paper, by the surgeon making the same.

100. Applicants for enlistment in the Iowa National Guard must be between the ages of eighteen and thirty-five years, of good character and habits, able bodied, free from disease; and must be able to speak, read and write the English language.

101. All minors must have the written consent of father, only surviving parent, or legally appointed guardian, before physical examination is made.

102. Enlistments must be confined to persons who are citizens of the United States, or have made legal declaration of their intention to become citizens thereof.

103. Applicants are required to satisfy the recruiting officer regarding age and character, and should be prepared to furnish the necessary evidence.

104. For infantry and artillery the height must be not less than five feet four inches, and weight not less than one hundred and twenty-eight (128) pounds, and not more than one-hundred ninety (190) pounds.

105. For cavalry the height must be not less than five feet four inches, and not more than five feet ten inches, and weight not to exceed one hundred and sixty-five (165) pounds.

TABLE OF PHYSICAL PROPORTIONS FOR HEIGHT, WEIGHT AND CHEST MEASUREMENTS.

HEIGHT--INCHES.	WEIGHT--POUNDS.	CHEST MEASUREMENT.	
		AT EXPIRATION--INCHES.	MOBILITY--INCHES.
64	128	30½	2
65	130	31	2
66	132	31½	2
67	134	32	2½
68	141	32	2½
69	148	32½	2½
70	155	33	2½
71	162	33½	2½
72	169	33½	2½
73	176	34½	2½

106. It is not necessary that the applicant should conform exactly to the figures indicated above, a variation of a few pounds either side of the standard in the minimum and maximum weights, and of a fraction of an inch in chest measurements being permissible if the applicant is otherwise in good health and desirable as a recruit.

107. An enlisted man, who has contracted in the line of duty infirmities that may raise a question of physical eligibility to re-enlistment, but not such as to prevent his performing the duties of a soldier, may be re-enlisted, by authority of Adjutant-General, on application of the company commander, made through the proper military channels. Men may be re-enlisted within thirty days after discharge, without re-examination, provided no apparent disability exists.

108. The examining surgeons at the different stations will be designated by Adjutant-General upon recommendation of Surgeon-General, and will examine recruits only upon presentation of order (form 45) properly completed and signed by company commander.

109. The fee not to exceed fifty cents for each applicant examined, to be paid through Adjutant-General's office. Claims to be presented at end of each quarter.

110. Men not re-enlisted within thirty days from date of discharge, upon expiration of term of enlistment, shall not be entitled to re-enlist for less than three years.

111. No one shall be re-enlisted who has not served faithfully during former enlistment, and who has not been honorably discharged.

112. Enlistment papers are made in duplicate and one copy must be mailed immediately to the Adjutant-General. The enlistment is not completed till this duplicate is filed in the office of the Adjutant-General.

113. No enlistments will be made in any organization of the Iowa National Guard, from the date of the receipt of an order for the election of an officer, until after the election thereby ordered has been held.

CONTINUOUS SERVICE.

114. To entitle officers and enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard to continuous service pay as provided in Section 2213 Military Code, they must have been re-commissioned or re-enlisted within thirty days from date of discharge.

115. Officers re-commissioned within thirty days take rank from date of original commission.

116. All former members of the Iowa National Guard, who volunteered and were mustered into the United States service, and who joined the guard upon its re-organization, will be given record of continuous service.

117. All former members of the Iowa National Guard, who passed the physical examination and volunteered for the United States service, but for whom there was no place owing to the difference in the organization of the Iowa National Guard and the volunteer regiments, and who joined the guard upon its re-organization, will be given record of continuous service.

ENCAMPMENT.

118. All recruits who enlist within the thirty days immediately preceding the date fixed for the encampment of their respective commands, will not be eligible for duty, and must not be transported or included in any camp musters or reports. This restriction will not extend to cases of re-enlistment where service is continuous.

119. Commanding officers of companies who issue clothing, arms, or equipment, or furnish transportation or rations to any man or substitute not regularly enlisted in the Iowa National Guard, and permit him to go into camp, will subject themselves to trial by court-martial.

120. Company commanders are expressly forbidden to take into camp more than three officers and forty-four enlisted men, including cooks and musicians; neither shall any man be furnished transportation who is not physically able to perform the full duty of a soldier at time of going into campment.

121. Officers or enlisted men who after going into camp fail to remain during the full tour of duty then ordered, will not be entitled to any pay for period pre-ent or transportation to return to their station. Exception will only be made in event of death in officer or soldier's family or other providential contingencies. Before approving application for furlough, or leave from camp, the commanding officer must inform the applicant of this regulation.

FURLOUGHS AND PASSES.

122. A regimental commander may grant furloughs to the enlisted men of his command, in such numbers, and for so long a time, as he shall deem consistent with the good of the service. Ordinarily, however, not more than one tenth part of a regiment should be on furlough at one time; and, except in cases of imperative necessity, no furlough should be given for more than six months. Whenever it becomes necessary for an enlisted man to absent himself from his company for a longer period than six months, it shall be his duty to apply for a discharge, the acceptance or rejection of which application shall rest with the judgment of the regimental commander.

123. A furlough commences on the day specified, and its expiration must find the soldier ready for duty with his company.

124. Furlough blanks in the prescribed form will be furnished by the adjutant-general, and are to be carefully kept in the custody of regimental commanders and chiefs of departments, by whom only they are to be signed as issued. They will never be issued in blank.

125. Applications for furloughs will be made in writing, addressed to company or detachment commander, who will endorse thereon approval

or disapproval, and forward them to regimental headquarters or chief of department.

126. Furloughs will be sent to soldiers through their company commanders.

127. A soldier in camp or upon other duty, desiring to absent himself for not more than twenty-four hours, will apply personally to the first sergeant of his company for a pass. The first sergeant will fill out the pass in the prescribed form and hand it to the company commander for signature, after which the first sergeant will carry it to the adjutant for approval, in the name of the regimental commander.

128. When troops are on duty, under law or orders, the highest commander present with them will regulate the issue of furloughs and passes as deemed for the good of the service. In cases of emergency, passes may be granted for seven days, but not longer.

129. Blank forms for passes will be furnished from the adjutant general's office, and will be kept in custody of first sergeants. In the absence of printed forms, passes may be written.

130. Company commanders are charged with the promulgation of these regulations to each and every member of their respective commands.

TRANSFERS.

131. Transfers of enlisted men will be made upon the application of the soldier approved by his commanding officer and by the commanding officer of organization to which transfer is desired and forwarded through military channels to adjutant-general and if approved order for transfer will issue.

DISCHARGES.

132. The company commander will, before submitting the discharge certificates to the regimental commander, inform the soldier of the character he intends to give him. Should the soldier feel that injustice will be done him thereby, he may at once apply for redress, to his company commander, who will immediately convene a board, composed of the other commissioned officers of the company present at the station, and the first sergeant, which board will determine the facts in the case. The company commander will briefly note the finding of the board, if approved by him, on the discharge. In all cases where the company commander deems a soldier's services unfaithful, he should, whenever practicable, notify the soldier at least thirty days prior to discharge, of the character which he intends to give, in order that the soldier may have ample opportunity to apply for, and be heard before the board. In such cases the proceedings of the board, showing all the facts pertinent to the inquiry, will be transmitted, through the regimental commander, to the adjutant general. (A. R. 148, and G. O. 10, A. G. O., 1897.)

133. When a company commander enters under the head of Character, "Services not honest and faithful" he will also enter "Right to apply for redress expressly waived," or "Approved finding of a board of officers," as the case may be. (A. R. 148.)

134. Discharges are not made in duplicate. Enter under head of Character:

"Excellent,"

"Good,"

"Fair," or

"Indifferent;" and

"Service honest and faithful," or

"Service not honest and faithful," as the case may be, with such other remarks as may be pertinent

135. The cause for discharge must be clearly stated, such as:

"Expiration of term of enlistment;"

"Permanent removal from station;"

"Permanent removal from state;"

"Inability to attend to military duty on account of newly acquired business engagements;"

"Willful absence from company drills."

136. Names of officers or enlisted men should not be dropped from the rolls until approved discharge papers are received from the Adjutant-General.

137. In the case of men who are discharged for expiration of enlistment, their papers must be forwarded in time for approval and return before the day of expiration.

REGIMENTAL ORGANIZATION.

138. The field, staff and line officers and non-commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard as provided by law, are as follows:

139. For each regiment of infantry, colonel, lieutenant-colonel, three majors, regimental adjutant, rank, captain; three battalion adjutants, rank, first lieutenants; one quartermaster, rank, captain; one commissary of subsistence, rank, first lieutenant; one chaplain, rank, captain.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

140. One sergeant major, three battalion sergeants-major, one quartermaster-sergeant, one commissary sergeant, one ordnance sergeant, one color sergeant.

141. The Adjutant or other officer designated by regimental commander shall give bond in sum of \$500 for the property issued for use of non-commissioned staff, and stores shall be issued only upon the requisition of responsible officer.

BANDS

142. Regimental bands shall consist of a chief musician, two principal musicians, a drum major, and not more than twenty privates, to be enlisted under direction of regimental commander under same regulations as other enlisted men.

143. The chief musician will be responsible for all public property issued for use of the regimental band, and shall give bond therefor in the sum of \$500. He shall make financial statements, property returns and reports as are required.

144. All stores required for equipment of bands will be issued upon requisition of chief musician to be forwarded through and approved by Regimental Commander.

COMPANIES.

145. Companies shall consist of one captain, one first lieutenant, one second lieutenant, one first sergeant, one quartermaster sergeant, four sergeants, six corporals, two cooks, two musicians, and not less than forty or more than sixty-four non-commissioned officers and privates.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

146. The commissioned officers of the medical department of Iowa National Guard as provided by section 2181 military code, consist of surgeon-general, deputy surgeon-general, four surgeons, and eight assistant surgeons, and medical officers will be detailed for duty with the several regiments upon recommendation of surgeon-general, by the commander-in-chief.

147. The enlisted men of the department will consist of four hospital stewards, twelve acting hospital stewards, and twenty-four privates.

148. A detachment consisting of one hospital steward, three acting hospital stewards, and six privates will be detailed for duty with each regiment of infantry. Surgeons recommend suitable persons to the surgeon-general for appointment as hospital stewards and acting hospital stewards. All appointments or promotions will be reported to Adjutant-General by surgeon-general. Physicians or pharmacists only will be recommended for appointment as stewards and acting stewards, and the enlistment of medical students as privates in detachments is recommended.

149. All applicants for enlistment in the detachments will be required to pass the same physical examination, and will be subject to the same rules and regulations as other enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard. Enlistment papers will be forwarded through surgeon-general who will endorse his approval or disapproval thereon.

150. The supplies required for the equipment of the detachments will be issued upon the requisition of surgeons, forwarded through and approved by the surgeon-general.

151. Discharges for enlisted men of the department will be prepared by surgeons in command of detachments and forwarded to surgeon-general for his signature. Character certificate shall be completed and signed by surgeons in command of detachments.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

152. The inspector-general and assistant inspector-general shall make inspections of the Iowa National Guard and perform such other duties as the commander-in-chief may from time to time order.

SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.

153. The general inspector of small arms practice shall have general supervision of the small arms firing. The assistant general inspector shall perform such duties as may be assigned to him.

154. Inspectors shall be detailed with the several regiments of infantry upon recommendation of general inspector and shall superintend the practice in the regiments with which they are detailed, and perform such other duties as may be assigned to them by proper authority.

AMMUNITION.

155. Requisitions for ammunition must be filed not later than April 30th each year, and will show portions of allowance desired in original or reloaded cartridges and component parts thereof.

156. The regular allowance of ammunition for a company shall be 2,000 rounds of original cartridges, or their equivalent in value, each season. Companies practicing with 75 per cent. of their strength shall be entitled to 1,000 rounds in addition. Upon failure to satisfactorily account for ammunition previously issued, the allowance of any organization may be reduced or withheld. Field and staff officers and members of non-commissioned staffs and bands will be made such an allowance of ammunition as they can reasonably make use of. The attention of all concerned is called to the great increase of available ammunition possible by reloading the empty shells. This course will double the allowance. All empty shells will be preserved as long as they are serviceable for reloading. Each company shall keep 1,000 rounds of original ammunition constantly on hand for emergencies. An allowance of not exceeding 100 rounds per annum of revolver ammunition, calibre 38, will be made to each officer and soldier armed with that weapon.

157. The following supplies are furnished by the state and will be issued on receipt of proper requisition, viz.: Firing regulations for small arms, iron targets, brushes, round balls, powder and primers for gallery use; for range use, lubricated bullets, powder, primers, original ammunition, paper targets, cloth covers and iron frames for D. E. and F. targets, pasters, score sheets, record books, sand glasses, and wooden wiping rods.

158. All requisitions for the above articles will be sent direct to the inspector of small arms practice on duty with the regiment. He will make a record of the items and forward the requisition with his recommendation thereon direct to the general inspector of small arms practice, who will forward it to the adjutant-general for final action.

159. At close of target season company commanders will clean, decap, and promptly forward to state arsenal by freight all serviceable shells, calibre 45, in their possession, with a view to having them reloaded at the arsenal. Original boxes will be used as far as possible. Each box will be plainly marked on inside of cover with company letter and regimental number. The bill of lading and invoice will be sent by first mail. When shells are not properly cleaned or decapped, the expense of cleaning and decapping will be charged against the pay account of the company failing to comply therewith.

160. Failure to turn in empty shells will deprive companies of privilege of drawing any portion of ammunition allowance in reloaded cartridges. Two thousand reloaded shells will be issued in lieu of one thousand original cartridges.

161. An annual allowance of \$15 for the construction and maintenance of a rifle range for each company will be made upon receipt of claim. Claims will be made to show distance of the range from the armory, number, condition and style of targets, range houses, etc., the ranges at which firing can be conducted, and an itemized statement of expenditures for rent, materials and labor for the year. These claims to be forwarded direct to the regimental inspector of small arms practice, who will endorse and

forward, through the general inspector, to this office. Payment may be withheld if all the reports due have not been made or the range has not been used by 50 per cent. of the company.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

162. The chief of engineers shall have general supervision of the officers and work of that department. He will recommend engineer officers for detail by commander-in-chief for duty with several regiments.

163. The department, in addition to the commissioned officers authorized by section 2181, Military Code, shall consist of four sergeants, four corporals, and eight privates; one sergeant, one corporal, and two privates to be enlisted by the engineer officer on duty with each regiment, under direction of the chief of engineers.

164. In making enlistments, detachment commanders must exercise great care to secure men who are specially fitted either by occupation or experience for the engineer service. All applicants for enlistment in the engineer department will be required to pass the same physical examination and will be subject to the same rules and regulations as other enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard. The surgeons appointed as examiners at the company stations will conduct the physical examinations of the applicants for enlistment presented by the engineer officers.

165. The supplies required for the equipment of the detachments will be issued upon the requisition of engineer officers, forwarded through the chief of engineers.

166. Detachment commanders shall give bond in the sum of \$500, and will be held to a strict accountability for all public property transferred to them from this office, and in case of loss or destruction of same, the money value will be deducted from any money due the detachment from the state. To protect themselves, detachment commanders should hold a receipt from each member of his detachment for all property issued, and hold him personally responsible for the money value thereof. For this purpose a blank property book will be issued from the adjutant-general's office.

167. Discharges for enlisted men of the department will be prepared by detachment commanders and forwarded to chief of engineers for his signature. Character certificate shall be completed and signed by detachment commander.

SIGNAL DEPARTMENT.

168. The signal department of the Iowa National Guard, in addition to the commissioned officers authorized by section 2181, Military Code, will consist of four sergeants, eight corporals, and twenty-eight privates; one sergeant, two corporals, and seven privates to be enlisted by the signal officer on duty with each regiment, under direction of the chief signal officer.

169. In making enlistments, detachment commanders must exercise great care to secure men who are specially fitted either by occupation or experience for the signal service. All applicants for enlistment in the signal department will be required to pass the same physical examination and will be subject to the same rules and regulations as other enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard. The surgeons appointed as examiners at the com-

pany stations will conduct the physical examinations of the applicants for enlistment presented by the signal officers.

170. Discharges for enlisted men of the department will be prepared by detachment commanders and forwarded to chief signal officer for his signature. Character certificate shall be completed and signed by detachment commander.

171. The supplies required for the equipment of the detachments will be issued upon requisition of signal officers forwarded through chief signal officer. Detachment commanders shall give bond in sum of \$500, and will be held to a strict accountability for all public property transferred to them from this office, and in case of loss or destruction of same the money value will be deducted from any money due the detachment from the state. To protect themselves, detachment commanders should hold a receipt from each member of his detachment for all property issued, and hold him personally responsible for the money value thereof. For this purpose a blank property book will be issued from the adjutant general's office.

172. **SIGNALING.**—The signal code, as adopted for the United States Army under the provisions of General Order No. 32, A. G. O., 1896, is adopted for the Iowa National Guard.

173. The Army Code Card, one for each member of the signal department, will be issued from this office upon requisition of the detachment commander.

QUARTERMASTERS.

174. The regimental quartermaster shall make requisition on quartermaster general for the camp equipage required for use of command in annual encampment. He shall see that all labor, lumber, horses, baggage, wagons, wood, forage, and other supplies contracted for, are provided as per contract.

175. He shall keep accurate record of transactions of his office, and at close of each tour of duty render return accounting for all moneys and supplies received and issued by him, and examine and certify all bills contracted and forward to adjutant general for settlement. Quartermasters shall give bond in such sum as may be required by the adjutant general.

176. Quartermaster sergeants shall assist the quartermasters in performance of their duties.

COMMISSARY OFFICERS.

177. Regimental commissaries shall, under such regulations and instructions as may from time to time be issued by the commander-in-chief, provide the necessary substance stores when in annual camp.

178. He shall keep an accurate record of all the transactions of his office and at the close of each tour of duty render returns accounting for all moneys and supplies received and issued by him.

179. It shall be his duty to see that all supplies are furnished as per contract, examine, certify, and forward bills to adjutant general for payment.

180. Commissary officers will be assisted by commissary sergeants in performance of their duties.

181. The following table showing components of rations will be strictly adhered to:

Table showing the components of the Ration for the use of the Iowa National Guard.

No. of Rations.	Fresh or Salt Beef.	Soft Bread or Flour.	Pork, Ham, Bacon.	Hard Bread.	Beans or Sugar Peas, or	Rice or Hominy	Sugar.	Coffee—Ground.	Adamantine Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	Pepper.	Potatoes.	Onions.	Tea.	Vinegar.	Molasses.	Fresh Vegetables.	
1	8	500	375	375	75	50	175	45	3	20	12	1	400	100	100	1	100	1	1
2	16	1000	750	750	150	100	350	90	6	40	24	2	800	200	200	2	200	2	2
3	24	1500	1125	1125	225	150	525	135	9	60	36	3	1200	300	300	3	300	3	3
4	32	2000	1500	1500	300	200	700	180	12	80	48	4	1600	400	400	4	400	4	4
5	40	2500	1875	1875	375	250	875	225	15	100	60	5	2000	500	500	5	500	5	5
6	48	3000	2250	2250	450	300	1050	300	18	120	72	6	2400	600	600	6	600	6	6
7	56	3500	2625	2625	525	350	1225	360	21	140	84	7	2800	700	700	7	700	7	7
8	64	4000	3000	3000	600	400	1400	480	24	160	96	8	3200	800	800	8	800	8	8
9	72	4500	3375	3375	675	450	1575	540	27	180	108	9	3600	900	900	9	900	9	9
10	80	5000	3750	3750	750	500	1750	600	30	200	120	10	4000	1000	1000	10	1000	10	10
11	88	5500	4125	4125	825	550	1925	660	33	220	132	11	4400	1100	1100	11	1100	11	11
12	96	6000	4500	4500	900	600	2100	720	36	240	144	12	4800	1200	1200	12	1200	12	12
13	104	6500	4875	4875	975	650	2275	780	39	260	156	13	5200	1300	1300	13	1300	13	13
14	112	7000	5250	5250	1050	700	2450	840	42	280	168	14	5600	1400	1400	14	1400	14	14
15	120	7500	5625	5625	1125	750	2625	900	45	300	180	15	6000	1500	1500	15	1500	15	15
16	128	8000	6000	6000	1200	800	2800	960	48	320	192	16	6400	1600	1600	16	1600	16	16
17	136	8500	6375	6375	1275	850	2975	1020	51	340	204	17	6800	1700	1700	17	1700	17	17
18	144	9000	6750	6750	1350	900	3150	1080	54	360	216	18	7200	1800	1800	18	1800	18	18
19	152	9500	7125	7125	1425	950	3325	1140	57	380	228	19	7600	1900	1900	19	1900	19	19
20	160	10000	7500	7500	1500	1000	3500	1200	60	400	240	20	8000	2000	2000	20	2000	20	20
21	168	10500	7875	7875	1575	1050	3675	1260	63	420	252	21	8400	2100	2100	21	2100	21	21
22	176	11000	8250	8250	1650	1100	3850	1320	66	440	264	22	8800	2200	2200	22	2200	22	22
23	184	11500	8625	8625	1725	1150	4025	1380	69	460	276	23	9200	2300	2300	23	2300	23	23
24	192	12000	9000	9000	1800	1200	4200	1440	72	480	288	24	9600	2400	2400	24	2400	24	24
25	200	12500	9375	9375	1875	1250	4375	1500	75	500	300	25	10000	2500	2500	25	2500	25	25
26	208	13000	9750	9750	1950	1300	4550	1560	78	520	312	26	10400	2600	2600	26	2600	26	26
27	216	13500	10125	10125	2025	1350	4725	1620	81	540	324	27	10800	2700	2700	27	2700	27	27
28	224	14000	10500	10500	2100	1400	4900	1680	84	560	336	28	11200	2800	2800	28	2800	28	28
29	232	14500	10875	10875	2175	1450	5075	1740	87	580	348	29	11600	2900	2900	29	2900	29	29
30	240	15000	11250	11250	2250	1500	5250	1800	90	600	360	30	12000	3000	3000	30	3000	30	30
31	248	15500	11625	11625	2325	1550	5425	1860	93	620	372	31	12400	3100	3100	31	3100	31	31
32	256	16000	12000	12000	2400	1600	5600	1920	96	640	384	32	12800	3200	3200	32	3200	32	32
33	264	16500	12375	12375	2475	1650	5775	1980	99	660	396	33	13200	3300	3300	33	3300	33	33
34	272	17000	12750	12750	2550	1700	5950	2040	102	680	408	34	13600	3400	3400	34	3400	34	34
35	280	17500	13125	13125	2625	1750	6125	2100	105	700	420	35	14000	3500	3500	35	3500	35	35
36	288	18000	13500	13500	2700	1800	6300	2160	108	720	432	36	14400	3600	3600	36	3600	36	36
37	296	18500	13875	13875	2775	1850	6475	2220	111	740	444	37	14800	3700	3700	37	3700	37	37
38	304	19000	14250	14250	2850	1900	6650	2280	114	760	456	38	15200	3800	3800	38	3800	38	38
39	312	19500	14625	14625	2925	1950	6825	2340	117	780	468	39	15600	3900	3900	39	3900	39	39
40	320	20000	15000	15000	3000	2000	7000	2400	120	800	480	40	16000	4000	4000	40	4000	40	40
41	328	20500	15375	15375	3075	2050	7175	2460	123	820	492	41	16400	4100	4100	41	4100	41	41
42	336	21000	15750	15750	3150	2100	7350	2520	126	840	504	42	16800	4200	4200	42	4200	42	42
43	344	21500	16125	16125	3225	2150	7525	2580	129	860	516	43	17200	4300	4300	43	4300	43	43
44	352	22000	16500	16500	3300	2200	7700	2640	132	880	528	44	17600	4400	4400	44	4400	44	44
45	360	22500	16875	16875	3375	2250	7875	2700	135	900	540	45	18000	4500	4500	45	4500	45	45
46	368	23000	17250	17250	3450	2300	8050	2760	138	920	552	46	18400	4600	4600	46	4600	46	46
47	376	23500	17625	17625	3525	2350	8225	2820	141	940	564	47	18800	4700	4700	47	4700	47	47
48	384	24000	18000	18000	3600	2400	8400	2880	144	960	576	48	19200	4800	4800	48	4800	48	48
49	392	24500	18375	18375	3675	2450	8575	2940	147	980	588	49	19600	4900	4900	49	4900	49	49
50	400	25000	18750	18750	3750	2500	8750	3000	150	1000	600	50	20000	5000	5000	50	5000	50	50

Ration returns will be submitted to camp adjutant the day previous to date of issue, by whom they will be verified and compared with morning report, and after approval by commanding officer, will be sent to commissary officer. The hour of issue will be arranged to suit convenience of all concerned.

Necessary extra issue in excess of savings will be charged at one-half contract price and will be made on separate returns.

Savings will be credited at contract price, and money paid to organization making savings on pay roll.

BY-LAWS.

182. Every company and regimental band may make rules for its own government not in conflict with the military code and general orders or regulations, subject to the approval of the regimental commander.

183. Before by-laws become effective they must be submitted to regimental commander in duplicate for examination, and he will endorse thereon his action, and if approved, forward one copy to adjutant general's office and return one copy to company commander.

ARMORIES.

184. Armories shall be under the control and charge of the commanding officer of the organization for which they are provided.

185. All property issued must be habitually kept in armories as required by law.

186. Armory rent to sum of \$200 per annum will be allowed each company and band, and will be paid under such restrictions as may be prescribed by commander-in-chief. Requisitions for armory rent and postage are due March 31st and September 30th, but will not be paid until all reports due are filed.

MILITARY PROPERTY.

187. All military stores issued to or purchased with public funds shall be taken up on returns whether invoiced or not.

188. Company commanders and other officers and enlisted men are expressly forbidden to loan or hire out or permit to be used for private purposes any arms, clothing, or equipment furnished by the state or United States.

189. Officers receiving stores will without delay sign receipts in duplicate therefor and return both copies to the issuing officer.

190. An officer making issue or transfer of stores will immediately forward invoices in duplicate to the officer to whom issue is made.

191. Requisition for ordnance stores and quartermaster stores will be made on separate blanks.

192. Requisitions will be forwarded direct to the adjutant general, except when otherwise expressly ordered.

193. Company and detachment commanders will be held to a strict accountability for all public property transferred to them by the quartermaster general and in case of loss or destruction of same the money value will be deducted from any money due the company or detachment from the state. To protect themselves, accountable officers should hold a receipt from each member of his company or detachment for all property issued, and hold

them personally responsible for the money value thereof. For this purpose a blank property book is issued.

194. Drill or camp pay or any other money allowance due soldier or company may be stopped to cover loss of property.

95. Ammunition and material for manufacture or repairs are the only ordnance stores which are "expended," taking the meaning of the word as used in a property return. When ammunition or material for repairs or manufacture has been expended, an abstract of such expenditures is prepared; the total of such expenditures, as shown by this abstract, is entered after the words "expended as per abstract;" the date is that of the last day of the period covered by report, and the number the next to that of the last voucher entered.

196. Where stores are lost or destroyed, and can not be presented for the action of a board of survey, they are accounted for by the affidavit of one or more persons cognizant of the facts, and by the certificate of the officer responsible for the property, setting forth clearly the facts in the case, and such testimony of other officers as may be attainable. The certified statement, in duplicate, of the officer responsible for them sets forth the date when, the place where, and all the circumstances under which the loss took place, and whether or not ordinary care has been exercised. In cases where the circumstances did not come under the cognizance of the officer, the affidavit of a non-commissioned officer, or, if not procurable, that of one or more privates, covering the facts of the case, is obtained in duplicate, and filed as a voucher.

197. All arms, ammunition, clothing or equipments lost, stolen, damaged, expended without authority, or otherwise improperly disposed of, are charged on the muster and pay rolls against the officer or enlisted men found responsible therefor, and are reported in detail with price of each article affixed.

198. Whenever an officer turns over ordnance stores to another person he delivers with them duplicate invoices and upon receipt of the stores, the receiving officer returns receipts in duplicate.

199. Company commanders must not ship stores in their possession without authority from the adjutant-general or quartermaster-general's department.

200. Officers who ship arms or military stores of any description to any destination are held strictly responsible that they are so packed that under ordinary handling they can not break loose from their fastenings in the boxes, and that under no circumstances a loaded arm is packed for transportation. When loaded arms, or stores insecurely packed, are received from any officer, the receiving officer reports the facts in the case direct to the adjutant-general.

201. The pecuniary responsibility being by law vested in the company commander who receipts for the property can not be transferred to enlisted men. It is the duty of the company commander to attend personally to its security, and either to himself superintend the care of same or cause it to be done by a commissioned officer. The plea that the keys of stores or chests, and the making of issues, were entrusted to enlisted men, or to civilians, without direct proof of vigilance on the part of the responsible officer, and a resort to every reasonable precaution, including frequent personal inspection

tions intended to prevent loss or damage, is not accepted as relieving such officer from liability. Evidence is demanded showing clearly the circumstances of the loss, and all the means and precautions taken to guard against it.

202. Soldiers are not permitted to take their arms to pieces except in the presence of an officer nor under any circumstances to deface the metallic or wooden parts by attempts to beautify or change the finish of the exterior. The equipments furnished to each man are fitted to him under the direction of an officer, and after fitting he is allowed to make no change by cutting straps or punching holes.

203. Belts should always fit tightly, and be worn uniformly.

204. Bayonets should fit the scabbards loosely.

ESTIMATES.

205. Estimates for clothing required for the year must be made annually by company and detachment commanders, regimental adjutants and chief musicians and filed in adjutant-general's office on or before March 31st.

206. The quartermaster-general's department will not be responsible for any deficiency in uniform or equipment if estimates are not forwarded as above ordered.

207. These estimates will be prepared on requisition blank and marked "Estimate," and will show the number of articles required to complete the number of uniforms to fifty forenlisted men in each company. The number of each article required, on hand, will also be entered.

208. No requisition for clothing or ordnance stores forwarded after order fixing date of annual camp is issued will be honored until after the camp has been held.

REPORTS AND RETURNS.

209. A careful reading of all instructions on printed forms will enable officers to prepare and render correct returns and reports.

210. Reports, returns and pay-rolls must be forwarded in three days after they fall due.

DRILL PAY.

211. Drill pay under section 2218, Military Code, will be allowed semi-annually upon drill reports and pay-rolls to be completed and forwarded on the last days of June and December. No payments will be made until rolls are properly signed by soldier, or, in case he is discharged during period covered by roll, upon his written order to pay amount due him to company commander.

212. Allowance will be made for but one regular drill each week, to be held day or night, officially designated.

213. Drill reports and pay-rolls showing attendance at company drills shall be forwarded June 30th and December 31st.

ARMORY RENT.

214. Armory rent is payable semi-annually, and requisitions are due March 31st and September 30th.

215. Ordnance and quartermaster returns and financial reports are due March 31st and September 30th, and final returns are required when-

ever, for any reason, an officer closes his accountability. Officers must verify count of all property before receipting therefor, and previous to making property returns. Any officer who fails to report loss of property on next return after loss occurs shall be deemed guilty of making false certificate in the meaning of section 1192, Military Code.

216. Quarterly reports are due last days of March, June, September and December.

217. Reports of Small Arms Practice are due at close of target season.

RECORDS.

218. Each regimental headquarters and company commander will be furnished

1 Order Book.

1 Letters Sent Book and Index.

1 Letters Received Book and Index.

1 Description and Enlistment Book.

219. These books are furnished that a correct record of all orders, official communications, appointments, elections, enlistments, and discharges may be kept.

UNIFORM.

220. All officers and enlisted men, when on duty, must wear the uniform of the organization exactly as prescribed.

221. The regulation undress uniform of the United States Army, except when expressly ordered otherwise, is prescribed for officers and enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard.

222. The following modifications are adopted and prescribed:

The insignia for officers' undress coat will be as follows:

For officers of general staff and staff departments, the word Iowa, in letters of gothic condensed design, three-fourths of an inch in height, to be followed by a period, embroidered in gold or made of gold or gilt metal, fastened to each side of the collar one inch from its edge and midway of its height, and their distinctive insignia, without wreath, one inch high, embroidered in gold or made of gold or gilt metal, fastened to each side of the collar about one inch from the word Iowa.

223. For all infantry officers crossed rifles one and one half inches long and one inch high, with regimental number in upper angle, and the abbreviation (Ia.) of the word Iowa in the lower angle, embroidered in gold or made of gold or gilt metal, fastened to each side of the collar about one and one-half inches from its edge and midway of its height. Regimental staff officers, in addition, will wear the distinctive insignia of their department fastened to the collar about one-half of an inch from the regimental device.

224. For cavalry officers, crossed sabres with regimental number and state designation the same as infantry.

225. The undress cap prescribed for the officers of the United States Army by G. O. No. 22, 1895, is hereby adopted for all officers of the Iowa National Guard, except chaplains, with the following modification: That the word Iowa, in gothic letters three-eighths of an inch in height, to be embroidered in gold on an upward curve above the eagle and between the tips of the wings.

226. As far as possible, shoes of uniform pattern and color should be worn.

227. Enlisted men leaving camp on pass or after retreat will wear forage cap with regulation device, the blouse and trousers without leggings.

The device will never be worn on campaign hat, and only removed from cap for purposes of cleaning.

INSIGNIA.

228. The service badge and decorations won at rifle practice will always be worn whether paraded in full dress or undress.

229. The badge of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States is authorized to be worn on occasions of ceremony by all medical officers of the Iowa National Guard who are members of said association.

230. Officers and enlisted men who, in their own right or by right of inheritance, are members of military societies of men who served in the armies and navies of the United States in the war of the Revolution, the war of 1812, the Mexican war, and the war of the Rebellion, or are members of the Regular Army and Navy Union of the United States may wear, on all occasions of ceremony, when full dress is required, the distinctive badges adopted by such societies—badges to be worn on the left breast of the coat, suspended by a ribbon from a bar of metal passed through their upper ends, and tops of the ribbons forming a horizontal line, the outer end of which will be from three to four inches below the top of the shoulder, according to height of wearer. Medals of honor and the several distinctive marks given for excellence in rifle practice may also be worn in the same manner by officers and enlisted men upon all occasions of ceremony. Insignia "buttons" will not be worn.

BADGE, SERVICE.

231. A badge indicating long and faithful service in the Iowa National Guard having been adopted and approved by the commander-in-chief, the same is hereby authorized to be worn with the uniform on all occasions of ceremony by all officers and soldiers of the Iowa National Guard whose service, as shown by the records in the adjutant general's office, entitles them to it under the following regulations:

232. For all officers (both active and retired) and soldiers who have served in the Iowa National Guard faithfully for five years, the badge, to be of oxidized silver according to design in Adjutant-General's office.

233. For ten years faithful service the badge with a blue enamel bar inscribed with the words "Ten Years."

234. For fifteen years faithful service the badge and bar as for ten years, with an additional bar of red enamel inscribed with the words "Fifteen Years."

235. For twenty years faithful service the badge and bars as for fifteen years, with an additional gold bar inscribed with "Twenty Years."

236. In computing time, only service in the Iowa National Guard since April 8, 1878 (the date of the act of the Seventeenth General Assembly giving to the organized militia of Iowa the name Iowa National Guard,) will be considered.

AID OF CIVIL AUTHORITY.

237. Respect for civil authorities is the duty of all citizens, and especially of those in the military service of the state.

238. The National Guardsman must remember that it is upon him, when the civil power has failed, the state relies for the vindication of its laws and institutions imperiled from whatever cause; that, in becoming a soldier, he has lost none of the characteristics or duties of the citizen, but has assumed simply such further obligations as imperatively demand of him the conduct which shall inspire the confidence and respect of the people.

239. In case of any breach of the peace, tumult, riot or resistance to process, or imminent danger thereof, the sheriff of any county may call for aid upon the commanding officer of any military company within his county, immediately notifying the governor of such action, and such officer shall order into service the military force, or any part thereof under his command, in aid of the civil authority.

The command of any force called into service under this chapter shall devolve upon the senior officer of such force, unless otherwise ordered by the commander-in-chief. (Sections 2171, 2173. Code.)

240. Troops called into action against a mob forcibly resisting or obstructing the execution of the laws, or attempting to destroy property, are governed by the general regulations of the army and apply military tactics in respect to the manner in which they shall act to accomplish the desired end. It is purely a tactical question in what manner they shall use the weapons with which they are armed—whether by fire of musketry and artillery or by the use of the bayonet and saber, or by both, and at what stage of the operations each or either mode of attack shall be employed. This tactical question will be decided by the immediate commander of the troops, according to his judgment of the situation. The fire of troops should be withheld until timely warning has been given to the innocent who may be mingled with the mob. Troops must never fire into a crowd unless ordered by their commanding officer, except that single selected sharpshooters may shoot down individual rioters who have fired upon or thrown missiles at the troops. As a general rule the bayonet alone should be used against mixed crowds in the first stages of the revolt. But as soon as sufficient warning has been given to enable the innocent to separate themselves from the guilty, the action of the troops should be governed solely by the tactical considerations involved in the duty they are ordered to perform. They should make their blows so effective as to promptly suppress all resistance to lawful authority, and should stop the destruction of life the moment lawless resistance has ceased. Punishment belongs not to the troops, but to the courts of justice.

241. Commanding officers, when called upon to aid the civil authorities, will require the request of the civil officer to be written, and will immediately communicate by wire this request to the adjutant-general, and state what action has been taken therein.

242. If, after being called into service, no instructions be given to the military commander by the civil officer; or if there be a conflict of jurisdiction between public officers authorized to call to their aid the military force, and who shall make such call; or if contradictory, inconsistent or unlawful directions shall be given by such civil officer or officers, the military com-

mander will, if the occasion shall require the use of a military force, himself so direct the troops as to secure the public peace and the due observance of the law, agreeably to the call made upon him by the civil authority.

243. It shall be the duty of the commanding officer of any troop, battery or company in all cases, when called into service to aid the civil authority, to provide the men of his command so ordered out with a sufficiency of proper ammunition and arms in complete order for actual service.

244. Troops called upon to aid the civil authorities will be ordered out in fatigue or undress uniform, in heavy marching order. On night service and in cold weather overcoats will be worn.

245. When troops are ordered for duty in aid of the civil authorities, company commanders will provide a sufficient supply for one day of bacon, hard bread, coffee and sugar. An arrangement should be made with dealers to get these articles at any time, day or night.

246. Upon arriving at the point for duty, commanders will provide such other articles of the ration, with due regard for economy, as shall make their men comfortable in every particular.

247. Military officers, while acting in aid of the civil authorities, will enforce the most exact subordination and discipline. They will impress upon their commands the necessity of coolness and self-possession, and enjoin absolutely the order that no man shall fire without orders from his proper military superior. Officers in command of troops in the circumstances contemplated will be cautious not to weaken their main force too much by detachments, and always to have on hand a sufficient body to act with energy and decided effect, when their services shall be required.

248. Commanding officers may cause the troops to arrest all rioters and other persons found in open resistance to the civil authorities, and are empowered and required to overcome such resistance, and secure and keep the peace, by the use, if necessary, of their arms and all the power which they possess; but they are not authorized to punish any person for any offense, however amenable he may be to punishment, and they will always endeavor, by a firm and judicious conduct and the moral force of their presence, to establish the public order, if possible, without a resort to arms. To have this result, will be the best evidence of their skill and the excellence of their measure.

249. It will be an axiom for the guidance of military commanders acting in aid of the civil authorities to use no unnecessary violence, but to employ as much force only, and of such kind, as will suffice to accomplish the object for which their services have been required.

250. Military commanders, when ordered to disperse a tumultuous or riotous assemblage, will, unless special exigencies should intervene, observe the following method of proceeding: On approaching the place where the mob is congregated, or the riot is progressing, the military officer in command will request the civil officer to give notice, in a loud tone of voice, requiring all persons so assembled to disperse forthwith. Unless such notice is given by the civil officer, the military officer will himself cause such notice to be given. After waiting a suitable time to allow the mob or rioters to disperse, the commanding officer will cause the troops to advance and clear the place or disperse the rioters. In this effort he will obtain, if pos-

sible, the active aid of the civil officers, and especially the personal presence and authority of the civil officers. If the troops shall then be attacked or resisted, so as to be unable otherwise to clear the ground or disperse the rioters, they may fire or use any other means necessary to attain the end designed, but in no case will they fire without the orders of their proper military commander.

251. The order to fire will be communicated to the troops by the superior military officer in command on the spot. It is impossible to specify in advance the particulars or nature of each case of resistance or attack by rioters or persons engaged in a breach of the peace which will justify the troops in taking life. The commander must himself examine the scene of disorder, and then in view of all the circumstances, exercise a sound discretion as to the measure of force demanded. His honest and reasonable judgment in a case of apparent necessity is all that is required by the law, and his lawful command will be sufficient protection to all who are subject to his orders.

252. The troops are authorized to defend from attack of aggressors their persons, their arms, and any place or building in which they may be stationed. In case of any sudden onset on the troops, or any place or building occupied by them, or other urgent circumstances requiring instant attack or resistance the notice and other measures preliminary to the action of the troops may be dispensed with. The order to fire, in this case, will be given by the military commander on the spot; but it is not for every slight attack that the troops shall be authorized to fire; there must appear to be a necessity for so doing, and that other, less serious, measures will not suffice to secure the safety of the troops.

MEMORIAL DAY.

253. In accordance with the custom and the regulations of the Grand Army posts and veteran organizations, it is requested that the several companies of the Iowa National Guard, will assemble at their respective armories on May 30th, at the hour designated by company commanders, in uniform, fully armed and equipped, to attend memorial ceremonies. The commanding officers of each company will report to the commander of the G. A. R. Post, or the person having general charge of the memorial service, and render every possible assistance in commemorating the patriotic heroism of those who offered their lives for the preservation of the union and the upholding of the American flag.

254. It is further recommended that the commanding officer of each company appoint members of the company who were in the volunteer service of the Spanish-American war, to properly decorate the graves of their deceased comrades.

255. All orders of chiefs of ceremonies, not in conflict with orders and the military code of Iowa, will be obeyed.

256. Company commanders are hereby cautioned to carefully inspect the rifles and cartridge belts of the men before leaving the armory, and be assured that no ball cartridges are in the possession of any of the men. In firing salutes, aim high to avoid accidents.

BLANK FORMS SUPPLIED BY ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1. Enlistment paper.
2. Oath of office.
3. Notice of election and examination for commission.
4. Muster and pay roll, camp service.
5. Discharge paper.
6. Invoice of stores, ordnance or quartermaster.
7. Receipt for stores, ordnance or quartermaster.
8. Company morning report.
9. Regimental consolidated morning report.
10. Guard report.
11. Passes for enlisted men in annual camp.
12. Special orders assigning to duty.
13. Requisition for armory rent, postage and stationery, company.
14. Furlough.
15. Letter enclosing warrant on state treasurer in payment of accounts.
16. Special orders accepting resignation.
17. Form for preparation of claim.
18. Certificate of election and tally sheet.
19. Letter enclosing oath of office.
20. Requisition for postage and stationery, regimental commander.
21. Provision return.
22. Transportation request, for railroad travel.
23. Company quarterly report.
24. Regimental consolidated quarterly report.
25. Ration table.
26. Return of rations received and issued by commissary officer.
27. Official bond for military property and funds.
28. Letter of transmittal for enlistment paper.
29. Report of transportation furnished by company commander.
30. Camp duty report.
31. Requisition.
32. Drill report.
33. Pay roll for drill pay.
34. Muster roll for inspection at station of company.
35. Record of service, commissioned officers.
36. Contract for supplies.
37. Warrant for courts martial.
38. Letter of enclosure for transportation request.
39. Inspection report at company station.
40. Inventory and inspection report.
41. Non-commissioned officers' warrant.
42. Non-commissioned officers' warrant for staff departments.
43. List of absentees from muster.
44. Financial report.
45. Application to enlist and order for examination.
46. Recommendation for discharge.
47. Voucher to financial report for state funds expended.
48. Score sheets.
49. Combination receipt and invoice.

50. Record of duty performed, state range.
51. Hospital record, patients.
52. Tabulated sick report.
53. Consolidated sick report.
54. Report of military department, schools and colleges.
55. Return of public property, officers.
56. Return of ordnance stores, semi-annual.
57. Return of quartermaster stores, semi-annual.
58. Return of state property, band.
59. Return of state property, signal department.
60. Return of state property, medical department.
61. Return of state property, engineer department.
62. Return of state property, non-commissioned staff.
63. Abstract of stores expended.
64. Abstract of stores lost in service, destroyed, &c.
65. Notice of annual inspection, company.
66. Notice of annual inspection, individual.
67. Report of target firing, company.
68. Report of target firing, regimental, consolidated.

COMPANY COMMANDERS USE BLANK FORMS

Nos. 1, 4, 5, 8, 11, 12, 18, 21, 23, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 56, 57, 63, 64, 67.

BANDS USE BLANK FORMS

Nos. 1, 5, 13, 21, 25, 30, 31, 34, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 58, 63, 64.

REQUIRED FOR USE OF REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS AND REGIMENTAL ADJUTANT.

Nos. 1, 5, 9, 10, 11, 14, 20, 21, 24, 25, 30, 31, 41, 43, 55, 63, 63, 64.

DEPARTMENT SMALL ARMS PRACTICE REQUIRE FORMS

Nos. 31, 50, 55, 67, 68.

SIGNAL DEPARTMENT.

Nos. 1, 5, 11, 21, 25, 30, 31, 42, 45, 46, 55, 59, 63, 64.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Nos. 1, 5, 11, 21, 25, 30, 31, 42, 43, 46, 55, 61, 63, 64.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Nos. 1, 5, 11, 21, 25, 30, 31, 42, 45, 46, 51, 52, 53, 60, 63, 64.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Nos. 31, 39, 40, 44, 65, 66.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 6. }STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, April 6, 1901. }

The following decisions are published for the information and guidance of all concerned

I. A Lieutenant who has duly qualified under G. O. 17, of 1900, and been commissioned as such, is not required to pass an examination for the office of battalion adjutant, but will be commissioned as such upon recommendation of his regimental commander.

II. A candidate who fails to qualify for the office to which he has been elected, or appointed, will not be eligible for election or appointment for the same office for six months from the date of the examination which he failed to pass.

If he fails to pass a second examination for the same office, he forever becomes ineligible for election or appointment for the said office.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 7. }STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }
Des Moines, April 15, 1901. }

1. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending March 31, 1901, is published for the information of all concerned:

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT. Consolidated report received April 13th.						FIFTIETH REGIMENT. Consolidated report received April 7th.					
Company.	RECEIVED AT REG- IMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Av. Attendance	Percentage.	Company.	RECEIVED AT REG- IMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Membership.	No. of Drills.	Av. Attendance	Percentage.
F.S. & B.	.....	14				F.S. & B.	.....	42			
Med. Dep.	.....	14				Med. Dep.	.....	12			
Sig. Dep.	.....	10				Sig. Dep.	.....	7			
Eng. Dep.	.....	10				Eng. Dep.	.....	7			
A.....	Apr. 2, 9:00 a. m.	53	12	43	81.13	A.....	Apr. 2, 8:00 a. m.	41	12	30.95	12
B.....	Apr. 4, 10:00 a. m.	42	12	24	57.14	B.....	Apr. 3, 8:00 a. m.	37	12	28.75	68
C.....	Apr. 5, 10:00 a. m.	45	12	26	57.78	C.....	Apr. 1, 8:00 a. m.	40	12	25	66.00
D.....	Apr. 4, 10:00 a. m.	49	12	20	40.82	D.....	Apr. 3, 8:00 a. m.	47	12	25	53.19
E.....	Apr. 9, 10:00 a. m.	43	13	34	79.07	E.....	Apr. 1, 8:00 a. m.	46	12	41	88.13
F.....	Apr. 2, 2:00 p. m.	48	13	41	85.42	F.....	Apr. 1, 8:00 a. m.	48	12	35	72.92
G.....	Apr. 2, 10:00 a. m.	46	12	28	60.87	G.....	Apr. 2, 2:00 p. m.	47	12	28	59.57
H.....	Apr. 3, 9:00 a. m.	43	12	24	55.81	H.....	Mch. 28, 8:00 a. m.	47	12	40	85.10
I.....	Apr. 2, 10:00 a. m.	45	13	29	64.44	I.....	Apr. 1, 8:00 a. m.	38	13	30	78.95
J.....	Apr. 4, 10:00 a. m.	46	13	33	71.74	J.....	Apr. 6, 8:00 a. m.	44	12	27	61.36
K.....	Apr. 9, 10:00 a. m.	50	8	35	60.00	K.....	Apr. 1, 8:00 a. m.	41	11	31	75.61
L.....	Apr. 2, 10:00 a. m.	47	12	29	61.70	L.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
M.....	Apr. 2, 10:00 a. m.	47	12	29	61.70	M.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.	.....	610	167	70	64.17	Total.	.....	537	132	32	73.33

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT. Consolidated report received at General Headquarters April 11th.					FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT. Consolidated report received at General Headquarters April 12th.				
F.S. & B.		43			F.S. & B.		42		
Med. Dep.		13			Med. Dep.		4		
Sig. Dep.		9			Sig. Dep.		4		
Eng. Dep.		9			Eng. Dep.		1		
A.....	Apr. 6, 12:00 m.	46	13	26 56.52	A.....	Mar. 25, 9:30 a. m.	43	15	35 81.40
B.....	Apr. 9, 8:00 p. m.	41	12	20 48.78	B.....	Apr. 2, 9:30 a. m.	47	13	34 72.34
C.....	Apr. 6, 12:00 m.	39	12	25 64.10	C.....	Apr. 3, 9:30 a. m.	52	11	13 25.40
D.....	Apr. 6, 12:00 m.	49	12	26 53.06	D.....	Apr. 9, 1:15 p. m.	44	9	24 54.55
E.....	Apr. 2, 8:00 a. m.	45	13	37 82.22	E.....	Apr. 2, 1:15 p. m.	48	13	15 31.25
F.....	Mch. 31, 12:00 m.	48	2	39 81.25	F.....	Apr. 2, 9:30 a. m.	40	13	10 25.52
G.....	Apr. 6, 12:00 m.	39	13	30 76.62	G.....	Apr. 2, 10:00 a. m.	50	14	36 72.00
H.....	Apr. 6, 12:00 m.	39	13	30 76.62	H.....	Apr. 1, 4:00 p. m.	42	12	14 30.45
I.....	Mch. 31, 12:00 m.	47	13	38 80.85	I.....	Apr. 1, 9:30 a. m.	52	12	15 28.85
J.....	Apr. 1, 8:00 a. m.	55	13	30 54.55	J.....	Apr. 4, 9:30 a. m.	50	14	26 52.00
K.....	Apr. 3, 8:00 a. m.	52	13	37 71.15	K.....	Apr. 2, 9:30 a. m.	45	11	11 24.89
L.....					L.....	Apr. 1, 10:00 a. m.	45	5	20 50.00
M.....					M.....				
Total		548	126	31 71.60	Total.		611	142	11 25.26
Troop A.	Apr. 11, 8:30 a. m.	43	12	16 37.21					

*Organized March 29, 1901. †Organized March 14, 1901. ‡Eleven companies.

If the percentage of Company "D," Forty-ninth Regiment, having fallen below fifty per cent, the Regimental Commander will investigate the cause and report same to this office.

III. The percentage of Troop "A," having fallen below fifty per cent, the Troop Commander will report cause to the Adjutant General.

IV. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending March 31, 1901, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED—FIFTIETH REGIMENT.

Edward D. Middleton, First Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from February 7, 1901.

Eugene M. Errett, First Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from February 11, 1901.

Joe W. Cowles, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from February 8, 1901.

James D. Mason, Second Lieutenant Company "B," with rank from March 5, 1901.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Sylvester S. Boylen, Second Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from January 30, 1901.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

January 7th, Captain Fred A. Hills, Adjutant Fifty-second Regiment.

January 23d, Captain Rennie H. Fuller, Company "I," Fifty-first Regiment.

January 19th, First Lieutenant J. E. Burmeister, Company "B," Fiftieth Regiment.

January 19th, Second Lieutenant J. H. Toulouse Company "A," Fifty-first Regiment.

January 19th, Second Lieutenant M. H. Allen, Company "I," Fifty-first Regiment.

January 24th, Second Lieutenant Max Blouse, Company "H," Fiftieth Regiment.

January 31st, First Lieutenant J. E. Ammons, Company "L," Fiftieth Regiment.

March 21st, Second Lieutenant Charles B. Rose, Company "M," Fifty-first Regiment.

March 25th, Captain Edwin E. Hobby, Quartermaster Fiftieth Regiment.

V. The following changes have occurred in the companies of the Iowa National Guard:

MUSTERED IN.

Company "A," Fiftieth Regiment, Albia, March 14, 1901.

Company "G," Fifty-first Regiment, Winterset, March 11, 1901.

Company "H," Fifty-first Regiment, Stuart, March 29, 1901.

VI. Leaves of absence granted:

First Lieutenant George E. Bass, Battalion Adjutant Fifty-second Regiment, for sixty days, to date from January 23, 1901.

Captain George M. Parker, Company "M," Fifty-second Regiment, for five months, to date from February 5, 1901.

Colonel J. K. P. Thompson, Aid de-Camp, for three months and fifteen days, to date from January 15, 1901.

First Lieutenant Charles W. Brown, Commissary of Subsistence, Fifty-first Regiment, for thirty days, to date from February 8, 1901.

Second Lieutenant Charles B. Rose, Company "M," Fifty-first Regiment, for ninety days, to date from February 13, 1901.

Colonel William G. Dows, Forty-ninth Regiment, for three weeks, to date from February 25th, 1901.

VII. Extension of leaves granted:

First Lieutenant Charles W. Brown, Commissary of Subsistence, Fifty-first Regiment, for thirty days, to date from March 8th, 1901.

VIII. Leaves expired:

First Lieutenant C. F. Starr, Company "K," Fifty-second Regiment, January 15th, 1901.

Captain George M. Parker, Company "M," Fifty-second Regiment, January 18th, 1901.

Captain Edwin E. Hobby, Quartermaster Fiftieth Regiment, January 15th, 1901.

Colonel C. A. Stanton, Aid-de-Camp, March 24th, 1901.

First Lieutenant W. H. Ball, Company "G," Forty-ninth Regiment, February 19th, 1901.

Second Lieutenant H. C. Darkee, Company "D," Forty-ninth Regiment, March 1, 1901.

Captain A. M. Swigert, Troop "A," January 5th, 1901.

Captain H. B. Dull, Company "C," Fifty-first Regiment, March 1st, 1901.

First Lieutenant George E. Bass, Battalion Adjutant, Fifty-second Regiment, March 23d, 1901.

Colonel William G. Dows, Forty-ninth Regiment, March 18, 1901.

IX. In accordance with the provisions of G. O. No. 38, series 1892, the names of the following officers are ordered placed upon the roll of retired officers:

COLONEL JOHN C. LOPER.

Captain Co. "H," Third Regiment, Iowa National Guard, July 15, 1899; Major Third Regiment, January 23, 1892; Lieutenant Colonel, September 3, 1895; Colonel March 14, 1898; mustered into U. S. service, Spanish-American War, as Colonel Fifty-first Regiment, Infantry, Iowa Volunteers May 30, 1898; mustered out November 2, 1899.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL MARCELLUS MILLER.

Private Battery "H," Third U. S. Artillery August 13, 1870; Corporal March, 1873; Sergeant December 22, 1874; discharged August 13, 1875; Private Co. "I," Fifth Regiment, Iowa National Guard, December 15, 1886; First Lieutenant January 15, 1887; Captain February 14, 1889; company transferred to Company "I," Third Regiment April 30, 1892; re-elected February 14, 1894; Lieutenant Colonel Third Regiment April 4, 1898; mustered into U. S. service, Spanish-American War as Lieutenant Colonel Fifty-first Regiment, Infantry, Iowa Volunteers, May 30, 1898; mustered out November 2, 1899.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL CLIFFORD D. HAM.

Private Dubuque Cadets, Co. "K," Fourth Regiment, 1876; Corporal 1877; discharged 1877; Private Company "A," Fourth Regiment, Iowa National Guard, June 22, 1885; Second Lieutenant October 15, 1885; First Lieutenant November 9, 1887; Captain February 19, 1890; Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief June 11, 1890; Assistant Inspector General Second Brigade August 22, 1892; Major First Regiment February 23, 1896; Lieutenant Colonel May 20, 1898; mustered into U. S. service, Spanish-American War, as Lieutenant Colonel Forty-ninth Regiment, Infantry, Iowa Volunteers, June 2, 1898; mustered out May 13, 1899.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL JOHN T. MOFFIT.

Private Cornell College 1879; Corporal 1880; Sergeant 1881; color Sergeant 1881; Second Lieutenant 1882; Captain 1883; Private Company "B," First Regiment, Iowa National Guard, July 1885; First Sergeant July 25, 1885; Second Lieutenant July 11, 1889; Captain August 13, 1890; Company transferred to Company M, Second Regiment, April 30, 1892; Major Second Regiment April 30, 1894; mustered into U. S. service, Spanish-American War, as Major Fiftieth Regiment, Infantry, Iowa Volunteers, May 18, 1898; promoted Lieutenant Colonel August 20, 1898; mustered out November 30, 1898; private Company "F," Forty-ninth Regiment September 25, 1899; discharged July 30, 1900.

MAJOR JOSEPH T. DAVIDSON.

Private Company C, Ninth Regiment, June, 1878; Corporal July, 1878; Sergeant December, 1878; Captain and Quartermaster First Brigade July 8, 1888; Major and Inspector Small Arms Practice First Brigade August 22, 1892; Assistant Inspector-General First Brigade November 10, 1893; res appointed January 11, 1897; Regimental Adjutant Fifty-first Regiment May 25, 1898; mustered into U. S. service Spanish-American War as Regimental Adjutant Fifty-first Regiment, Infantry, Iowa Volunteers, May 30, 1898; discharged August 1, 1899, to accept commission in Eleventh Cavalry, U. S. Volunteers; mustered out as Captain Eleventh Cavalry U. S. Volunteers March 12, 1901.

MAJOR GENERAL CHARLES V. MOUNT.

Private Company "D," Eighth Infantry, Iowa Volunteers, September 16,

1861; Corporal April, 1863; re-enlisted January 1, 1864; Sergeant November 3, 1865; discharged April 20, 1866; Captain Vinton Zouaves August 12, 1871; Lieutenant-Colonel First Regiment Iowa State Guard February 28, 1876; Colonel First Regiment Iowa State Guard April 23, 1877; Major-General Iowa National Guard May 15, 1878; Captain Company "E," Fifth Regiment I. N. G., June 24, 1882; Colonel Fifth Regiment July 3, 1891; resigned April 18, 1892, for reorganization; re-elected Colonel Third Regiment April 30, 1892; resigned August 27, 1895; Captain Company "E," Third Regiment, August 24, 1895; mustered into U. S. service Spanish-American War as Captain Company "E," Fifty-first Regiment Infantry, Iowa Volunteers, May 30, 1898; mustered out November 2, 1899; Captain Company "E," Fifty-first Regiment, Iowa National Guard, December 12, 1899; resigned May 18, 1900.

COLONEL ALBERT G. STEWART.

Private Company "I," Fourth Regiment, Iowa National Guard, May 14, 1878; Corporal August, 1878; Sergeant February, 1880; discharged and re-enlisted as private July 17, 1881; Captain August 8, 1881; Colonel Fourth Regiment November 28, 1885; re-commissioned December 11, 1890; resigned April 30, 1892; Captain Company "I," First Regiment, June 24, 1897; mustered into U. S. service Spanish-American War as Captain Company "I," Forty-ninth Regiment, Infantry, Iowa Volunteers, June 2, 1898; mustered out May 13, 1899.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 8 }

STATE OF IOWA.
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, May 1, 1901.

I. The School of Instruction in Small Arms Practice for 1901 will open at the State Range, near Cedar Rapids, Monday morning, June 10th, at seven o'clock, and continue five days. The camp will be open for the reception of details on Saturday, June 8th.

II. Colonel *Thomas F. Cooke*, General Inspector Small Arms Practice, will assume command of the camp and school and is charged with the arrangement of all details thereof, including the selection of a Camp Staff, which will include the officers of his Department. Soldiers desiring details upon the Staff, will apply to Colonel *Cooke* through their immediate commanders and the Inspectors on duty with their Regiments.

PROGRAM.

III. Upon the recommendation of the General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, this school will be devoted to instruction in the care and use of the U. S. Magazine Rifle, cal. 30; the U. S. Springfield Rifle, cal. 45; the U. S. Colt Revolver, cal. 38, and the making of records, requisitions, returns and reports required in connection with Small Arms Practice. The State will furnish ammunition for the above named arms only. Magazine rifles for use during school of instruction will be issued at range.

Pool targets for Bull's-eye shooting with the rifle and revolver will be open at such times as the officer in charge may designate. Tickets for this firing will be sold by the Statistical Officer at ten cents each or twelve for

\$1.00. Each day's receipts will be divided pro rata among those making bull's-eye on that day.

IV. The Commanding Officer of each of the following named companies will detail four men—if possible two officers and two non-commissioned officers—for this duty:

Companies "A," "B," "C," "K," and "M," 49th Regiment.

Companies "B," "D," "G," "H," "K," and "L," 50th Regiment.

Companies "B," "D," "F," "L," and "M," 51st Regiment.

Companies "B," "D," "F," "G," "H," "K," "L" and "M," 52d Regiment.

The Commanding Officers of all companies not included in the above, and Troop "A," will detail three men—if possible two officers and one non-commissioned officer—for this duty.

In making these details attention should be given not only to excellence in shooting, but to steadiness, good soldiery habits and conduct and ability to receive and impart instruction.

The ranking officer or soldier of each detail will be in command and will be held strictly responsible for its conduct and discipline enroute to and from the range and during the meeting. He will report in person to the Commander of the Camp upon arrival and prior to leaving at the conclusion of the tour. He will furnish the Camp Adjutant with a roster of his detail immediately after reporting. He will not delay the journey unnecessarily.

No allowance will be made for meals or transfer of baggage enroute.

Details will appear in fatigue uniforms with leggins, blankets, woven belts, rifles, cal. 45, and officers with revolvers. Company Commanders will see to it that men carry rifles that have been carefully tested and are known to be accurate. Overcoats or mackintoshes should be carried.

V. The company details will report for duty to the Camp Commander at the State Range not later than 6:30 o'clock Monday morning, June 10th. The Camp Staff and Inspectors will report at such time as they may be directed by the officer in charge, not later than Saturday, June 8th.

VI. Company details will be allowed *per diem* for five days. Transportation, ammunition, quarters, subsistence, cots, camp chairs and water buckets will be furnished. Company Commanders will at once notify the Adjutant-General of any choice of routes for transportation.

VII. The State Range lies about one-half mile east of old Midway Park on the Cedar Rapids and Marion Electric railway, which connects those two cities.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
NUMBER 9. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, May 17, 1901.

I. The encampments for the Iowa National Guard for the Year 1901 will be held as follows:

Fifty-first Infantry, Colonel *James Rush Lincoln*, commanding, August 14th to 21st inclusive.

Fifty-second Infantry, Colonel *Wm. B. Humphrey*, commanding, August 14th to 21st, inclusive.

Forty-ninth Infantry, *Colonel Wm. G. Dows*, commanding, July 23d to 30th, inclusive.

Fiftieth Infantry, *Colonel Harry H. Caughlan*, commanding, July 23d to 30th, inclusive.

Troop "A," *Captain A. M. Swigert*, August 14th to 21st, inclusive.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }

NUMBER 10. }

I. Upon recommendation of Colonel Thomas F. Cooke, General Inspector Small Arms Practice, the following named officers of the Iowa National Guard are hereby detailed for duty as Camp Staff for the School of Instruction to be held upon the State Rifle Range, commencing June 10, 1901:

Statistical Officer—*Major John T. Hume*, Assistant Inspector General.

Camp Adjutant—*Captain Wm. H. Thrift*, Company "A," Forty-ninth Regiment.

Camp Quartermaster and Commissary—*Lieut. Rosco E. Byers*, Commissary of Subsistence, Fifty-first Regiment.

Ordnance Officer—*Captain H. G. Karns*, Inspector Small Arms Practice.

Camp Surgeon—*Lieut. Donald Macrae*, Assistant Surgeon.

Hospital Steward—*Wm. H. Anderson*, Acting Hospital Steward.

Bugler—*Chas. E. Robins*, Musician Company "K," Fifty-second Regiment.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

NUMBER 11. }

Permission is granted to organizations of the National Guard of other States to enter and pass through the State of Iowa, armed and equipped, enroute to and from the Pan-American Exposition at Buffalo, May 1st to November 1st, 1901.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }

NUMBER 12. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, July 10, 1901. }

I. Pursuant to General Orders No. 9, c. s., the Forty-ninth and Fiftieth Regiments, Iowa National Guard, will encamp at Dubuque, July 23d to 30th. The camp will be known and designated as Camp D. B. Henderson. Colonel William G. Dows will assume command of the camp and will be held accountable for the enforcement of existing orders and camp discipline.

The Fifty-first and Fifty-second Regiments, Iowa National Guard, will encamp at Council Bluffs, August 14th to 21st, inclusive. The camp will be known and designated as Camp G. M. Dodge.

Troop "A" is hereby assigned to the Fifty-first Regiment during the tour of camp duty August 14th to 21st.

II. TRANSPORTATION—Only members of the Guard and the authorized cooks can be transported on state transportation requests; no other person must under any circumstances be included.

Bands will be allowed transportation for a total of twenty-four enlisted men and two civilian cooks.

Four civilian cooks and servants will be furnished transportation to each Regimental Headquarters upon application to the Adjutant-General.

The transportation of mattresses and other unnecessary baggage is forbidden. Ample supply of bed sacks and straw will be furnished.

III. PAY—Pay and subsistence will be allowed for forty-four enlisted men, provided two enlisted cooks are included in the number. In event of there being no enlisted cooks, company commanders may, upon request to the Adjutant-General, be permitted to transport and subsist two civilian cooks. Each officer and enlisted man will be credited with the number of days, not exceeding eight, present at camp, and in this connection attention is directed to paragraphs 118 to 121 inclusive, General Order No. 5, c. s.

IV. UNIFORM. The undress uniform of the United States Army, except as modified by Par. 222 to 226, G. O. No. 5, c. s., will be worn by all officers and men while on duty. Enlisted men must comply with Par. 227, G. O. No. 5, c. s., when leaving camp on pass.

Commanding Officers will see to it that no citizen clothing is carried to camp. Officers and men are on military duty from the time they assemble at armories until they return from camp and are dismissed.

V. Officers of the Inspector General's Department will make an inspection each day before or after guard mounting and report the result thereof to Camp Commander. Battalion Commanders will accompany Inspecting Officers during the inspection of their respective battalions and company commanders at the inspection of their respective quarters.

Surgeons will make two sanitary inspections each day, one in the forenoon and one in the afternoon and report the result to Camp Commander.

VI. Daily duty reports (Form 30) will be turned in to the Inspector immediately after parade or retreat.

Commanding Officers will not report for pay for the day men who have been absent without authority from any prescribed duty for that day. To be entitled to a day's pay a day's duty must be performed.

Commissaries, and all officers acting as such, will be held strictly accountable for all rations under their charge.

VII. Immediately after the close of camp, the Commissaries will prepare and forward a consolidated report of all stores received and issued while in camp. A balance sheet showing debits and credits of each company must be submitted as part of the report.

No substitutes will be taken to camp, and Commanding Officers of companies who issue clothing, arms and equipments to any man, not regularly enlisted in the Iowa National Guard, and permit him to go into camp, will subject themselves to trial by court-martial.

Commanding Officers of companies will be charged with the number of tents and other state property issued to their commands, and a special inspection will be made of the same on the first and last day of each encampment, in order to locate the responsibility for loss or damage.

VIII. The senior Field or Line officer traveling on trains with troops without regard to regiment to which they belong, will assume command and with company commanders will be held to strict account for conduct and safety of troops en route to and from camps.

IX. Troops will travel to and from place of encampment as follows:

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

GOING, JULY, 23, 1901.

Company "A" will march to camp at 9 A. M.

Company "B," Ill. Cen. train No. 34, leaving Waterloo at 7:20 A. M., to Dubuque.

Company "C," Ill. Cen. special leaving Cedar Rapids at 1:00 P. M., to Dubuque.

Company "D," C. M. & St. P. train No. 2, leaving Charles City at 11:40 A. M., to Dubuque.

Company "E," Ill. Cen. train No. 34, leaving Independence at 8:05 A. M., to Dubuque.

Company "F," B., C. R. & N. train No. 402, leaving Tipton, 8:48 A. M., to Clinton; thence on C., M. & St. P. Special to Dubuque.

Company "G," B., C. R. & N. train No. 4, leaving Vinton at 8:50 A. M., to Cedar Rapids; thence on Ill. Cen. Special to Dubuque.

Company "H," C. G. W. Special to Dubuque.

Company "I," C. M. & St. P. train No. 326, leaving Waukon at 12:15 P. M., to Waukon Junction; thence on No. 2 to Dubuque.

Company "K," C. & N.-W. train No. 3 to Gladbrook; thence on C. G. W. Special to Dubuque.

Company "L," C. G. W. train No. 6, leaving Oelwein at 7:00 A. M., to Dubuque.

Company "M," C., M. & St. P. train No. 239, leaving Maquoketa at 7:45 A. M., to Delmar Junction; thence on train No. 6 to Sabula; thence on No. 25 to Dubuque.

Band, C. G. W. special to Dubuque.

Companies "D," "F," "G," "H," and "K" and Band will be allowed fifteen cents per man for travel ration and the Commanding Officer of each company will arrange for the same.

RETURNING, JULY 30, 1901.

Company "A" will march to armory at 3:00 P. M.

Company "B," Ill. Cen. train No. 33 to Waterloo.

Company "C," Ill. Cen. special, leaving Dubuque at 12:00 noon, to Cedar Rapids.

Company "D," C., M. & St. P. train No. 25 leaving Dubuque at 1:25 P. M., to North McGregor; thence on No. 71 to Charles City.

Company "E," Ill. Cen. train No. 3 to Independence.

Company "F," C., M. & St. P. special, leaving Dubuque at 12:00 noon, to Clinton; thence on B., C. R. & N. train No. 331, leaving Clinton at 3:10 P. M. to Tipton.

Company "G," Ill. Cen. special to Cedar Rapids; thence on B., C. R. & N. train No. 3, leaving Cedar Rapids at 3:30 P. M., to Vinton.

Company "H," C. G. W. special to Marshalltown.

Company "I," C., M. & St. P. train No. 25, leaving Dubuque at 1:25 P. M. to Waukon Junction; thence on train No. 325 to Waukon.

Company "K," C. G. W. special to Gladbrook; thence on C. & N. W. train No. 4 to Toledo.

Company "L," C. G. W. special or No. 9 to Oelwein.

Company "M," C., M. & St. P. train No. 2, leaving Dubuque at 5:30 P. M., to Sabula; thence on train No. 5 to Delmar Junction; thence on train No. 244 to Maquoketa.

Band, C. G. W. special to Marshalltown.

FIFTIETH REGIMENT.

GOING, JULY 23, 1901.

Company "A," Iowa Cen. special, leaving Albia about 6 A. M., to Marshalltown; thence on C. G. W. special to Dubuque.

Company "B," C., M. & St. P. special to Dubuque; leaving Davenport about 11:30 A. M.

Company "C," C., R. I. & P. special, leaving Muscatine at 9:30 A. M., to Davenport; thence on C., M. & St. P. special to Dubuque.

Company "D," C., R. I. & P. special, leaving Washington at 8:25 A. M., to Davenport; thence on C., M. & St. P. special to Dubuque.

Company "E," Iowa Cen. special, leaving Centerville about 5:00 A. M., to Marshalltown; thence on C. G. W. special to Dubuque.

Company "F," B., C. R. & N. train No. 3, leaving Burlington at 8:25 A. M., to Cedar Rapids; thence on Ill. Cen., special to Dubuque.

Company "G," C., R. I. & P. special to Davenport; thence on C., M. & St. P. special to Dubuque.

Company "H," C., B. & Q. No. 14, July 22d, to Maxon; thence on Iowa Cen. special July 23d, at about 6:00 A. M., to Marshalltown; thence on C. G. W. special to Dubuque.

Company "I," B., C. R. & N. train leaving Iowa City at 7:30 A. M., to Clinton; thence on C., M. & St. P. special to Dubuque.

Company "K," Iowa Cen. special, leaving Grinnell at 8:35 A. M., to Marshalltown; thence on C. G. W. special to Dubuque.

Company "L," C., R. I. & P. No. 24, leaving Newton at 8:00 A. M., to Grinnell; thence on Iowa Cen. special to Marshalltown; thence on C., G. W. special to Dubuque.

Company "M," C., R. I. & P. special, leaving Fairfield about 7:25 A. M., to Davenport; thence on C., M. & St. P. special to Dubuque.

Band, St. L., K. & N. W. train No. 5, 7:40 P. M., July 22d, to Burlington; thence on B., C. R. & N. train No. 3, leaving Burlington at 8:25 A. M., July 23d to Cedar Rapids; thence on Ill. Cen. special to Dubuque.

Companies "A," "B," "C," "D," "E," "F," "G," "I," "K," "L," and "M," will be allowed fifteen cents per man as travel ration. Company "H" and Band will be allowed thirty cents per man, and the Commanding Officers of the several organizations are charged with the duty of providing the same.

RETURNING, JULY 30, 1901.

Company "A," C. G. W. special, leaving Dubuque at 12:00 noon, to Marshalltown; thence on Iowa Cen. special to Albia.

Company "B," C., M. & St. P. special, leaving Dubuque at 12:00 M., to Davenport.

Company "C," C., M. & St. P. special, leaving Dubuque at 12:00 M., to Davenport; thence on C., R. I. & P. special to Muscatine.

Company "D," C., M. & St. P. special to Davenport; thence on C., R. I. & P. special to Washington.

Company "E," C. G. W. special to Marshalltown; thence on Iowa Central special to Centerville.

Company "F," Illinois Central special, leaving Dubuque at 12:00 M. to Cedar Rapids; thence on B., C. R. & N. No. 18 to Burlington.

Company "G," C., M. & St. P. special to Davenport; thence C., R. I. & P. special to Ottumwa.

Company "H," C. G. W. special to Marshalltown; thence Iowa Central special to Maxon; thence C., B. & Q. train No. 11 to Chariton.

Company "I," C., M. & St. P. special to Clinton; thence B., C. R. & N., leaving Clinton at 3:10 P. M. to Iowa City.

Company "K," C. G. W. special to Marshalltown; thence Iowa Central special to Grinnell.

Company "L," C. G. W. special to Marshalltown; thence Iowa Central special to Grinnell; thence C., R. I. & P. 7:32 P. M. train to Newton.

Company "M," C., M. & St. P. special to Davenport; thence C., R. I. & P. special to Fairfield.

Band, Illinois Central special to Cedar Rapids; thence B., C. R. & N. No. 18 to Burlington; thence St. L., K. & N. W. No. 2 to Keokuk.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

GOING, AUGUST 14, 1901.

Company "B," C., B. & Q. train No. 11 to Council Bluffs,

Company "C," C., B. & Q. train No. 11 to Council Bluffs.

Company "D," C., B. & Q. Special to Albia; thence on train No. 3 to Council Bluffs.

Company "E," C., B. & Q. train No. 47 at 7:12 A. M. to Hamburg; thence on K. C., St. J. & C. B. train No. 27 to Council Bluffs.

Company "F," C., R. I. & P. train No. 201 to Des Moines; thence on train No. 21 to Council Bluffs.

Company "G," C., R. I. & P. train No. 312 to Des Moines; thence on train No. 21 to Council Bluffs.

Company "H," C., R. I. & P. train No. 21 to Council Bluffs.

Company "I," C., B. & Q. Special, leaving Bedford at 5:00 A. M. to Creston; thence on train No. 11 to Council Bluffs.

Company "K," C., B. & Q. train No. 11 to Council Bluffs.

Company "L," march to camp at 9:00 A. M.

Company "M," C., B. & Q. train No. 11 to Council Bluffs.

Troop "A," C., R. I. & P. train No. 21 to Council Bluffs.

Band, K. & W. train No. 5 to Osceola; thence on C., B. & Q. train No. 3 to Council Bluffs.

An allowance of 15 cents per man will be made and paid on company rolls of the following companies: "D," "F," "G" and Band.

Commanding officers of each organization named will provide said ration.

RETURNING, AUGUST 21, 1901.

Company "B," C., B. & Q. train No. 4 to Villisca.

Company "C," C., B. & Q. train No. 4 to Glenwood.

Company "D," C., B. & Q. train No. 4 to Albia; thence Special to Knoxville.

Company "E," K. C., St. J. & C. B. train No. 112 to Hamburg; thence C., B. & Q. train No. 40 to Shenandoah.

Company "F," C., R. I. & P. train No. 4 to Des Moines; thence train No. 204 to Oskaloosa.

Company "G," C., R. I. & P. train No. 4 to Des Moines; thence train No. 313 to Winterset.

Company "H," C., R. I. & P. train No. 4 to Stuart.

Company "I," C., B. & Q. train No. 4 to Creston; thence train No. 32 to Bedford.

Company "K," C., B. & Q. train No. 4 to Corning.

Company "L," march to armory at 2:30 P. M.

Company "M," C., B. & Q. train No. 4 to Red Oak.

Troop "A," C., R. I. & P. train No. 4 to Des Moines.

Band, C., B. & Q. train No. 4 to Albia, or Osceola, thence Iowa Cent. or K. & W. to Centerville.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

GOING, AUGUST 14, 1901.

Company "A," Iowa Cent. train No. 6 to Marshalltown; thence C. & N. W. train No. 7 to Council Bluffs.

Company "B," C., M. & St. Paul train No. 3 to Council Bluffs.

Company "C," Ill. Cent. train No. 5 to Council Bluffs.

Company "D," Iowa Cent. train No. 6 to Marshalltown; thence C. & N. W. train No. 7 to Council Bluffs.

Company "E," C., M. & St. P. train at 4:55 A. M., arriving at Spencer at 7:20 A. M.; thence on C., M. & St. P. special to Council Bluffs.

Company "F," C., M. & St. P. special, leaving Algona at 5:00 A. M., to Council Bluffs.

Company "G," Ill. Cen. No. 5 to Council Bluffs.

Company "H," C. & N. W. train No. 2 to Missouri Valley; thence on train No. 3 to Council Bluffs.

Company "I," C. & N. W. train No. 7 to Council Bluffs.

Company "K," C., M. & St. P. Special, leaving about 6:00 A. M., to Council Bluffs.

Company "L," C. & N. W. train No. 2 to Missouri Valley; thence on train No. 3 to Council Bluffs.

Company "M," C., M. & St. P. train No. 132 to Rockwell City; thence on special to Council Bluffs.

Band, C., M. & St. P. special to Council Bluffs.

Companies "A," "B," "D," "E," "F," "I," "K," and "M," and Band will be allowed fifteen cents per man as travel ration to be paid on company rolls and commanding officers of the several organizations are charged with the duty of providing the same.

RETURNING, AUGUST 21, 1901.

Company "A," C. & N. W. train No. 8 to Marshalltown; thence Iowa Cen. special to Mason City.

Company "B," C., M. & St. Paul train No. 4 to Perry.

Company "C," Ill. Cen. train No. 32 to Fort Dodge; thence special to Webster City.

Company "D," C. & N. W. train No. 8 to Marshalltown; thence Iowa Cen. special to Hampton.

Company "E," C., M. & St. P. special, leaving Council Bluffs at 9:00 A. M. to Spencer; thence train No. 3 to Hull.

Company "F," C., M. & St. P. special to Algona via Herndon and Spencer.

Company "G," Ill. Cen. train No. 32 to Fort Dodge.

Company "H," C. & N. W. train No. 16 to Missouri Valley; thence train No. 7 to Sioux City.

Company "I," C. & N. W. train No. 8 to Boone.

Company "K," C., M. & St. P. special to Emmetsburg via Herndon and Spencer.

Company "L," C. & N. W. train No. 16 to Missouri Valley; thence on train No. 7 to Sioux City.

Company "M," C., M. & St. P. special to Rockwell City via Herndon; thence on train No. 133 to Sac City.

Band, C., M. & St. P. special to Algona via Herndon and Spencer.

By command of Governor Shaw:

M. H. BYERS,

Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 13.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, July 20, 1901.

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ending June 30, 1901, is published for the information of all concerned:

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Consolidated Report Received at General Headquarters July 10th.

Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	.....	47	...	...	...
Med. Dept.	.....	13	...	...	...
Sig. Dept.	.....	11	...	...	...
Eng. Dept.	.....	1	...	...	...
"A,"	July 1, 8:00 A. M.	53	13	42	79.25
"B,"	July 2, 9:00 "	46	13	30	65.22
"C,"	July 8, 9:00 "	57	14	32	56.14
"D,"	July 6, 8:00 "	46	13	24	52.17
"E,"	July 1, 9:00 "	52	13	33	63.46
"F,"	July 1, 9:00 "	61	13	43	70.49
"G,"	July 3, 8:00 "	41	13	23	56.10
"H,"	July 3, 2:00 P. M.	54	25	24	44.44
"I,"	July 6, 8:00 A. M.	51	13	31	60.78
"K,"	July 3, 8:00 "	49	13	37	75.51
"L,"	July 8, 9:00 "	56	13	26	46.43
"M,"	July 1, 9:00 "	51	13	32	62.75
Total.....		688	169	31	61.06

FIFTIETH REGIMENT.

Consolidated Report Received at General Headquarters July 9th.

Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	.....	45	...	...	...
Med. Dept.	.....	13	...	...	...
Sig. Dept.	.....	1	...	...	...
Eng. Dept.	.....	1	...	...	...
"A,"	July 8, 1:00 P. M.	45	21	34	75.56
"B,"	July 1, 8:00 A. M.	44	13	39	88.64
"C,"	July 8, 8:00 "	45	13	32	71.11
"D,"	July 5, 8:00 "	50	13	31	62.00
"E,"	July 8, 8:00 "	47	11	26	61.70
"F,"	July 4, 10:00 "	49	14	38	77.55
"G,"	July 2, 1:00 P. M.	51	12	39	76.47
"H,"	July 5, 8:00 A. M.	45	13	24	53.33
"I,"	July 2, 8:00 "	47	13	36	82.98
"K,"	July 2, 8:00 "	44	13	30	68.18
"L,"	July 1, 10:00 "	46	12	25	54.35
"M,"	July 1, 8:00 "	45	13	...	...
Total.....		618	161	33	70.19

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Consolidated Report Received at General Headquarters July 9th.

Company	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	.....	32	...	...	...
Med. Dept.	.....	13	...	...	...
Sig. Dept.	.....	16	...	...	...
Eng. Dept.	.....	1	...	...	...
Vacancy.....		1	...	...	...
"B,"	June 30, 9:00 A. M.	45	13	31	68.89
"C,"	July 4, 9:00 "	38	13	20	52.63
"D,"	June 30, 9:00 "	30	13	24	80.00
"E,"	July 4, 9:00 "	30	13	24	80.00
"F,"	June 30, 12:00 M.	47	12	38	59.57
"G,"	June 30, 12:00 M.	47	12	35	74.47
"H,"	.....	51	7	34	66.67
"I,"	July 2, 9:00 A. M.	38	26	27	71.05
"K,"	June 30, 12:00 M.	48	26	34	70.83
"L,"	July 3, 7:00 P. M.	37	13	24	64.86
"M,"	June 30, 12:00 M.	50	13	40	80.00
*Total.....		541	162	30	69.03

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Consolidated Report Received at General Headquarters July 9th.

Company	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	.....	42	...	...	...
Med. Dept.	.....	9	...	...	...
Sig. Dept.	.....	1	...	...	...
Eng. Dept.	.....	1	...	...	...
"A,"	July 1, 10:00 A. M.	45	12	35	72.92
"B,"	July 5, 10:00 "	48	13	31	64.58
"C,"	July 1, 1:30 P. M.	50	11	29	58.00
"D,"	July 2, 1:15 "	42	9	27	64.29
"E,"	July 5, 10:00 A. M.	51	13	39	58.82
"F,"	July 2, 9:15 "	49	13	37	75.51
"G,"	July 2, 9:15 "	56	13	39	69.64
"H,"	June 28, 1:30 P. M.	42	12	30	71.43
"I,"	July 1, 1:30 "	53	14	45	85.28
"K,"	July 1, 10:00 A. M.	57	13	30	52.63
"L,"	July 3, 1:30 P. M.	51	11	29	56.86
"M,"	June 28, 1:30 "	53	8	29	54.74
Total.....		651	141	31	62.05

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.
Consolidated Report Received at General Headquarters July 9th.

Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	.....	32	...	...	...
Med. Dept.	.....	13	...	...	...
Sig. Dept.	.....	10	...	...	...
Eng. Dept.	.....	1	...	...	...
"A,"	Vacancy.	1	...	...	...
"B,"	June 30, 9:00 A. M.	45	13	31	68.89
"C,"	July 4, 9:00 "	38	13	20	52.63
"D,"	June 30, 9:00 "	30	13	24	80.00
"E,"	July 4, 9:00 "	47	13	28	59.57
"F,"	June 30, 12:00 M.	47	12	35	74.47
"G,"	June 30, 12:00 "	54	13	38	70.37
"H,"	July 2, 9:00 A. M.	51	7	34	66.67
"I,"	June 30, 12:00 M.	48	26	27	71.05
"K,"	July 3, 7:00 P. M.	37	13	24	64.86
"M,"	June 30, 12:00 M.	50	13	40	80.00
*Total.....		541	162	30	69.03

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.
Consolidated Report Received at General Headquarters July 9th.

Company.	Received at Regimental Headquarters.	Membership	No. of Drills.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.
F. S. & B.	.....	42	...	...	...
Med. Dept.	.....	9	...	...	...
Sig. Dept.	.....	...	...	...	...
Eng. Dept.	.....	...	...	...	...
"A,"	July 1, 10:00 A. M.	48	12	35	72.92
"B,"	July 5, 10:00 "	48	13	31	64.58
"C,"	July 1, 1:30 P. M.	50	11	29	58.00
"D,"	July 2, 1:15 "	42	9	27	64.29
"E,"	July 5, 10:00 A. M.	51	13	30	58.82
"F,"	July 2, 9:15 "	49	13	37	75.51
"G,"	July 2, 9:15 "	56	13	39	69.64
"H,"	June 28, 1:30 P. M.	42	12	30	71.43
"I,"	July 1, 1:30 "	53	13	24	45.28
"K,"	July 1, 10:00 A. M.	57	13	30	52.63
"L,"	July 3, 1:30 P. M.	51	11	29	56.86
"M,"	June 28, 1:30 "	53	8	29	54.72
Total.....		651	141	31	62.05

*Eleven Companies.
Troop "A," no report.

II. The percentage of Companies "H" and "L," Forty-ninth Regiment, having fallen below 50 per cent, the Regimental Commander will investigate the causes and report the same to this office.

III. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ending June 30, 1901, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED.

George C. Henry, Aide to Commander-in-Chief, with rank of Colonel, to date from June 18, 1901.

SMALL-ARMS PRACTICE DEPARTMENT.

Howard G. Karns, Inspector, with rank of Captain, to date from April 5, 1901. Detailed for duty with Fifty-first Regiment.

John G. Cushing, Inspector, with rank of Captain, to date from April 5, 1901. Detailed for duty with Forty-ninth Regiment.

SIGNAL DEPARTMENT.

C. W. Coykendall, Signal Officer, with rank of First Lieutenant, to date from June 25, 1901. Detailed for duty with Fiftieth Regiment.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Seth Dean, Engineer Officer, with rank of First Lieutenant, to date from March 8, 1901. Detailed for duty with Fifty-first Regiment.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Ralph H. Whinery, First Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from June 25, 1901.

Lewis J. Rice, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from June 25, 1901.

FIFTIETH REGIMENT.

F. D. Everett, Captain Company "A," with rank from March 14, 1901.
Edward D. Middleton, Captain Company "B," with rank from April 18, 1901.

Fred S. Holsteen, Captain Company "F," with rank from June 12, 1901.
Lawrence A. Hasselquist, Captain Company "H," with rank from June 24, 1901.

Harry Kern, Battalion Adjutant, with rank of First Lieutenant, with rank from March 4, 1901.

F. Corydon Ingram, First Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from March 14, 1901.

Samuel K. Smith, First Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from April 29, 1901.

Joe W. Cowles, First Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from June 24, 1901.

George E. Duncan, Second Lieutenant Company "A," with rank from March 14, 1901.

Albert E. Hindorff, Second Lieutenant Company "L," with rank from March 29, 1901.

George W. Ball, Second Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from April 3, 1901.

John F. Ready, Second Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from April 29, 1901.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Sidney P. Webb, Captain Company "I," with rank from January 31, 1901.

James J. Crossley, Captain Company "G," with rank from March 11, 1901.

Preston L. Sever, Captain Company "H," with rank from March 29, 1901.

Creslie D. Morris, First Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from March 11, 1901.

Carl P. Knox, First Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from March 29, 1901.

Roscoe E. Byers, Commissary of Subsistence, with rank of First Lieutenant, to date from April 10, 1901.

Charles W. Aikins, Second Lieutenant Company "G," with rank from March 11, 1901.

Arthur B. Evans, Second Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from March 27, 1901.

Frank T. Armstrong, Second Lieutenant Company "H," with rank from March 29, 1901.

Lloyd D. Ross, Second Lieutenant Company "M," with rank from April 8, 1901.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Whittlesey H. Clark, Regimental Adjutant, appointed June 28, 1901, with rank as Captain from November 12, 1900.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

April 9, First Lieutenant W. H. Ball, Company "G," Forty-ninth Regiment.

April 11, First Lieutenant Charles W. Brown, Commissary of Subsistence Fifty-First Regiment.

April 16, Second Lieutenant C. E. Lucas, Company "D," Fifty-first Regiment.

April 18, Captain Thomas C. Dalzell, Company "B," Fiftieth Regiment.

April 18, Captain Charles B. Sherman, Company "I," Fifty-second Regiment.

May 1, First Lieutenant W. L. Lane, Signal Officer.

May 7, First Lieutenant Joe Beeson, Battalion Adjutant Fifty-first Regiment.

May 28, Captain A. H. Huebner, Company "F," Fiftieth Regiment.

May 31, Lieutenant Harry A. Swigert, Signal Officer.

June 13, First Lieutenant Bruce F. Moffatt, Company "H," Forty-ninth Regiment.

June 18, Second Lieutenant A. A. Putnam, Company "E," Fifty-second Regiment.

June 24, Captain J. S. Howard, Company "H," Fiftieth Regiment.

June 24, Captain Americus V. Kendrick, Chaplain Fiftieth Regiment.

June 28, Captain W. H. Clark, Company "E," Fifty-second Regiment.

IV. The following changes have occurred in companies of the Iowa National Guard:

MUSTERED OUT.

Company "A," Fifty-first Regiment, Des Moines, June 7, 1901.

V. Leaves of absence granted:

First Lieutenant George M. Johnson, Company "M," Forty-ninth Regiment, for three months, to date from April 3, 1901.

First Lieutenant James L. White, Company "C," Fifty-second Regiment, for thirty days, to date from April 8, 1901.

Major Wm. H. Evans, Assistant General Inspector Small Arms Practice, for thirty days, to date from April 6, 1901:

Colonel H. H. Caughlan, Fiftieth Regiment, for two weeks, to date from April 16, 1901.

Colonel Wm. B. Humphrey, Fifty-second Regiment, for sixty days, to date from April 20, 1901.

Second Lieutenant Wiley S. Rankin, Company "A," Fifty-second Regiment, for two months and three weeks, to date from March 21, 1901.

Colonel H. H. Canfield, Chief Signal Officer, for three months, to date from May 9, 1901.

Captain James J. Crossley, Company "G," Fifty-first Regiment, for fifteen days, to date from June 10, 1901.

First Lieutenant George B. Ogle, Company "E," Fiftieth Regiment, for sixty days, to date from April 24, 1901.

Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis Schooler, Deputy Surgeon-General, for six days, to date from June 3, 1901.

Captain E. E. Lucas, Company "M," Fiftieth Regiment, for thirty days, to date from June 1, 1901.

Colonel James T. Priestly, Surgeon-General, for ten days, to date from May 29, 1901.

Captain Fred C. Chambers, Inspector Small Arms Practice, for six days, to date from June 10, 1901.

Captain A. M. Swigert, Troop "A," for thirty days, to date from June 5, 1901.

Colonel J. A. Olmsted, Inspector General, for thirty days, to date from June 17, 1901.

Lieutenant-Colonel Jesse W. Clark, Fifty-first Regiment, for three months, to date from June 10, 1901.

VI. Extension of leaves granted:

Colonel C. A. Stanton, Aide to Commander-in-Chief, for six months, to date from March 24, 1901.

Major Wm. H. Evans, Assistant General Inspector Small Arms Practice, for thirty days, to date from May 6, 1901.

By command of Governor Shaw.

MELVIN H. BYERS,

Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS,
NUMBER 14.

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, September 18, 1901.

The State and Nation mourns the death of a Great and Good President, WILLIAM MCKINLEY, Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States. Out of respect to his memory it is ordered that the colors of the regiments be draped in mourning, and officers of the Iowa National Guard wear the usual badge of mourning on their sword hilts for thirty days from date of this order.

That a national salute be fired at the State Capital at 8 A. M. on the day of the funeral, Thursday, September 19th, and one gun every half hour thereafter until 4 P. M.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW.

MELVIN H. BYERS,
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NUMBER 15. }

STATE OF IOWA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Des Moines, October 11, 1901. }

I. The following record of attendance at drills during the quarter ended September 30, 1901, is published for the information of all concerned:

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated report received October 11th.</i>				FIFTIETH REGIMENT. <i>Consolidated report received October 11th.</i>			
Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Membership. No. of Drills.	Av. Attendance. Percentage.	Company.	RECEIVED AT REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS.	Membership. No. of Drills.	Av. Attendance. Percentage.
...	F. S. & B.	45	...	...	F. S. & B.	44	...
...	Officers attached to Reg't.	5	...	...	Officers attached to Reg't.	6	...
...	Enlisted men attached to Reg't.	19	...	...	Enlisted men attached to Reg't.	10	...
A	October 4, 4 p. m.	49	12 30 51.63	A	October 9, 8 a. m.	47	13 25 53.19
B	October 3, 7:30 a. m.	49	12 30 55.21	B	October 4, 11 a. m.	44	13 31 70.45
C	October 1, 7:30 a. m.	53	4 38 71.70	C	October 2, 8 a. m.	47	13 25 55.38
D	October 2, 7:30 a. m.	47	13 34 51.06	D	October 8, 8 a. m.	40	6 30 75.00
E	October 1, 7:30 a. m.	52	12 34 55.38	E	October 2, 8 a. m.	43	13 30 42.86
F	October 2, 7:30 a. m.	50	12 43 76.79	F	October 2, 9 a. m.	45	11 30 81.25
G	October 1, 5:30 p. m.	38	7 30 12.53	G	October 4, 8 a. m.	38	12 30 78.95
H	October 1, 5:30 p. m.	40	12 33 71.74	H	October 2, 8 a. m.	43	12 30 90.70
I	October 1, 5:30 p. m.	47	13 32 68.09	I	October 1, 8 a. m.	42	12 28 70.62
J	October 1, 5:30 p. m.	45	7 30 12.53	J	September 28, 8 m.	46	6 28 60.87
K	October 2, 7:30 a. m.	48	10 25 52.08	K	October 2, 8 a. m.	39	13 31 70.49
L	October 2, 7:30 a. m.	45	11 34 75.56	L	...	...	...
	Total.	630	10 33 68.16		Total.	575	12 31 75.45

*FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.
*Consolidated report received at General
Headquarters October 10th.*

...	F. S. & B.	41	...
...	Officers attached to Reg't.	6	...
...	Enlisted men attached to Reg't.	20	...
A	Vacancy	47	12 20 51.70
B	September 30, 12 m.	49	12 21 50.00
C	September 30, 12 m.	43	14 26 50.47
D	September 30, 10 a. m.	51	13 30 53.82
E	October 2, 10 a. m.	40	15 35 70.00
F	October 2, 10 a. m.	49	13 35 75.51
G	October 6, 12 m.	51	12 30 53.82
H	October 1, 8 a. m.	43	20 25 55.81
I	October 8, 10 a. m.	49	12 37 75.51
J	October 5, 7 p. m.	45	12 32 71.11
K	October 5, 12 m.	48	13 35 72.92
	Total.	584	14 31 66.23

*Eleven companies.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.
*Consolidated report received at General
Headquarters October 10th.*

...	P. S. & B.	44	...
...	Officers attached to Reg't.	4	...
...	Enlisted men attached to Reg't.	6	...
A	September 28, 9 B. m.	48	10 30 81.25
B	October 3, 9 a. m.	43	7 28 55.12
C	October 2, 9 a. m.	49	20 51 81.25
D	October 5, 9 a. m.	50	11 35 70.00
E	October 1, 3, 9 a. m.	50	11 35 70.00
F	October 2, 9 a. m.	45	9 34 75.56
G	October 2, 9 a. m.	49	12 28 71.11
H	October 9, 9 a. m.	52	14 28 77.77
I	October 5, 9 a. m.	50	20 28 82.28
J	October 1, 9 a. m.	58	12 33 55.17
	Total.	656	10 33 67.83

II. The percentage of Company "L," Fifty-second Regiment, having fallen below fifty per cent, the Regimental Commander will investigate the cause and report the same to this office.

III. The following changes have occurred during the quarter ended September 30th, 1901, among the commissioned officers of the Iowa National Guard:

COMMISSIONED.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Sam C. Smith, Battalion Adjutant, with rank of First Lieutenant, to date from July 30, 1901.

Fermor T. Black, Second Lieutenant Company "D," with rank from July 29, 1901.

FIFTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Timothy J. Mahoney, Captain Company "I," with rank from June 6, 1901.

Harley B. Wilson, First Lieutenant Company "I," with rank from June 6, 1901.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED—RESIGNED.

July 3, First Lieutenant Charles U. Frack, Company "C," Fiftieth Regiment.

July 16, Captain F. P. Woodruff, Company "D," Fifty-first Regiment.
August 28, Second Lieutenant Charles Peach, Company "G," Fiftieth Regiment.

September 5, First Lieutenant Carl P. Knox, Company "H," Fifty-first Regiment.

September 12, First Lieutenant J. L. McCormick, Company "F," Forty-ninth Regiment.

IV. The following changes have occurred in companies of the Iowa National Guard.

MUSTERED OUT.

Troop "A," Des Moines, August 5, 1901, upon their own request.

V.—LEAVES OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry C. Haynes, Fiftieth Regiment, for three months, to date from July 1, 1901.

Colonel James T. Priestley, Surgeon-General, for one month and three days, to date from July 7, 1901.

Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis Schooler, Deputy Surgeon-General, for thirty days, to date from July 7, 1901.

Major John A. Dunlap, Fiftieth Regiment, from July 23 to 30, 1901.

First Lieutenant George M. Johnson, Company "M," Forty-ninth Regiment, July 23 and 24, 1901.

Second Lieutenant L. J. Dickinson, Company "F," Fifty-Second Regiment, from August 14 to 21, 1901.

Lieutenant A. H. Keller, Battalion Adjutant Fifty-second Regiment, for sixty days, to date from July 20, 1901.

Captain George A. Evans, Quartermaster Forty-ninth Regiment, from July 23 to 30, 1901.

Lieutenant Donald Macrae, Assistant Surgeon, from August 14 to 16, 1901.

First Lieutenant E. B. Hill, Company "G," Fiftieth Regiment, from July 23 to August 1, 1901.

Lieutenant Charles J. Stewart, Commissary of Subsistence Forty-ninth Regiment, for fifteen days, to date from July 20, 1901.

Lieutenant Wilber S. Conkling, Assistant Surgeon, for thirty days, to date from August 5, 1901.

Colonel Wm. B. Humphrey, Fifty-second Regiment, for ninety days, to date from August 1, 1901.

First Lieutenant Carl P. Knox, Company "H," Fifty-first Regiment, for eight days, to date from August 14, 1901.

First Lieutenant A. P. Tarkington, Signal Officer, for six months, to date from August 9, 1901.

Colonel Thomas F. Cooke, General Inspector Small Arms Practice, for five months and one week, to date from August 24, 1901.

Captain D. A. Emery, Regimental Adjutant Fiftieth Regiment, for twenty days, to date from September 11, 1901.

Captain E. D. Middleton, Company "B," Fiftieth Regiment, for two weeks, to date from September 3, 1901.

Captain Fred S. Holsteen, Company "F," Fiftieth Regiment, for six months, to date from September 20, 1901.

First Lieutenant Creslie D. Morris, Company "G," Fifty-first Regiment, for six months, to date from September 16, 1901.

Second Lieutenant W. A. Kelley, Company "B," Fifty-First Regiment, for eight days, to date from August 13, 1901.

Captain P. L. Sever, Company "H," Fifty-first Regiment, for fifteen days, to date from August 13, 1901.

Captain G. M. Parker, Company "M," Fifty-second Regiment, for four months, to date from September 15, 1901.

Lieutenant B. H. Stover, Assistant Surgeon, for fifteen days, to date from September 17, 1901.

VI.—LEAVES EXPIRED.

Colonel H. H. Canfield, Chief Signal Officer, August 9, 1901.

Colonel J. A. Olmsted, Inspector-General, July 17, 1901.

Lieutenant-Colonel Jesse W. Clark, Fifty-first Regiment, September 10, 1901.

Colonel C. A. Stanton, Aide to Commander-in-Chief, September 24, 1901.

Colonel J. T. Priestley, Surgeon-General, August 10, 1901.

Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis Schooler, Deputy Surgeon-General, August 7, 1901.

Major John A. Dunlap, Fiftieth Regiment, July 30, 1901.

First Lieutenant Geo. M. Johnson, Company "M," Forty-ninth Regiment, July 24, 1901.

Second Lieutenant L. J. Dickinson, Company "F," Fifty-second Regiment, August 21, 1901.

Lieutenant A. H. Keller, Battalion Adjutant, Fifty-second Regiment, September 20, 1901.

Captain Geo. A. Evans, Quartermaster Forty-ninth Regiment, July 30, 1901.

Lieutenant Donald Macrae, Assistant Surgeon, August 16, 1901.

First Lieutenant E. B. Hill, Company "G," Fiftieth Regiment, August 1, 1901.

Lieutenant Chas. J. Stewart, Commissary of Subsistence Forty-ninth Regiment, August 5, 1901.

Lieutenant Wilbur S. Conkling, Assistant Surgeon, September 5, 1901.

First Lieutenant Carl P. Knox, Company "H," Fifty-first Regiment, August 22, 1901.

Captain E. D. Middleton, Company "B," Fiftieth Regiment, September 17, 1901.

Second Lieutenant W. A. Kelley, Company "B," Fifty-first Regiment, August 21, 1901.

Captain P. L. Sever, Company "H," Fifty-first Regiment, August 28, 1901.

VII. Permission to enter the state of Iowa, armed and equipped, without ammunition, and parade at the reunion of the Union Veteran's Union at Maquoketa, Iowa, September 25, 1901, was granted to Lieutenant Arthur E. Bradley and twenty members of the Naval Militia of Illinois, and to Lieutenant Fred L. Tubbs and twenty members of the Naval Militia of Illinois.

BY COMMAND OF GOVERNOR SHAW:

MELVIN H. BYERS,

Adjutant General.